

Treaty Series

*Treaties and international agreements
registered
or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

Recueil des Traités

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

Copyright © United Nations 1995
All rights reserved
Manufactured in Canada

Copyright © Nations Unies 1995
Tous droits réservés
Imprimé au Canada



Treaty Series

*Treaties and international agreements
registered
or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

VOLUME 1632/1633

Recueil des Traités

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies
New York, 1995

*Treaties and international agreements
registered or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

VOLUME 1632/1633

1991

Annex A — No. 814 (CVIII)
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Volume</i>
ANNEX A. <i>Ratifications, accessions, subsequent agreements, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations on 16 May 1991</i>		
No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and Agreements concluded under the auspices of the Contracting Parties thereto:		
CVIII. Geneva (1988) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (with annex). Concluded at Geneva on 10 June 1988:		
Text of Protocol	2	1630/1631
<i>(The authentic English texts of schedules annexed to the Geneva (1988) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade appear in volumes 1630 to 1635, as indicated below.)</i>		
Annex. Schedules of concessions of Contracting Parties:		
X. Czechoslovakia	15	1630/1631
XX. United States of America	2	1632/1633
(Continued)	2	1634/1635
LXXIX. Thailand	535	1634/1635

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

VOLUME 1632/1633

1991

Annexe A — N° 814 (CVIII)
(suite)

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Volume</i>
ANNEXE A. <i>Ratifications, adhésions, accords ultérieurs, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies le 16 mai 1991</i>		
N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce et Accords conclus sous les auspices des Parties contractantes à ce dernier :		
CVIII. Protocole de Genève (1988) annexé à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (avec annexe). Conclu à Genève le 10 juin 1988 :		
Texte du Protocole	3	1630/1631
<i>[Les textes authentiques anglais des listes annexées au Protocole de Genève (1988) à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce paraîtront dans les volumes 1630 à 1635 inclus, comme indiqué ci-dessous.]</i>		
Annexe. Listes de concessions de Parties contractantes :		
X. Tchécoslovaquie	15	1630/1631
XX. États-Unis d'Amérique.....	2	1632/1633
(Suite).....	2	1634/1635
LXXIX. Thaïlande.....	535	1634/1635

NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly, by resolution 97 (I), established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, vol. 859, p. VIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

•
• •

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

NOTE DU SÉCRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 859, p. IX).

Le terme «traité» et l'expression «accord international» n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement, et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'Etat Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet Etat comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un Etat Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de «traité» ou d'«accord international» si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

•
• •

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

ANNEX A

*Ratifications, accessions, subsequent agreements, etc.,
concerning treaties and international agreements
registered
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

ANNEXE A

*Ratifications, adhésions, accords ultérieurs, etc.,
concernant des traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
JANUARY 1, 1989

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff Item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> <p>This schedule is authentic only in the English language</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GENERAL NOTES</p> <p>1. <u>Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.</u> (a) The provisions of this schedule are generally expressed in terms of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States. To the extent that all relevant provisions of this schedule relating to a concession are identical to the corresponding provisions of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, the provisions of this schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of such Tariff Schedule. The application to a particular provision of this schedule of portions of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States not included herein, and of other laws of the United States, shall be the same as the application of such portions of the Tariff Schedule, and other laws, to the provisions of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States corresponding to such particular provisions, except to the extent that such portions of the Tariff Schedule, or other laws, may have been modified to provide treatment for the products of other contracting parties less favorable than that which such products were receiving at the time that the negotiation, or renegotiation, of such particular provision was concluded.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	Items on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) To facilitate an understanding of the scope of the tariff rate concessions herein, this schedule includes titles, headnotes, item numbers and article descriptions in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States which do not themselves describe such concessions. Such article descriptions (together with identifying item numbers) are bracketed.</p> <p>(c) Some notes in this schedule do not appear in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, and some notes in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States have been omitted from this schedule. Such differences have been indicated by appropriate footnotes. J/</p> <p>2. <u>Customs Territory of the United States.</u> The term "Customs Territory of the United States", as used in this schedule, includes only the States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.</p> <p>3. <u>Dates for Purposes of Article II of the General Agreement.</u> The date applicable to each product that is the subject of a concession provided for in a part of this schedule, for the purposes of a reference in Article II of the General Agreement to the date of that Agreement shall be--</p> <p>(a) if such reference is in paragraph 1(b) or (c) of that Article: the date of the instrument pursuant to which a concession in such part first became applicable to such product; <u>Provided</u>, that a concession thereon has been continuously provided for in such part (whether or not temporarily suspended) since the entry into force of the concession in such instrument, or</p> <p>(b) if such reference is in paragraph 6(a) of such Article: the date of the last instrument</p>					

J/ This note 1 is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States; HTSUS general note 1 is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>pursuant to which a concession in such part became applicable to such product. 1/</p> <p>4. Exemptions. For the purpose of this schedule--</p> <p>(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,</p> <p>(b) telecommunications transmissions, and</p> <p>(c) records, diagrams and other data with regard to any business, engineering or exploration operation whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes or other media, and</p> <p>(d) articles returned from space within the purview of section 46Aa of the Tariff Act of 1930, are not goods subject to the provisions of this schedule.</p> <p>5. <u>Commingling of Goods.</u></p> <p>(a) whenever goods subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:</p> <p>(i) sampling,</p> <p>(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or</p> <p>(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,</p> <p>the commingled goods shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the goods pursuant to subparagraph (b) hereof.</p>					

1/ This note 3 is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States; WISUS general note 3 is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) Every segregation of goods made pursuant to this note shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the goods are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.</p> <p>(c) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof--</p> <p>(1) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and</p> <p>(2) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.</p> <p>Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the goods, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which they are commingled.</p> <p>(d) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) concession	Concession first incorporated in a tariff schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>satisfactory proof--</p> <p>(i) that the value of the commingled goods is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;</p> <p>(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and</p> <p>(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.</p> <p>Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.</p> <p>(e) The provisions of this note shall apply only in cases where the tariff schedule does not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled goods.</p> <p>6. Abbreviations. In this schedule the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> \$ - dollars c - cents % - percent valorem + - plus per ° - degrees AC - alternating current ASTM - American Society for Testing Materials bb1 - barrels C - Celsius cc - cubic centimeters cu. - cubic cg - centigrams cm - centimeters cm² - square centimeters cm³ - cubic centimeters 					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IHR's on earlier concessions
	<p>d Denier</p> <p>DC direct current</p> <p>doz. dozens</p> <p>g grams</p> <p>G.V.W. gross vehicle weight</p> <p>I.R.C. Internal Revenue Code</p> <p>kcal kilocalories</p> <p>kg kilograms</p> <p>kHz kilohertz</p> <p>kN kilonewtons</p> <p>kVA kilovolt-amperes</p> <p>kvar kilovolt-amperes reactive</p> <p>kW kilowatts</p> <p>kWh kilowatt-hours</p> <p>lin linear</p> <p>m meter</p> <p>mbq megabecquerel</p> <p>mc millicuries</p> <p>mg milligrams</p> <p>MHz megahertz</p> <p>ml milliliters</p> <p>mm millimeters</p> <p>MPa megapascal</p> <p>m² square meters</p> <p>m cubic meters</p> <p>no. number</p> <p>pcs. pieces</p> <p>pf. proof</p> <p>prs. pairs</p> <p>r.p.m. revolutions per minute</p> <p>sbe standard brick equivalents</p> <p>t metric tons</p> <p>V volts</p> <p>wt. weight</p> <p>7. Definitions. For the purposes of this schedule, unless the context otherwise requires-- (a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;</p> <p>(c) the term "withdrawn from warehouse for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include goods entered for consumption;</p> <p>(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty;</p> <p>(e) the terms "wholly of", "in part of" and "containing" when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g. "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton"), have the following meanings:</p> <p>(i) "wholly of" means that the goods are, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;</p> <p>(ii) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the goods contain a significant quantity of the named material.</p> <p>With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified above, it is intended that the <u>SEMINALS</u> rule apply.</p> <p>(f) the term "headings" refers to the article descriptions and tariff provisions appearing in this schedule at the first hierarchical level; the term "subheading" refers to any article description or tariff provision indented thereunder; a reference to "headings" encompasses subheadings indented thereunder.</p> <p>(g) reference to the "President", "Government", "Secretary of the Treasury", or other governmental body, or to a law, except where the context indicates otherwise, means the President, Government, Secretary of the Treasury, or other governmental body, or law, of the United States. ^J</p>					

^J/ This note 7(g) is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>8. <u>Issuance of Rules and Regulations.</u> The Secretary of the Treasury may issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the said schedules which provides for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this note.</p> <p>9. <u>Methods of Ascertainment.</u> The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.</p> <p>10. <u>Adjustment of Escape-Clause Compensation.</u> In the event that action taken by the United States pursuant to article XIX of the General Agreement, for which compensatory concessions have been accorded by the United States, is terminated or liberalized, unless other provision has been made for adjustment of the balance of concessions, the United States and the contracting party or contracting parties with which the compensatory concessions were negotiated, and if appropriate, other contracting parties, will enter into negotiations and consultations with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory adjustment of the balance of concessions under the General Agreement. ^{1/}</p>					

^{1/} This note 10 is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IIRs on earlier concessions 7
	<p>11. <u>Siting of Certain Concessions.</u> (a) The concessions provided for in the subheadings listed below:</p> <p>4412.19.40 8410.90.00 4412.99.40 8411.11.40 5309.21.20 8411.11.80 5309.29.20 8411.12.40 5311.00.20 8411.12.80 6302.22.10 8411.21.40 6302.32.10 8411.21.80 6304.19.15 8411.22.40 6401.10.00 8411.22.80 6401.30.00 8411.81.40 6401.40.00 8411.81.80 6402.11.00 8411.82.40 6402.12.00 8411.82.80 6402.19.00 8412.10.00 6402.20.00 8417.10.00 6402.90.00 8417.30.10 6404.10.00 8417.40.40 6404.20.00 8417.81.00 6404.90.00 8417.90.20 6406.11.10 8417.90.30 6406.11.90 8417.90.40 6406.19.10 8418.30.10 6406.19.90 8418.40.10 6406.90.10 8418.90.10 6406.90.90 9401.50.00 6410.11.00 9401.90.25 6410.12.00 9403.80.30 6410.13.00 9403.90.25</p> <p>reflect concessions on products contained in Schedule XX annexed to the Geneva (1979) Protocol to the General Agreement. The rate of duty set forth in the rate of duty column for such subheadings listed above is the full concession rate for the products included in the subheadings. These concessions, in most instances, became effective subject to staging rules set out in the Schedule XX annexed to the</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>Geneva (1979) Protocol. The annual stages, calculated in accordance with those rules, are listed in Annex II to this schedule for the subheadings for which the full concession rate had not been implemented as of January 1, 1989.</p> <p>(b) After the effective date of the first stage of reduction for a subheading listed in Annex II and before the full concession rate therefor has become effective, in determining the effective date of the full concession rate and the intervals between the effective date of successive stages:</p> <p>(i) the rate of duty provided for in Annex II shall be considered as being in effect even though a lower rate (including a free rate of duty) is being applied to an article to which such rate relates; and</p> <p>(ii) there shall be excluded any time during which a rate of duty higher than that provided for in Annex II is being applied, and the effective dates of successive stages adjusted accordingly.</p> <p>(c) In the event that the staging is delayed or interrupted as described in paragraph (b)(i) of this note, the United States, in accordance with procedures under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, shall afford any contracting party which has substantial interest as an exporter of a product involved an opportunity for consultations or negotiations with a view to reaching agreement on a mutually satisfactory adjustment of the balance of concessions under the General Agreement.</p> <p>(d) This note and the annex of staged rates shall cease to be a part of this schedule when all concessions have been fully implemented. ^{1/}</p>					

^{1/} This note 11 is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>12. The United States reserves the right to modify tariff concessions in the event that the European Community (EC) modifies the duty-free entry of "bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings" (classified in heading 8463 of the Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature and in subheading 8463.20 of the Harmonized System Nomenclature) which the United States considers the EC to have bound in its GATT schedule at free. ^{1/}</p> <p>GENERAL RULES OF INTERPRETATION</p> <p>Classification of goods in this schedule shall be governed by the following principles:</p> <p>1. The titles of sections, chapters and subchapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions.</p> <p>2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as entered, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), entered unassembled or disassembled.</p> <p>(b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances.</p>					

^{1/} This note 12 is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of rule 3.</p> <p>3. When, by application of rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, prima facie, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:</p> <p>(a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.</p> <p>(b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.</p> <p>(c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.</p> <p>4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:</p> <p>(a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and entered with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;</p> <p>(b) Subject to the provisions of rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers entered with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision does not apply when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.</p> <p>6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading notes and, <u>mutatis mutandis</u>, to the above rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this rule, the relative section, chapter and subchapter notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.</p> <p><u>ADDITIONAL U.S. RULES OF INTERPRETATION</u></p> <p>1. In the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires-- (a) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of goods of that class or kind to which the imported goods belong, and the controlling use is the principal use;</p> <p>(b) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which the imported goods are put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the goods are so used and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the goods are entered;</p> <p>(c) a provision for parts of an article covers products solely or principally used as a part of such articles but a provision for "parts" or "parts and accessories" shall not prevail over a specific provision for such part or accessory; and</p> <p>(d) the principles of section XI regarding mixtures of two or more textile materials shall apply to the classification of goods in any provision in which a textile material is named.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Part I</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Most-favored-Nation Tariff</u></p> <hr style="width: 10%; margin: auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;">SECTION I</p> <p style="text-align: center;">LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species. 2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated, or freeze-dried. 					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 1 LIVE ANIMALS</p> <p><u>NOTE</u></p> <p>1. This chapter covers all live animals except: (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of headings 0301, 0306 and 0307; (b) Cultures of microorganisms and other products of heading 3002; and (c) Animals of heading 9508.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. The expression "purebred breeding animals" covers only animals certified to the U.S. Customs Service by the Department of Agriculture as being purebred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed, imported specially for breeding purposes, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes.</p> <p>2. Certain special provisions applying to live animals are in chapter 98.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IIR's on earlier concessions
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:					
	Horses:					
0101.11.00	Purebred breeding animals.....	Free	G/NS/08			
0101.19.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/08			
0101.20	Asses, mules and hinnies:					
	Asses:					
0101.20.10	Purebred breeding animals.....	Free	G/NS/08			
0101.20.20	(Other)					
0101.20.30	Mules and hinnies:					
0101.20.40	Imported for immediate slaughter.....	Free	G/NS/08			
	Other.....	10%	G/NS/08			
0102	Live bovine animals:					
0102.10.00	Purebred breeding animals.....	Free	G/NS/08			
0102.90	Other:					
0102.90.20	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes.....	Free	G/NS/08			
0102.90.40	Other:					
	Weighing 90 kg or more but less than 320 kg each)					
	Other.....	2.2¢/kg	G/NS/08			
0103	Live swine:					
0103.10.00	Purebred breeding animals.....	Free	G/NS/08			
	Other:					
0103.91.00	Weighing less than 50 kg each.....	Free	G/NS/08			
0103.92.00	Weighing 50 kg or more each.....	Free	G/NS/08			
0104	Live sheep and goats:					
0104.10.00	Sheep.....	Free	G/NS/08			
0104.20.00	Goats.....	\$1.50/head	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
0105	Live poultry of the following kinds: Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas: weighing not over 185 g each:					
0105.11.00	Chickens.....	2¢ each	G/MS/88			
0105.19.00	Other.....	2¢ each	G/MS/88			
0105.91.00	Other:					
0105.99.00	Chickens.....	4.4¢/kg	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	4.4¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0106.00	Other (live animals):					
0106.00.10	Birds.....	4%	G/MS/88			
0106.00.30	Fishes.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
0106.00.50	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 2 MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL</p> <p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Products of the kinds described in Headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;</p> <p>(b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or</p> <p>(c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (chapter 15).</p> <p><u>Additional U. S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this chapter--</p> <p>(a) The term "processed" covers meats which have been ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses; rolled and skewered, or specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer.</p> <p>(b) The term "high-quality beef" means beef specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer (but not ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, or rolled or skewered), which meets the specifications in regulations issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture for Prime or Choice beef, and which has been so certified prior to exportation by an official of the government of the exporting country, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury after consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0201 0201.10.00 0201.20	<p>2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.</p> <p>3. In any period during which there is a limitation on the quantity of imports into the customs territory of the United States of meats provided for in headings 0201 and 0202 and subheadings 0204.21, 0204.22.40, 0204.23.40, 0204.41, 0204.42.40, 0204.43.40 and 0204.50--</p> <p>(a) There shall be permitted entry during any calendar year a total quantity of not less than 544,310,866 kilograms.</p> <p>(b) If any quota on the meat described in paragraph (a) becomes effective after the beginning of a calendar year, the quantity of the quota product entitled to enter under the quota during the unexpired portion of the calendar year shall be not less than the respective annual quantity specified in paragraph (a) less 1/12 thereof for each full calendar month that has expired in such year.]</p>	4.44/kg	G/NS/08			
0201.20.20 0201.20.40 0201.20.60	<p>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled: Carcasses and half-carcasses..... Other cuts with bone in: Processed: High-quality beef cuts..... Other..... Other.....</p>	4% 10% 4.44/kg	G/NS/08 G/NS/08 G/NS/08			

] This additional U.S. note 3 is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
0201 (con.)	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (con.): Boneless: Processed: High-quality beef cuts..... Other..... Other..... 4.44/kg	4%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
0201.30.20						
0201.30.40						
0201.30.60						
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen: Carcasses and half-carcasses..... Other cuts with bone in: Processed: High-quality beef cuts..... Other..... Other..... 4.44/kg	4%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
0202.10.00						
0202.20						
0202.20.20						
0202.20.40						
0202.20.60						
0202.30						
0202.30.20						
0202.30.40						
0202.30.60						
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen: Fresh or chilled: Carcasses and half-carcasses..... Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in: Processed..... Other..... Other: Processed..... Other..... 2.24/kg Free	Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
0203.11.00						
0203.12						
0203.12.10						
0203.12.90						
0203.19						
0203.19.20						
0203.19.40						
0203.21.00						
0203.22						
0203.22.10						
0203.22.90						
0203.29						
0203.29.20						
0203.29.40						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen: Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled..... Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: Carcasses and half-carcasses..... Other cuts with bone in: Lamb..... Other..... Boneless: Lamb..... Other..... Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen..... Other meat of sheep, frozen: Carcasses and half-carcasses..... Other cuts with bone in: Lamb..... Other..... Boneless: Lamb..... Other..... Meat of goats..... Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen..... Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen: Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled..... Of bovine animals, frozen: Tongues..... Livers..... Other..... Of swine, fresh or chilled..... Of swine, frozen: Livers..... Other..... Other, fresh or chilled..... Other, frozen.....	1.14/kg	G/MS/88	5	6	7
0204.10.00		3.34/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.21.00		1.14/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.22		3.34/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.22.20		1.14/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.22.40		3.34/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.33		1.14/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.23.20		3.34/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.23.40		1.14/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.30.00		3.34/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.41.00		1.14/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.42		3.34/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.42.20		1.14/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.42.40		3.34/kg	G/MS/88			
0204.43		Free	G/MS/88			
0204.43.20		6.64/kg but not less than 10%	G/MS/88			
0204.43.40		Free	G/MS/88			
0204.50.00		Free	G/MS/88			
0705.00.00		Free	G/MS/88			
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen: Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled..... Of bovine animals, frozen: Tongues..... Livers..... Other..... Of swine, fresh or chilled..... Of swine, frozen: Livers..... Other..... Other, fresh or chilled..... Other, frozen.....	Free			
0206.10.00	Free		G/MS/88			
0206.21.00	Free		G/MS/88			
0206.22.00	Free		G/MS/88			
0206.29.00	Free		G/MS/88			
0206.30.00	Free		G/MS/88			
0206.41.00	Free		G/MS/88			
0206.49.00	Free		G/MS/88			
0206.88.00	Free	G/MS/88				
0206.90.00	Free	G/MS/88				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:					
0207.10	Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:					
0207.10.20	Turkeys.....	18.7¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0207.10.40	Dother.....	11¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0207.21.00	Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:					
0207.22	Chickens.....	11¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0207.22.20	Turkeys.....					
0207.22.40	Valued less than 88¢/kg.....	11¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0207.22.60	Valued 88¢ or more per kg.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
0207.23.00	Ducks, geese and guineas.....	11¢/kg	G/HS/88			
	(Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:)					
	(Fatty livers of geese or ducks)					
0207.31.00	(Other)					
0207.39.00	(Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:)					
0207.41.00	(Of chickens)					
0207.42.00	(Of turkeys)					
0207.43.00	(Of ducks, geese or guineas)					
0207.50.00	(Poultry livers, frozen)					
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:					
0208.10.00	Of rabbits or hares.....	10%	G/HS/88			
0208.20.00	Frogs' legs.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0208.90	Other:					
0208.90.20	Deer.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0208.90.30	Quail, eviscerated, not in pieces.....	11¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0208.90.40	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
0209.00.00	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.....	5%	G/HS/88			
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:					
0210.11.00	Meat of swine:					
0210.12.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in.....	2.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0210.19.00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof.....	2.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	2.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
0210 (con.) 0210.20.00 0210.90.00	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, etc. (con.): Meat of bovine animals..... Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.....	10% 5%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</p> <p>NOTE</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Marine mammals (heading 0106) or meat thereof (heading 0208 or 0210);</p> <p>(b) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or</p> <p>(c) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).</p> <p>Additional U.S. Rate</p> <p>1. Certain fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates are provided for in chapter 98.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
0301	Live fish:					
0301.10.00	Ornamental fish.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0301.91.00	Other live fish: Trout (<u>Salmo trutta</u> , <u>Salmo gairdneri</u> , <u>Salmo clarki</u> , <u>Salmo gairdneri</u> , <u>Salmo gilae</u>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0301.92.00	Eels (<u>Anguilla</u> spp.).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0301.93.00	Carp.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0301.99.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:					
0302.11.00	Trout (<u>Salmo trutta</u> , <u>Salmo gairdneri</u> , <u>Salmo clarki</u> , <u>Salmo gairdneri</u> , <u>Salmo gilae</u>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302.12.00	Pacific salmon (<u>Oncorhynchus</u> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<u>Salmo salar</u>) and Danube salmon (<u>Hucho hucho</u>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302.19.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302.21.00	Flat fish (<u>Pleuronectidae</u> , <u>Bothidae</u> , <u>Cynoglossidae</u> , <u>Soleidae</u> , <u>Scophthalmidae</u> and <u>Sithiridae</u>), excluding livers and roes: Halibut and Greenland turbot (<u>Hell-hering</u> <u>Hippoglossoides</u> , <u>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</u> , <u>Hippoglossus stenolepis</u>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302.22.00	Plaice (<u>Pleuronectes platessa</u>).....	1.16/kg	G/MS/88			
0302.23.00	Sole (<u>Solea</u> spp.).....	1.16/kg	G/MS/88			
0302.29.00	Other.....	1.16/kg	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
0302 (con.)	Fish, fresh or chilled, etc. (con.): Tunas (of genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe- belled bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Alalobonus)</i> <i>pelamis</i>) excluding livers and roes: Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)... Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Other] Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302.31.00						
0302.32.00						
0302.33.00						
0302.39.00						
0302.40.00		Free	G/MS/88			
0302.50.00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302.61.00	Other fish, excluding livers and roes: Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardine (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), bristling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302.62.00	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>).....	1.1¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0302.63.00	Atlantic pollock (<i>Pollachius virens</i>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302.64.00	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302.65.00	Doofish and other shunts.....	1.1¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0302.66.00	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302.69	Other: Scated (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less.....	6%	G/MS/88			
0302.69.10						
0302.69.20	Other: Smelts, cusk, hake (<i>Urophycis</i> spp.), pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish and freshwater fish.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0302.69.40	Other.....	1.1¢/kg	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
0302 (con.)	Fish, fresh or chilled, etc. (con.):					
0302.70	Livers and roes:					
0302.70.20	Sturgeon roe.....	15%	G/MS/86			
0302.70.40	Other.....	Free	G/MS/86			
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:					
0303.10.00	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes.....	Free	G/MS/86			
0303.21.00	Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo gilleti</i>).....	Free	G/MS/86			
0303.22.00	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Dumale salmon (<i>Mucho hucho</i>).....	Free	G/MS/86			
0303.29.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/86			
0303.31.00	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae, and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: Halibut and Greenland turbot (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>).....	Free	G/MS/86			
0303.32.00	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>).....	1.1¢/kg	G/MS/86			
0303.33.00	Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.).....	1.1¢/kg	G/MS/86			
0303.39.00	Other.....	1.1¢/kg	G/MS/86			
0303.41.00	Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)... (Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)) (Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Other)	Free	G/MS/86			
0303.42.00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasi</i>), excluding livers and roes.....	Free	G/MS/86			
0303.43.00						
0303.49.00						
0303.50.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
0303 (con.); 0303.60.00	Fish, frozen, etc. (con.): Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus opac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0303.71.00	Other fish, excluding livers and roes: Sardines (<i>Sardinia pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), bristling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>).....	1.1¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0303.72.00	Haddock (<i>Merluccius aeglefinus</i>).....	Free	G/HS/88			
0303.73.00	Atlantic pollock (<i>Pollockius virens</i>).....	Free	G/HS/88			
0303.74.00	Wickerei (<i>Scorpaenopsis scorpaenoides</i>), <i>Scorpaenopsis australis</i> , <i>Scorpaenopsis japonica</i>).....	Free	G/HS/88			
0303.75.00	Dogfish and other sharks.....	1.1¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0303.76.00	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.).....	Free	G/HS/88			
0303.77.00	Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>).....	1.1¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0303.78.00	Whiting (<i>Merluccius</i> spp.) and hake (<i>Urophycis</i> spp.).....	Free	G/HS/88			
0303.79	Other: Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish and freshwater fish.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0303.79.20	Other.....	1.1¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0303.79.40	Livers and roes:	15%	G/HS/88			
0303.80	Sturgeon roe.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0303.80.20	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0303.80.40	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not skinned), fresh, chilled or frozen:					
0304.10	Fresh or chilled:					
0304.10.20	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake (<i>Urophycis</i> spp.), pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish).....	4.13¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0304.10.40	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
0304 (con.) 0304.20 0304.20.20	Fish fillets and other fish meat, etc. (con.): Frozen fillets: Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0304.20.40	Other: Cod, cusk, haddock, hake (<i>Urophycis</i> spp.), pollack and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish).....	4.134¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0304.20.60 0304.90 0304.90.20	Other: In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0304.90.90	Other.....	6%	G/MS/88			
0305	fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption:					
0305.10 0305.10.20	Fish meal fit for human consumption: In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0305.10.40 0305.20 0305.20.20 0305.20.40 0305.30	Other: Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine; Sturgeon roe.....	6% 15%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
0305.30.20	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: Herrings, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each.....	Free 4%	G/MS/88			
0305.30.40 0305.30.60	Beckersal, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each..... Other.....	5% Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0305 (con.)	Fish, dried, salted, etc. (con.):					
0305.41.00	Smoked fish, including fillets: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Dande salmon (<i>Morhuo hutchii</i>).....	5%	G/MS/88			
0305.42.00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0305.49	Other.....					
0305.49.20	Other.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
0305.49.40	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0305.51.00	Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked: Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ocellatus</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>).....	0.2¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0305.59	Other:					
0305.59.20	Shark fins.....	0.4¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0305.59.40	Other.....	0.2¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0305.61	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:					
0305.61.20	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>): In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each.....	4%	G/MS/88			
0305.61.40	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0305.62.00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ocellatus</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0305.63	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.): In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each:					
0305.63.20	In airtight containers.....	5%	G/MS/88			
0305.63.40	Other.....	0.5%	G/MS/88			
0305.63.60	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0305.69	Other:					
0305.69.10	Cusk, haddock, hake (<i>Urophycis</i> spp.) and pollock.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
0305 (con.)	Fish, dried, salted, etc. (con.):					
0305.69 (con.)	fish, salted but not dried, etc. (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
0305.69.20	Mackerel:					
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each.....	5%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0305.69.30	Salmon.....	3%	G/MS/88			
0305.69.40	Other:					
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0305.69.50	Other.....	0.5%	G/MS/88			
0305.69.60						
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine: Frozen:					
0306.11.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> <i>sp.</i> , <i>Paralichna</i> <i>sp.</i> , <i>Jaesius</i> <i>sp.</i>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0306.12.00	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> <i>sp.</i>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0306.13.00	[Shrimps and prawns]					
0306.14	Crabs:					
0306.14.20	Crabmeat.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
0306.14.40	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0306.14.60	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0306.19.00	Not frozen:					
0306.21.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> <i>sp.</i> , <i>Paralichna</i> <i>sp.</i> , <i>Jaesius</i> <i>sp.</i>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0306.22.00	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> <i>sp.</i>).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0306.23.00	[Shrimps and prawns]					
0306.24	Crabs:					
0306.24.20	Crabmeat.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
0306.24.40	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0306.24.60	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine: Oysters.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0307.10.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placostroten</i> : Live, fresh, or chilled.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0307.21.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0307.29.00	Musshells (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.): Live, fresh, or chilled.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0307.31.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0307.39.00	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrodon</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Teuthis</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Motolodorus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.): Live, fresh or chilled.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0307.41.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0307.49.00	Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.): Live, fresh or chilled.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0307.51.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0307.59.00	Snails, other than sea snails.....	5%	G/NS/88			
0307.60.00	Other:					
0307.91.00	Live, fresh or chilled.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0307.99.00	Other:					
(A)	[Abalone]	Free	G/NS/88			
B	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 4</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DAIRY PRODUCTS; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.</p> <p>2. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics: (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 percent or more; (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 percent but not exceeding 85 percent; and (c) they are molded or capable of being molded.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Additional U.S. Notes J/</u></p> <p>1. (a) The rates of duty set forth in subheadings 0401.30.10 and 0403.90.10 apply to the first 5,678,118 liters of fluid milk and sweet or sour cream, of a fat content by weight exceeding 6 percent but not exceeding 45 percent, entered under both subheadings combined in any calendar year. (b) The rates of duty set forth in subheadings 0403.90.70 and 0405.00.70 apply to the following quantities of butter or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: (i) the first 22,675,618 kg entered under both subheadings combined during the period from November 1 in any year to the</p>	3	4	5	6	7

J/ HTSUS additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter is omitted. HTSUS additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter is renumbered as additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>following March 31, inclusive;</p> <p>(ii) the first 2,267,962 kg entered under both subheadings combined during the period from April 1 to July 31, inclusive, in any year;</p> <p>(iii) the first 2,267,962 kg entered under both subheadings combined during the period from August 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year.</p> <p>2. For purposes of subheading 0406.90.10, the term "milk protein concentrate" means any complete milk protein (casein plus lactalbumin) concentrate that is 40 percent or more protein by weight.</p> <p>3. No allowance in weight shall be made for inedible, not readily removable, protective coverings of cheese.</p> <p>4. (a) In any period during which the quantity of imports into the customs territory of the United States of cheese provided for in subheading 0406.10.00, 0406.20.20, 0406.20.30, 0406.20.35, 0406.20.40, 0406.20.50, 0406.20.60, 0406.30.10, 0406.30.20, 0406.30.30, 0406.30.40, 0406.30.50, 0406.30.60, 0406.40.60, 0406.40.80, 0406.90.10, 0406.90.15, 0406.90.30, 0406.90.35, 0406.90.40, 0406.90.45, 0406.90.65, 0406.90.70, or 0406.90.80 is limited pursuant to action under section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act (7 U.S.C. 626), in conformity with Title VII of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, there shall be permitted entry following quantities of the types of cheese which are described below which are the product of the countries listed between the description and</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7																		
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions																		
1	<p>quantity. Entry of these products shall be subject to the conditions specified in title VII of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Country</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Quantity (in metric tons)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese.....</td> <td>Argentina</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese.....</td> <td>Australia Canada New Zealand</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1,200 833 3,100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd, and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese.....</td> <td>Australia New Zealand</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1,000 2,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Edam and Gouda cheese.....</td> <td>Argentina Sweden</td> <td style="text-align: center;">125 41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese.....</td> <td>Norway</td> <td style="text-align: center;">167</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Country	Quantity (in metric tons)	Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese.....	Argentina	2	Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese.....	Australia Canada New Zealand	1,200 833 3,100	American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd, and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese.....	Australia New Zealand	1,000 2,000	Edam and Gouda cheese.....	Argentina Sweden	125 41	Cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese.....	Norway	167					
Description	Country	Quantity (in metric tons)																						
Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese.....	Argentina	2																						
Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese.....	Australia Canada New Zealand	1,200 833 3,100																						
American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd, and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese.....	Australia New Zealand	1,000 2,000																						
Edam and Gouda cheese.....	Argentina Sweden	125 41																						
Cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese.....	Norway	167																						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Description	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
		Quantity (in metric tons)					
	Italian-type cheese, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, and Sbrinz).....	Argentina					
	Italian-type cheese, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz, and Goya), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such	Argentina					
	Italian-type cheese, whether or not in original loaves.....	Argentina					
	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation.....	Argentina Australia Austria Canada Finland Iceland Israel Norway Switzerland					
		80 500 6,280 70 8,200 300 27 6,883 3,430					
		3,850					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p><u>Description</u></p> <p>Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation; Gruyere-process cheese; and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheese.....</p> <p><u>Country</u></p> <p>Austria 920 Finland 1,000 Switzerland 1,850</p> <p>Cheeses and substitutes for cheese provided for in subheadings 04.06.10.00, 04.06.20.60, 04.06.30.60, 04.06.90.70 or 04.06.90.80, (except cheese not containing cow's milk; cheese, except cottage cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, soft-ripened cow's milk cheese, and articles within the scope of other import quotas).....</p> <p>Argentina 100 Australia 1,050 Austria 650 Canada 1,141 Finland 1,300 Iceland 323 Israel 673 New Zealand 11,322 Norway 150 Sweden 1,059 Switzerland 1,220</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0401 0401.10.00	<p><u>Description</u> Country Quantity (in metric tons)</p> <p>Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.00, 0406.20.00, 0406.30.00, 0406.90.70 or 0406.90.80 except articles within the scope of other import quotas.....Australia 250 Israel 50 New Zealand 1,000 Sweden 250</p> <p>(b) If any quota on the type of cheese described in this note becomes effective after the beginning of a calendar year, the quantity of the quota product entitled to enter under the quota during the unexpired portion of the calendar year shall be not less than the respective annual quantities specified in paragraph (a) of this note less 1/12 thereof for each full calendar month that has expired in such year.1/</p> <p>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 percent.....</p>	0.4¢/liter	G/MS/88			

1/ This note is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
0401 (con.)	Milk and cream, etc. (con.):					
0401.20	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent:					
0401.20.20	For not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year.....	0.5¢/liter	G/NS/08			
0401.20.40	Other.....	1.7¢/liter	G/NS/08			
0401.30	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 percent:					
0401.30.10	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 45 percent: Described in additional U.S. note 1(s) to this chapter.....	3.2¢/liter	G/NS/08			
0401.30.30	Other.....	15¢/liter	G/NS/08			
0401.30.40	Other.....	12.3¢/kg	G/NS/08			
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:					
0402.10.00	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent.....	3.3¢/kg	G/NS/08			
0402.21	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent: Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:					
0402.21.20	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 3 percent.....	3.3¢/kg	G/NS/08			
0402.21.40	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 3 percent but not exceeding 35 percent.....	6.8¢/kg	G/NS/08			
0402.21.60	Other.....	13.7¢/kg	G/NS/08			
0402.29.00	Other.....	17.5¢	G/NS/08			
0402.91	Other: Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:					
0402.91.20	In airtight containers.....	2.2¢/kg	G/NS/08			
0402.91.40	Other.....	3.3¢/kg	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
0402 (con.)	Milk and cream, etc. (con.):					
0402.99	Other (con.):					
0402.99.20	Condensed milk:	3.94/kg	G/MS/88			
0402.99.40	In airtight containers.....	3.34/kg	G/MS/88			
0402.99.60	Other.....	17.5%	G/MS/88			
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:					
(0403.10.00)	(Yogurt)					
0403.90	Other:					
	Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk:					
	Fluid:					
0403.90.10	Sour cream:					
	Described in additional					
	U.S. note 1(a) to this chapter.....	3.24/liter	G/MS/88			
0403.90.15	Other.....	15¢/liter	G/MS/88			
0403.90.20	Buttermilk.....	0.44¢/liter	G/MS/88			
	Dried:					
0403.90.40	Containing not over 6 percent by weight of butterfat.....	3.34/kg	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
0403.90.50	Containing not over 35 percent by weight of butterfat.....	6.84/kg	G/MS/88			
0403.90.60	Other.....	13.7¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0403.90.70	Sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:					
	Described in additional U.S. note 1(b) to this chapter.....	12.3¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0403.90.75	Other.....	30.9¢/kg	G/MS/88			
(0403.90.80)	[Other]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IRR's on earlier concessions 7
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:					
0404.10	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:					
0404.10.20	Fluid.....	0.44/liter	G/MS/88			
0404.10.40	Dried.....	3.34/kg	G/MS/88			
0404.90	Other:					
0404.90.05	Whey protein concentrate.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0404.90.10	Milk protein concentrate.....	0.44e/kg	G/MS/88			
0404.90.20	Articles of milk or cream.....	17.5%	G/MS/88			
0404.90.40	Other:					
0404.90.40	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale.....	16%	G/MS/88			
0404.90.60	Other.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk:					
0405.00	Butter:					
0405.00.70	Described in additional U.S. note 1(b) to this chapter.....					
0405.00.75	Other.....	12.3e/kg	G/MS/88			
0405.00.80	Other.....	30.9e/kg	G/MS/88			
0406	Cheese and curd:					
0406.10.00	Fresh cheese (including whey cheese) not fermented, and curd.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0406.20	Grated or powdered cheese of all kinds:					
0406.20.10	Blue-veined cheese:					
0406.20.10	Boursart cheese.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0406.20.20	Other.....	20%	G/MS/88			
0406.20.30	Cheddar cheese.....	16%	G/MS/88			
0406.20.35	Colby.....	20%	G/MS/88			
0406.20.40	Edam and Gouda cheeses.....	15%	G/MS/88			
0406.20.40	Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya cheeses.....	15%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IRR's on earlier concessions
0406 (con.)	Cheese and curd (con.):					
0406.20 (con.)	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds (con.):					
0406.20.55	Other, including mixtures of the above:					
0406.20.60	Cheeses made from sheep's milk.....	15%	G/MS/88			
0406.30	Other.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0406.30.10	Process (processed) cheese, not grated or powdered:					
	Blue-veined cheese other than Roquefort cheese.....	20%	G/MS/88			
0406.30.20	Cheddar cheese.....	16%	G/MS/88			
0406.30.30	Colby cheese.....	20%	G/MS/88			
0406.30.40	Edam and Gouda cheeses.....	15%	G/MS/88			
0406.30.50	Gruyere-process cheese.....	6.4%	G/MS/88			
0406.30.55	Other, including mixtures of the above:					
0406.30.60	Cheeses made from sheep's milk.....	15%	G/MS/88			
0406.40	Other.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0406.40.20	Blue-veined cheese:					
0406.40.40	Roquefort:					
	In original loaves.....	6%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0406.40.60	Other:					
	In original loaves.....	15%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	20%	G/MS/88			
0406.90	Other cheese:					
0406.90.05	Bryndza cheese.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
0406.90.10	Cheddar cheese.....	12%	G/MS/88			
0406.90.15	Edam and Gouda cheeses.....	15%	G/MS/88			
04.J.90.20	Gjetost cheeses:					
	Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent by weight of cow's milk.....	6.5%	G/MS/88			
0406.90.25	Other.....					
0406.90.30	Goya cheese.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0406.90.35	Sbrinz cheese.....	25%	G/MS/88			
0406.90.40	Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone and Provolotti cheeses.....	19%	G/MS/88			
		15%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
0406 (con.) 0406.90 (con.) 0406.90.65	Cheese and curd (con.): Other cheese (con.): Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, Camembert and Middelost cheeses.....	6.4%	G/MS/88			
0406.90.50	Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above: Cheeses made from sheep's milk: In original loaves and suitable for grating.....	9%	G/MS/88			
0406.90.55	Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating.....	12%	G/MS/88			
0406.90.60	Other.....	15%	G/MS/88			
0406.90.65	Colby cheese.....	20%	G/MS/88			
0406.90.70	Other, including mixtures of the above: Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provotone, Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk.	7.5%	G/MS/88			
0406.90.80	Other.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0407.00.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.....	3.5%/doz.				
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, salted, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: Egg yolks: [Dried] Other.....	12.1¢/kg	G/MS/88			
[0408.11.00] 0400.19.00	[Dried] Other.....	12.1¢/kg	G/MS/88			
[0408.91.00] 0408.99.00	[Dried] Other.....	2.2¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0409.00.00	Natural honey.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a tariff schedule in 6	INRs on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 5 PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</p> <p><u>Notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried); (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43); (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends, respectively, are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.</p> <p>3. Throughout this schedule, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".</p> <p>4. Throughout this schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.</p>					

1/ HTSUS additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 5 is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworled, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.....	3.1%	G/NS/05			
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brushmaking hair; waste of such bristles or hair:					
0502.10.00	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof.....	1.7%/kg	G/NS/05			
0502.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/05			
0503.00.00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.....	Free	G/NS/05			
0504.00.00	Cuts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof.....	Free	G/NS/05			
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected, or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:					
0505.10.00	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, down.....	7.5%	G/NS/05			
0505.90.00	Other.....	5%	G/NS/05			
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworled, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:					
0506.10.00	Casein and bones treated with acid.....	Free	G/NS/05			
0506.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/05			
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworled or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:					
0507.10.00	Ivory; ivory powder and waste.....	Free	G/NS/05			
0507.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/05			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unwaxed or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unwaxed or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin.....	3%	G/MS/BB			
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved: Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk..... Other.....	5%	G/MS/BB G/MS/BB			
0510.00.20		Free				
0510.00.40		Free				
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:					
0511.10.00	Bovine semen.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
0511.91.00	Other: Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
0511.99	Other:					
0511.99.20	Perings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock not elsewhere specified or included.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
0511.99.30	Products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
0511.99.40	Other.....	2.5%	G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</p> <p><u>Note</u> 1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 6</p> <p>LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</p> <p><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of chapter 7.</p> <p>2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not apply to collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, combs, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:					
0601.10	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, combs, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:					
0601.10.15	Tulip bulbs.....	\$1.40/1000	G/HS/88			
0601.10.30	Hyacinth bulbs.....	60¢/1000	G/HS/88			
0601.10.45	Lily bulbs.....	87¢/1000	G/HS/88			
0601.10.60	Narcissus bulbs.....	\$2.10/1000	G/HS/88			
0601.10.75	Crocus combs.....	30¢/1000	G/HS/88			
0601.10.85	Lily of the valley pips.....	\$2.25/1000	G/HS/88			
0601.10.90	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
0601.20	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, combs, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:					
0601.20.10	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached.....	60¢/1000	G/HS/88			
0601.20.90	Other.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:					
0602.10.00	Unrooted cuttings and slips.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
0602.20.00	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruits or nuts.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0602.30.00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not.....	3%	G/HS/88			
0602.40.00	Roses, grafted or not.....	Free	G/HS/88			
(0602.91.00)	[Mushroom spawn]					
0602.99	Other:					
0602.99.20	Herbaceous perennials:					
0602.99.30	Orchid plants.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0602.99.40	Other:					
0602.99.60	With soil attached to roots.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
0602.99.90	Other:					
0602.99.60	With soil attached to roots.....	3%	G/HS/88			
0602.99.90	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (NR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 NR's on earlier concessions
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:					
	Fresh:					
0603.10	Miniature (spray) carnations.....	4%	G/NS/08			
0603.10.30	Roses.....	8%	G/NS/08			
0603.10.60	Chrysantheums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids.....	8%	G/NS/08			
0603.10.70	Other.....	8%	G/NS/08			
0603.10.80	Other.....	5%	G/NS/08			
0603.90.00	Other.....	5%	G/NS/08			
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:					
0604.10.00	Mosses and lichens.....	Free	G/NS/08			
0604.10.00	Other:	Free	G/NS/08			
0604.91.00	Fresh.....	Free	G/NS/08			
0604.99	Other:	Free	G/NS/08			
0604.99.30	Dried or bleached.....	Free	G/NS/08			
06% 99.60	Other.....	11%	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 7</p> <p style="text-align: center;">EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.</p> <p>2. In headings 0709, 0710, 0711 and 0712 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, eggplants (aubergines), sweet corn (<i>ZEA MAYS</i> var. <i>SACCHARATA</i>), fruits of the genus <i>SIBSICUM</i> (peppers) or of the genus <i>PLUMULA</i> (e.g., allspice), fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (<i>ORIGANUM hortensis</i> or <i>ORIGANUM majorana</i>).</p> <p>3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than: (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713); (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104; (c) flour, meal and flakes of potatoes (heading 1105); (d) flour and meal of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> (peppers) or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> (e.g., allspice) are excluded from this chapter (heading 0904).</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. notes</u></p> <p>1. Unless the context requires otherwise, the provisions of this chapter cover the named products whether or not reduced in size.</p> <p>2. In the assessment of duty on any kind of vegetables, any foreign matter or impurities mixed therewith shall not be segregated nor shall any allowance therefor be made.</p> <p>3. Articles of a kind covered by this chapter that can be used either for food or for sowing or planting (e.g., onions, onion sets, shallots, garlic, potatoes, food potato eyes) remain classified in this chapter even if rendered inedible as the result of treatment with insecticides, fungicides or similar chemicals.</p> <p>4. In subheading 0701.10, the expression "seed" covers only seed potatoes which are certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with official rules and regulations to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official seed potato tags and imported for use as seed.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:					
0701.10.00	Seed.....	0.77¢/kg	G/NS/88			
0701.90.00	Other.....	0.77¢/kg	G/NS/88			
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:					
[0702.00.20]	[If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year]					
0702.00.40	[If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year.....	3.3¢/kg	G/NS/88			
[0702.00.60]	[If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive]					
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliacious vegetables, fresh or chilled:					
0703.10	Onions and shallots:					
0703.10.20	Onion sets.....	1.3¢/kg	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
0703.10.30	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter....	1.5¢/kg	G/NS/88			
0703.10.40	Other.....	3.9¢/kg	G/NS/88			
0703.20.00	Garlic.....	1.7¢/kg	G/NS/88			
0703.90.00	Leeks and other alliacious vegetables.....	25%	G/NS/88			
0704	Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:					
0704.10	Cauliflower and headed broccoli (Brassica SLEZACEA var. BOTRYLIS):					
0704.10.20	[If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year.....	5.5%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
0704.10.40	Not reduced in size.....	12.5%	G/NS/88			
0704.10.60	Cut, sliced or otherwise reduced in size.....	17.5%	G/NS/88			
0704.20.00	Brussels sprouts.....	25%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
0704 (con.) 0704.90 0704.90.20 0704.90.40	Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, etc. (con.); Other (including sprouting broccoli) (<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>italica</i>): Cabbage..... Other.....	1.2¢/kg 25%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
0705	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled: Lettuce: Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce): If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year..... [Other] Other: If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year..... [Other]	0.88¢/kg	G/MS/88			
(0705.11.40) 0705.19 0705.19.20		0.88¢/kg	G/MS/88			
(0705.19.40)		0.88¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0705.21.00	Chicory: Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)..... Other.....	0.33¢/kg 0.33¢/kg	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
0705.29.00		0.33¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0706	Carrots, turnip, saled beets (saled beetroot), salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled: Carrots and turnips: Carrots: Reduced in size..... Other: Under 10 cm in length..... Other..... Turnips..... Other: Radishes..... Beets and horsedisch..... Other.....	17.5%	G/MS/88			
0706.10		2.2¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0706.10.05		1.1¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0706.10.10		Free	G/MS/88			
0706.10.20		6%	G/MS/88			
0706.10.40		4.2%	G/MS/88			
0706.90		12.5%	G/MS/88			
0706.90.20						
0706.90.30						
0706.90.40						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
0707.00 [0707.00.20]	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled: [If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive]					
0707.00.40	[If entered during the period from March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year]					
0707.00.50	[If entered during the period from May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year]					
0707.00.60	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year.....	3.3¢/kg	G/HS/84			
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:					
0708.10	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):					
0708.10.20	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year.....	1.1¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0708.10.40	Other.....	4.4¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0708.20	[Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):					
0708.20.10	Limbo beans, if entered during the period of November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive]					
0708.20.20	[Capeas (other than black-eye peas)]					
0708.20.90	(Other)					
0708.90	Other leguminous vegetables:					
0708.90.05	Chickpeas (garbanzo).....	2.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0708.90.15	Lentils.....	0.22¢/kg	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0708 (con.) 0708.90 (con.)	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, etc. (con.); Other leguminous vegetables (con.):					
0708.90.25	Pigeon peas: If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0708.90.30 (0708.90.40)	Other..... [Other]	1.84/kg	G/NS/88			
0709 0709.10.00 0709.20 0709.20.10	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: Globe artichokes..... Asparagus: Not reduced in size; entered during the period from September 15 to November 15, inclusive, in any year; and transported to the United States by air.....	25%	G/NS/88			
0709.20.90 (0709.30) (0709.30.20)	Other..... [Eggplants (aubergines): If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year]	25%	G/NS/88			
(0709.30.40) 0709.40 0709.40.20	[Other] Celery other than celeriac: Reduced in size..... Other:	17.5%	G/NS/88			
0709.40.40	If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year.....	0.55¢/kg	G/NS/88			
0709.40.68	Other.....	2.2¢/kg	G/NS/88			
0709.51.08 0709.52.08 (0709.68.00)	Mushrooms and truffles: Mushrooms..... Truffles..... [Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> (peppers) or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> (e.g., allspice)]	11¢/kg + 25% Free	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
0709.70.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach).....	25%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (I.N.R.) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	I.N.R.'s on earlier concessions
0709 (con.)	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled (con.):					
0709.90	Other:					
0709.90.05	Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit.....	25%	G/HS/86			
0709.90.10	Chayote (<i>Seschium edule</i>).....	12.5%	G/HS/86			
0709.90.13	Okra: if entered during the period from July 1 to October 31, in any year.....	25%	G/HS/86			
0709.90.16	Other.....	25%	G/HS/86			
[0709.90.20]	[Squash]					
0709.90.30	Fiddlehead greens.....	10%	G/HS/86			
[0709.90.35]	[Olives]					
0709.90.40	Other.....	25%	G/HS/86			
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:					
0710.10.00	Potatoes.....	17.5%	G/HS/86			
0710.21	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:					
0710.21.20	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>): if entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year.....	2.24/kg	G/HS/86			
0710.21.40	Other.....	4.44/kg	G/HS/86			
0710.22	Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): (Not reduced in size): (Lima beans, if entered during the month of November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive)					
[0710.22.10]	[Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas)]					
[0710.22.20]	[Other]					
0710.22.40	Reduced in size.....	17.5%	G/HS/86			
0710.29	Other:					
0710.29.05	Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>).....	2.24/kg	G/HS/86			
0710.29.15	Lentils.....	0.22¢/kg	G/HS/86			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
0710 (con.)	Vegetables (uncooked, etc.) (con.):					
0710.29 (con.)	Leguminous vegetables, etc. (con.):					
0710.29.25	Other (con.):					
	Pigeon peas:	Free	G/MS/88			
	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year.....					
0710.29.30	Other.....	1.84/kg	G/MS/88			
0710.29.40	(Other)					
0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach).....	17.5%	G/MS/88			
0710.40.00	Sweet corn.....	17.5%	G/MS/88			
0710.80	Other vegetables:					
0710.80.10	Bamboo shoots or water chestnuts.....	17.5%	G/MS/88			
0710.80.20	Mushrooms.....	17.5%	G/MS/88			
(0710.80.40)	Tomatoes:	7.14/kg + 10%	G/MS/88			
	If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year					
0710.80.45	If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year.....	3.34/kg	G/MS/88			
(0710.80.50)	If entered during the period from November 15 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive					
0710.80.60	Other:					
0710.80.70	Not reduced in size:					
0710.80.88	Fiddlehead greens.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0710.90	Other.....	25%	G/MS/88			
0710.90.10	Reduced in size:					
0710.90.90	Mixtures of vegetables:	17.5%	G/MS/88			
	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts.....	17.5%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	17.5%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:					
0711.10.00	Onions.....	6%	G/NS/88			
0711.20	Olives:					
0711.20.20	Not pitted.....	7.7%/kg	G/NS/88			
0711.20.40	Pitted or stuffed.....	11.3%/kg	G/NS/88			
0711.30.00	Capers.....	16%	G/NS/88			
0711.40.00	Cucumbers including gherkins.....	12%	G/NS/88			
0711.90	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:					
0711.90.20	Leguminous vegetables.....	1.5%/kg	G/NS/88			
0711.90.40	Mushrooms.....	7.1%/kg on drained weight + 10%	G/NS/88			
0711.90.60	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables.....	12%	G/NS/88			
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:					
0712.10.00	Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared.....	2.9%/kg	G/NS/88			
0712.20	Onions:					
0712.20.20	(Powder or flour)					
0712.20.40	Other.....	25%	G/NS/88			
0712.30	Mushrooms and truffles:					
0712.30.10	Mushrooms:					
0712.30.20	Air dried or sun dried.....	2.9%/kg + 4%	G/NS/88			
0712.30.20	Other.....	2.9%/kg + 4%	G/NS/88			
0712.30.40	Truffles.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0712.90	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:					
0712.90.10	Carrots.....	5.2%	G/NS/88			
0712.90.10	Olives:					
0712.90.15	(Not ripe)					
0712.90.20	Ripe.....	5.5%/kg	G/NS/88			
0712.90.40	(Garlic)					
0712.90.40	Fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon:					
0712.90.60	Crude or not manufactured.....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IUR's on earlier concessions
0712 (con.) 0712.90 (con.)	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, etc. (con.): Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables (con.): Fennel, marjoram, parsley, etc. (con.): Other:					
0712.90.65	parsley.....	15%	G/NS/88			
0712.90.70	Other.....	7.5%	G/NS/88			
0712.90.75	Tomatoes.....	13%	G/NS/88			
0712.90.80	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables.....	13%	G/NS/88			
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>): Seeds of a kind used for sowing..... Other:	3.34/kg	G/NS/88			
0713.10	Split peas.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0713.10.20	Other.....	0.94/kg	G/NS/88			
0713.10.40	Chickpeas (garbanzos): Seeds of a kind used for sowing.....	3.34/kg	G/NS/88			
0713.20	Other.....	3.14/kg	G/NS/88			
0713.20.10	Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) HEPPER or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) WIGGERS: Seeds of a kind used for sowing..... Other:	3.34/kg	G/NS/88			
0713.31	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year.....	Free	G/NS/88			
0713.31.10	If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time.....	1.14/kg	G/NS/88			
0713.31.20	Small red (adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna</i> spp.): Seeds of a kind used for sowing.....	3.34/kg	G/NS/88			
0713.32	Other.....	2.64/kg	G/NS/88			
0713.32.10	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>): Seeds of a kind used for sowing.....	3.34/kg	G/NS/88			
0713.32.20			G/NS/88			
0713.33			G/NS/88			
0713.33.10			G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
0713 (con.)	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, etc. (con.):					
0713.33 (con.)	Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) (con.): Kidney beans, including white peas, etc. (con.):					
0713.33.20	Other: If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year.....	2.2¢/kg	G/MS/05			
0713.33.40	If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time.....	3.3¢/kg	G/MS/05			
0713.39	Other:					
0713.39.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing.....	3.3¢/kg	G/MS/05			
0713.39.15	Other:					
0713.39.15 A	Coarse:					
0713.39.15 (B)	Black-eye.....	Free	G/MS/05			
0713.39.20	Other: If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year.....	1.7¢/kg	G/MS/05			
0713.39.40	If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time.....	3.3¢/kg	G/MS/05			
0713.40	Lentils:					
0713.40.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing.....	3.3¢/kg	G/MS/05			
0713.40.20	Other.....	0.33¢/kg	G/MS/05			
0713.50	Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>squarrosa</i> and <i>vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>):					
0713.50.10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing.....	3.3¢/kg	G/MS/05			
0713.50.20	Other.....	2.6¢/kg	G/MS/05			
0713.90	Seeds of a kind used for sowing.....	3.3¢/kg	G/MS/05			
0713.90.10	Other:					
0713.90.50	Guar seeds.....	Free	G/MS/05			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
0713 (con.)	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, etc. (con.):					
0713.90 (con.)	Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) (con.):					
0713.90.60	Other (con.):					
	Other:					
	If entered for consumption					
	During the period from May 1 to					
	August 31, inclusive, in any	1.7¢/kg	G/MS/88			
	year.....					
0713.90.80	If entered for consumption					
	outside the above stated period,					
	or if withdrawn for consumption	3.3¢/kg	G/MS/88			
	at any time.....					
0714	Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salsp, Jerusalem artichokes,					
	sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high					
	starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not					
	sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:					
0714.10.00	Cassava (manioc).....	25%	G/MS/88			
0714.20.00	Sweet potatoes.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0714.90	Other:					
	Fresh:					
0714.90.10	Dasheens.....	5%	G/MS/88			
0714.90.20	Yams.....	10%	G/MS/88			
0714.90.40	Other.....	25%	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
0714.90.50	In the form of pellets.....	free	G/MS/88			
0714.90.60	Other.....	13%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	Date on which on earlier concessions
0801 0801.10.00 0801.20.00 0801.30.00	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 8 EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS</p> <p><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruit.</p> <p>2. Chilled fruit and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruit and nuts.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or not shelled.</p> <p>2. The United States reserves the right to increase the rate provided for in subheadings 0805.30.20 to 5-1/2 cents per kilogram on lemons which are entered in any calendar year after there have been entered in such calendar year an aggregate quantity by weight of lemons provided for in subheadings 0805.30.20 and 2008.30.60 equal to 5 per centum of the production of lemons in the United States during the preceding calendar year. J/</p> <p>Coconuts, Brazil nuts, and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled: Coconuts..... Brazil nuts..... Cashew nuts.....</p>	Free Free Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			

J/ This note is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMS on earlier concessions
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:					
[0802.11.00]	[Almonds:]					
[0802.12.00]	[In shell]					
	[Shelled]					
0802.21.00	Macadamia or filberts (Ergyline spp.):	11¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0802.22.00	In shell.....	17.6¢/kg	G/MS/88			
	Shelled.....					
	Walnuts:					
[0802.31.00]	[In shell]					
0802.32.00	Shelled.....	33.1¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0802.49.00	Chestnuts (Castanea spp.).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0802.50	Pistachios:					
0802.50.20	In shell.....	1¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0802.50.40	Shelled.....	2.2¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0802.90	Other:					
	Pecans:					
[0802.90.10]	[In shell]					
[0802.90.15]	Shelled.....	22¢/kg	G/MS/88			
	Pignolies:					
0802.90.20	In shell.....	1.5¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0802.90.25	Shelled.....	2.2¢/kg	G/MS/88			
[0802.90.80]	[Other:]					
[0802.90.90]	[In shell]					
	[Shelled]					
0803.00	Bananas and plantains, fresh or dried:					
0803.00.20	Bananas:					
	A					
	B					
	Free.....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Dried.....	3.5%	G/MS/88			
	Plantains:					
	Free.....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Dried.....	3%	G/MS/88			
0803.00.30						
0803.00.40						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIN) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIN's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0804 (0804.10) (0804.10.20)	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangoosteens, fresh or dried: (Dates: [whole, with or without pits:] [packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 4.6 kg])					
(0804.10.40) (0804.10.60) (0804.10.80) 0804.20	[Other:] [with pits] [with pits removed]					
0804.20.40	Figs: Whole: In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.5 kg each.....	9.9¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0804.20.60 (0804.20.80) 0804.30	[Other] Other.....	7.7¢/kg	G/HS/88			
(0804.30.20) (0804.30.40) 0804.30.60 0804.40.00 0804.50	Pineapples: [Not reduced in size:] [in bulk] [in crates or other packages] Reduced in size.....	0.55¢/kg 13.2¢/kg	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
0804.50.40	Avocados..... Guavas, mangoes and mangoosteens: Fresh: if entered during the period from September 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive..... Dried.....	8.27¢/kg 8.27¢/kg 3.3¢/kg	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
0804.50.60 0804.50.80	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: [Oranges] [Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids]					
0805 (0805.10.00) (0805.20.00)						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
0805 (con.) 0805.30 0805.30.20 0805.30.40 0805.40 0805.40.40	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried (con.): Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>): Lemons..... Limes..... Grapefruit: If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year.....	2.75¢/kg 1/	G/HS/85			
0805.40.60 0805.40.80 0805.90.00	If entered during the month of October..... If entered at any other time..... Other, including tucupata, citrons and bergamots.....	2.2¢/kg 1.8¢/kg 2.9¢/kg 0.5%	G/HS/85 G/HS/85 G/HS/85 G/HS/85			
0806 0806.10 0806.10.20	Grapes, fresh or dried: Fresh: If entered during the period from February 15 to March 31, inclusive, in any year.....	\$1.41/m ³	G/HS/85			
0806.10.40	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year.....	Free	G/HS/85			
0806.10.60 0806.20	If entered at any other time..... Dried: Raisins: Made from seedless grapes..... (Other raisins) (Other dried grapes)	\$2.12/m ³	G/HS/85			
0806.20.10 0806.20.20 0806.20.90	Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaya), fresh: Melons (including watermelons): Cantaloupes: If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year.....	2.2¢/kg	G/HS/85			
0807 0807.10 0807.10.10 0807.10.20	[If entered at any other time]	20%	G/HS/85			

1/ See additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
0807 (con.) 0807.10 (con.)	Melons (including watermelons) and papayas, etc. (con.): Melons (including watermelons) (con.):					
[0807.10.30]	[Watermelons: If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive]					
[0807.10.40]	[If entered at any other time]					
0807.10.50	Open and Galia melons: If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive.....	3.5%	G/MS/88			
0807.10.60	If entered at any other time.....	14%	G/MS/88			
0807.10.70	Other: If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
[0807.10.80]	[If entered at any other time]					
0807.20.00	Papayas (papaws).....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
0808	Apples, pears and guinces, fresh:					
0808.10.00	Apples.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0808.20	Pears and quinces:					
0808.20.20	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year.....	Free	G/MS/88			
[0808.20.40]	[If entered at any other time]					
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums (including prune plums) and sloes, fresh:					
0809.10.00	Apricots.....	0.44/kg	G/MS/88			
0809.20.00	Cherries.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0809.30	Peaches, including nectarines:					
0809.30.20	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year.....	0.44/kg	G/MS/88			
0809.30.40	If entered at any other time.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
0809 (con.) 0809.40 0809.40.20 [0809.40.40]	Apricots, cherries, peaches, etc. (con.): Plums (including prune plums) and sloes: If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year..... If entered at any other time)	Free	G/MS/88			
0810 0810.10 0810.10.20	Other fruit, fresh: Strawberries: If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year.....	0.46/kg	G/MS/88			
0810.10.40 8810.20 0810.20.10	If entered at any other time..... Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries: Raspberries and loganberries entered during the period from September 1 in any year to June 30 of the following year.....	1.76/kg	G/MS/88			
0810.20.90 8810.30.00	Other..... Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit).....	Free	G/MS/88			
0810.40.00	Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	0.76/kg	G/MS/88			
0810.90 0810.90.20	Other: Berries, tamarinds and kiwifruit (Chinese gooseberries (<i>Actinidia chinensis</i> Planch.)): Kiwifruit..... Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0810.90.40		8.5% Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: Strawberries.....	14%	G/MS/88			
0811.10.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
0811 (con.)	Fruit and nuts, etc. (con.):					
0811.20	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit):					
0811.20.20	Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit).....	7%	G/MS/88			
0811.20.40	Other.....	14%	G/MS/88			
C.3.1.90	Other:					
0811.90.10	Bananas and plantains.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
0811.90.20	Blueberries.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0811.90.22	Boysenberries.....	14%	G/MS/88			
0811.90.25	Cashew apples, manees colorados, sapodillas, sourstops and sweetstops.....	7%	G/MS/88			
0811.90.30	Coconut meat.....	Free	G/MS/88			
0811.90.35	Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpum</i>).....	6%	G/MS/88			
0811.90.40	Papayas.....	17.5%	G/MS/88			
0811.90.50	Pineapples.....	0.55¢/kg	G/MS/88			
[0811.90.55]	Melons.....					
0811.90.60	Other.....	17%	G/MS/88			
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:					
0812.10.00	Cherries.....	20.9¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0812.20.00	Strawberries.....	1.7¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0812.90	Other:					
0012.90.10	Mixtures of two or more fruits.....	17.5%	G/MS/88			
[0812.90.20]	Other:					
0812.90.30	[Citrus]					
0812.90.40	Figs.....	3.3¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0812.90.40	Pineapples.....	0.55¢/kg	G/MS/88			
0812.90.90	Other.....	0.2¢/kg	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INA) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedules in	INA's on earlier concessions
0013	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:					
0013.10.00	Apricots.....	2.2¢/kg	G/NS/BS			
0813.20	Prunes:					
0013.20.10	Soaked in brine and dried.....	6.4¢/kg but not less than 17.5%	G/NS/BS			
0813.20.20	Other.....	17.5%	G/NS/BS			
0813.30.00	Apples.....	1.65¢/kg	G/NS/BS			
0813.40	Other fruit:					
0813.40.10	Papayas.....	4%	G/NS/BS			
(0813.40.15)	Berries:					
0813.40.20	(Barberries)					
(0813.40.30)	Other.....	2.2¢/kg	G/NS/BS			
0813.40.40	(Cherries)					
0813.40.40	Peaches.....	2.2¢/kg	G/NS/BS			
0813.40.80	Tamarinds.....	15%	G/NS/BS			
0813.40.90	Other.....	3.9%	G/NS/BS			
0813.50.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.....	17.5%	G/NS/BS			
0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions:					
0814.00.10	Orange or citron.....	Free	G/NS/BS			
0814.00.90	Other.....	2¢/kg	G/NS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 9</p> <p style="text-align: center;">COFFEE, TEA, MATE*, AND SPICES</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:</p> <p>(a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;</p> <p>(b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.</p> <p>The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise, such mixtures are not classified in this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (<u>Piper cubeba</u>) or other products of heading 1211.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes J/</u></p> <p>1. Except as otherwise indicated, the provisions in this chapter cover the named products whether whole or in crushed or powdered form.</p> <p>2. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter in the products of this chapter.</p>					

J/ MISUS additional U.S. notes 5 and 6 to this chapter are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
	<p>3. The rates of duty specified in subheadings 0901.11 to 0901.22, inclusive, shall not apply to any product imported into Puerto Rico upon which a duty is imposed pursuant to section 319 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1319).</p> <p>4. All immediate containers and wrappings, and all intermediate containers, of tea (heading 0902) in packages of less than 2.3 kg. net, each are dutiable at the rates applicable to such containers and wrappings if imported empty.</p>					
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:					
	Coffee, not roasted:					
0901.11.00	Not decaffeinated.....	Free	G/NS/00			
0901.12.00	Decaffeinated.....	Free	G/NS/00			
	Coffee, roasted:					
0901.21.00	Not decaffeinated.....	Free	G/NS/00			
0901.22.00	Decaffeinated.....	Free	G/NS/00			
0901.30.00	Coffee husks and skins.....	Free	G/NS/00			
0901.40.00	Coffee substitutes containing coffee.....	3.34/kg	G/NS/00			
0902	Tea:					
0902.10.00	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg.....	Free	G/NS/00			
0902.20.00	Other green tea (not fermented).....	Free	G/NS/00			
0902.30.00	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg.....	Free	G/NS/00			
0902.40.00	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea.....	Free	G/NS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
0903.00.00	Pepper	Free	G/HS/88			
0904	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capiscium</i> (peppers) or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> (e.g., allspice):					
0904.11.00	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> :	Free	G/HS/88			
0904.12.00	Neither crushed nor ground.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Crushed or ground.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0904.20	Fruits of the genus <i>Capiscium</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground:					
	Of the genus <i>Capiscium</i> (including cayenne pepper, paprika and red pepper):					
	(Paprika)					
	(Anahole and ancho pepper)					
	Other:					
	Not ground.....	5.5¢/kg	G/HS/88			
	Ground.....	11.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0904.20.60	Of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> (including allspice).....	Free	G/HS/88			
0904.20.70	Not ground.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0904.20.80	Ground.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0905.00.00	Vanilla beans.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:					
0906.10.00	Neither crushed nor ground.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0906.20.00	Crushed or ground.....	3.3¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0907.00.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).....	Free	G/HS/88			
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamom:					
0908.10.00	Nutmeg.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0908.20	Mace:					
0908.20.20	Bobby or wild mace, ground.....	16.5¢/kg	G/HS/88			
0908.20.40	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
0908.30.00	Cardamom.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:					
0909.10.00	Seeds of anise or badian.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
0909.20.00	Seeds of coriander.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
0909.30.00	[Seeds of cumin]					
0909.40.00	Seeds of caraway.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
0909.50.00	Seeds of fennel or juniper.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:					
	Ginger:					
0910.10	Not ground.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
0910.10.20	Ground.....	2.2¢/kg	G/HS/BS			
0910.10.40	Saffron.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
0910.20.00	Turmeric (curcuma).....	Free	G/HS/BS			
0910.30.00	Thyme; bay leaves:					
0910.40	Crude or not manufactured.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
0910.40.20	Other:					
0910.40.30	Thyme.....	7.5%	G/HS/BS			
0910.40.40	Bay leaves.....	5%	G/HS/BS			
0910.50.00	Curry.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
	Other spices:					
0910.91.00	Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter.....	3%	G/HS/BS			
0910.99	Other:					
0910.99.20	Origanum (<i>Lippia</i> spp.):					
0910.99.40	Crude or not manufactured.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/BS			
	Other:					
0910.99.50	Dill.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
0910.99.60	Other.....	3%	G/HS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
1	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 10 CEREALS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. (a) The products specified in the headings of this chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk. (b) This chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 1006.</p> <p>2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (chapter 7).</p> <p><u>Subheading Note</u></p> <p>1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the <i>Triticum durum</i> species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of <i>Triticum durum</i> which have the same number (2B) of chromosomes as that species.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. In subheading 1005.10, the expression "seed" covers only seed corn or maize which is certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1001	Wheat and meslin:					
1001.10.00	durum wheat.....	0.77¢/kg	G/HS/88			
1001.90	Other:					
1001.90.10	Seed.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			
1001.90.20	Other.....	0.77¢/kg	G/HS/88			
1002.00.00	Rye.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1003.00	Barley:					
1003.00.20	For milling purposes.....	0.23¢/kg	G/HS/88			
1003.00.40	Other.....	0.34¢/kg	G/HS/88			
1004.00.00	Oats.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1005	Corn (maize):					
1005.10.00	Seed.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1005.90	Other:					
1005.90.20	Yellow dent corn.....	0.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			
[1005.90.40]	[Other]					
1006	Rice:					
[1006.10.00]	[Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)]					
1006.20	Musked (brown) rice:					
1006.20.20	Basmati.....	1.3¢/kg	G/HS/88			
[1006.20.40]	[Other]					
1006.30	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:					
1006.30.10	Parboiled.....	17.5%	G/HS/88			
1006.30.90	Other.....	2.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			
1006.40.00	Broken rice.....	0.69¢/kg	G/HS/88			
1007.00.00	Grain sorghum.....	0.88¢/kg	G/HS/88			
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals (including wild rice):					
1008.10.00	Buckwheat.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1008.20.00	Millet.....	0.7¢/kg	G/HS/88			
1008.30.00	Canary seed.....	0.26¢/kg	G/HS/88			
1008.90.00	Other cereals (including wild rice).....	2.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 11</p> <p>PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; IMULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN</p> <p><u>Notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Roasted milt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);</p> <p>(b) Prepared flours, meals or starches of heading 1901;</p> <p>(c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 1904;</p> <p>(d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2006 or 2005;</p> <p>(e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or</p> <p>(f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).</p> <p>2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall within this chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:</p> <p>(a) a starch content (determined by the modified Evers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column (2); and</p> <p>(b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).</p> <p>Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302.</p> <p>(B) Products falling within this chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a seven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.</p> <p>Otherwise, they fall in heading 1103 or 1104.</p>					

1/ HTSUS additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on barrier concessions																																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7																																	
Cereals	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Starch content</th> <th>Ash content</th> <th>Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of—</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> <th>(4)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Percent</th> <th>Percent</th> <th>Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Wheat and rye.....</td> <td>45</td> <td>2.5</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Barley.....</td> <td>45</td> <td>3</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oats.....</td> <td>45</td> <td>5</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Corn (maize) and grain sorghum.....</td> <td>45</td> <td>2</td> <td>90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rice.....</td> <td>45</td> <td>1.6</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buckwheat.....</td> <td>45</td> <td>4</td> <td>80</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of—	(2)	(3)	(4)	Percent	Percent	Percent	Wheat and rye.....	45	2.5	80	Barley.....	45	3	80	Oats.....	45	5	80	Corn (maize) and grain sorghum.....	45	2	90	Rice.....	45	1.6	80	Buckwheat.....	45	4	80					
Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of—																																					
(2)	(3)	(4)																																					
Percent	Percent	Percent																																					
Wheat and rye.....	45	2.5	80																																				
Barley.....	45	3	80																																				
Oats.....	45	5	80																																				
Corn (maize) and grain sorghum.....	45	2	90																																				
Rice.....	45	1.6	80																																				
Buckwheat.....	45	4	80																																				
	<p>3. For the purposes of heading 1103 the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which—</p> <p>(a) in the case of corn (maize) products, at least 95 percent by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;</p> <p>(b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 percent by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.</p>																																						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour.....	1.1c/kg	G/NS/BB			
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:					
1102.10.00	Rye flour.....	0.5c/kg	G/NS/BB			
1102.20.00	Corn (maize) flour.....	0.66c/kg	G/NS/BB			
1102.30.00	Rice flour.....	0.2c/kg	G/NS/BB			
1102.90	Other:					
1102.90.20	Ruckwheat flour.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
{1102.90.40}	{Other}					
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:					
1103.11.00	Groats and meal:					
1103.12.00	Of wheat.....	1.1c/kg	G/NS/BB			
1103.13.00	Of oats.....	1.8c/kg	G/NS/BB			
1103.14.00	Of corn (maize).....	0.66c/kg	G/NS/BB			
{1103.15.00}	Of rice.....	0.2c/kg	G/NS/BB			
{1103.19.00}	{Of other cereals}					
1103.21.00	Pellets:					
1103.21.00	Of wheat.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
1103.29.00	Of other cereals.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:					
1104.11.00	Rolled or flaked grains:					
1104.12.00	Of barley.....	4.4c/kg	G/NS/BB			
{1104.19.00}	{Of other cereals}	1.8c/kg	G/NS/BB			
1104.21.00	Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):					
1104.22.00	Of barley.....	2.7c	G/NS/BB			
{1104.23.00}	{Of oats.....}	2c	G/NS/BB			
1104.29.00	{Of corn (maize)}					
1104.30.00	Of other cereals.....	5.9c	G/NS/BB			
	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.....	10c	G/NS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1105	Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes:					
1105.10.00	Flour and meal.....	2.64/kg	G/NS/80			
1105.20.00	Flakes.....	2.94/kg	G/NS/80			
1106	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sego or of roots or tubers of heading 0714; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:					
1106.10.00	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713.....	13%	G/NS/80			
1106.20.00	Flour and meal of sego, roots or tubers of heading 0714.....	Free	G/NS/80			
1106.30	Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:					
1106.30.20	Seeds and plants in.....	7%	G/NS/80			
1106.30.40	Other.....	15%	G/NS/80			
1107	Melt, whether or not roasted					
1107.10.00	Not roasted.....	0.664/kg	G/NS/80			
1107.20.00	Roasted.....	0.664/kg	G/NS/80			
1108	Starches; inulin:					
1108.11.00	Wheat starch.....	1.24/kg	G/NS/80			
1108.12.00	Corn (maize) starch.....	1.24/kg	G/NS/80			
1108.13.00	Potato starch.....	0.884/kg	G/NS/80			
1108.14.00	Cassava (manioc) starch.....	Free	G/NS/80			
1108.19.00	Other starches.....	Free	G/NS/80			
1108.20.00	Inulin.....	5.8%	G/NS/80			
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:					
1109.00.10	To be used as animal feed.....	4%	G/NS/80			
1109.00.90	Other.....	8%	G/NS/80			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 12</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. Heading 1207 applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesame seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (chapter 7 or chapter 20).</p> <p>2. Heading 1208 applies not only to nondefatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species <i>Vicia faba</i>) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".</p> <p>Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (chapter 7); (b) Spices or other products of chapter 9; (c) Cereals (chapter 10); or (d) Products of headings 1201 to 1207 or of heading 1211.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>4. Heading 1211 applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, licorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.</p> <p>Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:</p> <p>(a) Medicaments of chapter 30;</p> <p>(b) Perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations of chapter 33; or</p> <p>(c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.</p> <p>5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term "<u>seeds and other algae</u>" does not include:</p> <p>(a) Dead single-cell microorganisms of heading 2102;</p> <p>(b) Cultures of microorganisms of heading 3002; or</p> <p>(c) Fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. No allowance in weight shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind provided for in this chapter.</p>					
1201.00.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken.....	Free	G/HS/88			
[1202]	[Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:]					
[1202.10.00]	[In shell]					
[1202.20.00]	[Shelled, whether or not broken]					
1203.00.00	Copra.....	4.1¢/kg	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1204.00.00	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken.....	0.06\$/kg	G/NS/08			
1205.00.00	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.....	0.9\$/kg	G/NS/08			
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.....	Free	G/NS/08			
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:					
1207.10.00	Palm nuts and kernels:					
	Kernels.....	3\$/kg	G/NS/08			
	Nuts.....	0.04/kg	G/NS/08			
(1207.20.00)	[Cotton seeds]					
1207.30.00	Castor beans.....	Free	G/NS/08			
1207.40.00	Sesame seeds.....	Free	G/NS/08			
1207.50.00	Mustard seeds.....	Free	G/NS/08			
1207.60.00	Safflower seeds.....	Free	G/NS/08			
	Other:					
1207.91.00	poppy seeds.....	0.13\$/kg	G/NS/08			
1207.92.00	Shea nuts (karite nuts).....	Free	G/NS/08			
1207.99.00	other.....	Free	G/NS/08			
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:					
1208.10.00	Of soybeans.....	3%	G/NS/08			
1208.90.00	Other.....	3%	G/NS/08			
1209	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing:					
	Beet seed:					
1209.11.00	Sugar beet seed.....	Free	G/NS/08			
1209.19.00	other.....	Free	G/NS/08			
	Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:					
1209.21.00	Alfalfa (Lucerne) seed.....	3.3\$/kg	G/NS/08			
1209.22	Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:					
1209.22.20	white and redimo.....	3.5\$/kg	G/NS/08			
1209.22.40	other.....	Free	G/NS/08			
1209.23.00	Fescue seed.....	Free	G/NS/08			
1209.24.00	Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed.....	2.75\$/kg	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1209 (cen.)	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing (con.):					
1209.25.00	Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed (con.): Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed.....	2.24/kg	G/NS/88			
1209.26.00	Timothy grass seed.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1209.29.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1209.30.00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers.....	2.24/kg	G/NS/88			
1209.91	Other:					
1209.91.10	Vegetable seeds:					
1209.91.20	Cauliflower.....	13.24/kg	G/NS/88			
1209.91.40	Celery.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1209.91.50	Onion.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1209.91.60	Parley.....	1.34/kg	G/NS/88			
1209.91.80	Pepper.....	6.64/kg	G/NS/88			
1209.99	Other.....	3.34/kg	G/NS/88			
1209.99.20	Free and shrub.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1209.99.40	Other.....	3.34/kg	G/NS/88			
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:					
1210.10.00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets.....	16.54/kg	G/NS/88			
1210.20.00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.....	16.54/kg	G/NS/88			
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:					
1211.10.00	Licorice roots.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1211.20.00	Ginseng roots.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1211.90	Other:					
1211.90.20	Mint leaves:					
1211.90.40	Crude or not manufactured.....	Free	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	7.5%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
1211 (con.) 1211.90 (con.) 1211.90.60 1211.90.80	Plants and parts of plants, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Tonic beans.....	13.24/kg Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus</i> <i>sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Locust beans, including locust bean seeds..... Seaweeds and other algae..... Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels..... Other: [Sugar beet] [Sugar cane] Other: Chicory roots, crude..... Other.....	Free Free 3.34/kg	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
[1212.91.00] [1212.92.00] 1212.99.00 A B		1.14/kg Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1214	Rutabagas (swedes), mangolds, fodder roots, hay, alfalfa (lucerne), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets: Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets..... Other.....	3% Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (link) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	Link to earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 13 LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS</p> <p><u>NOTE</u></p> <p>1. Heading 1302 applies, <i>inter alia</i>, to licorice extract and extract of <i>pyrathrum</i>, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.</p> <p>The heading does not apply to:</p> <p>(a) Licorice extract containing more than 10 percent by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);</p> <p>(b) Malt extract (heading 1901);</p> <p>(c) Extracts of coffee, tea or mate' (heading 2101);</p> <p>(d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages, or compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (chapter 22);</p> <p>(e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2935;</p> <p>(f) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3006);</p> <p>(g) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);</p> <p>(h) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, and resinoids or aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils (chapter 33); or</p> <p>(i) Natural rubber, bailets, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or stellar natural gum (heading 4001).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
1301	Lac; natural gum, resins, gum-resins and balsams:					
1301.10.00	Lac.....	Free	G/HS/85			
1301.20.00	Gum Arabic.....	Free	G/HS/85			
1301.90	Other:					
[1301.90.40]	(Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees))					
1301.90.90	Other.....	Free	G/HS/85			
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:					
1302.11.00	Vegetable saps and extracts:					
1302.12.00	Opium.....	Free	G/HS/85			
1302.13.00	Of licorice.....	6%	G/HS/85			
1302.14.00	Of hops.....	\$1.98/kg	G/HS/85			
	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone.....	Free	G/HS/85			
1302.19	Other:					
	Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties:					
1302.19.20	poppy straw extract.....	1.5%	G/HS/85			
1302.19.40	Other.....	1.5%	G/HS/85			
1302.19.90	Other.....	Free	G/HS/85			
1302.20.00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates.....	5%	G/HS/85			
1302.31.00	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:					
1302.32.00	Agar-agar.....	3%	G/HS/85			
	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds.....	Free	G/HS/85			
1302.39.00	Other.....	5%	G/HS/85			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 14 VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS: VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</p> <p><u>NOTICE</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in section XI: vegetable materials or fibers of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.</p> <p>2. Heading 1401 applies, <i>inter alia</i>, to bamboos (whether or not split, saw lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered nonflammable, polished or oiled), split oster, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).</p> <p>3. Heading 1402 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405).</p> <p>4. Heading 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):					
1401.10.00	Bamboos.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1401.20	Rattans:					
1401.20.20	In the rough or cut transversely into sections.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1401.20.40	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
1401.90	Other:					
1401.90.20	Willow (osier).....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
1401.90.40	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:					
1402.10.00	Kapok.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1402.91.00	Other:					
1402.99.00	Vegetable hair.....	1.1¢/kg	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, pinesave, couch grass and listle), whether or not in heads or bundles:					
1403.10.00	Broomcorn (<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i>).....	\$11/t	G/HS/88			
1403.90	Other:					
1403.90.20	Listle.....	5%	G/HS/88			
1403.90.40	Other.....					
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included: Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1404.10.00						
1404.20.00	(Cotton linters)					
1404.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>SECTION 111: ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 15</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</p> <p><u>Notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) Pig fat or poultry fat, of heading 0209; (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 1804); (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 percent of the products of heading 0405 (generally chapter 21); (d) Greases (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306; (e) Fatty acids in an isolated state, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulfonated oils or other goods of section VI; or (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 4002).</p> <p>2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).</p> <p>3. heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely dematured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undematured fats and oils and their fractions.</p> <p>4. Soap-stocks, oil foote and drags, steam-in pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

1/ HSUS additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 15 is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMS's on earlier concessions
[1501.00.00]	(Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted)					
1502.00.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.....	0.95¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.....	4.4¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	Free	G/MS/BB			
1504.10	Fish-liver oils and their fractions:	Free	G/MS/BB			
1504.10.20	Cod.....	2.5%	G/MS/BB			
1504.10.40	Other.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
1504.20	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:	Free	G/MS/BB			
1504.20.20	Cod.....	1¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
1504.20.40	Herring.....	1.5¢/kg + 5%	G/MS/BB			
1504.20.60	Other.....	1.7¢/kg + 5%	G/MS/BB			
1504.30.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals.....	2.9¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
1505	Wool greases and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	3.6%	G/MS/BB			
1505.10.00	Wool grease, crude.....	5%	G/MS/BB			
1505.90.00	Other.....		G/MS/BB			
1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.....		G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMN) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMNs on earlier concessions
1507	Soybean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:					
1507.10.00	Crude oil, whether or not degummed.....	22.5%	G/NS/BB			
1507.90	Other:					
1507.90.20	Pharmaceutical Grade meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over \$5 per kg.....	1.5%	G/NS/BB			
1507.90.40	Other.....	22.5%	G/NS/BB			
(1500)	(Peanut (ground-nut) oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:)					
(1508.10.00)	(Crude oil)					
(1508.90.00)	(Other)					
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:					
1509.10	Virgin:					
1509.10.20	Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg.....	8.4¢/kg on contents and container	G/NS/BB			
1509.10.40	Other.....	5.7¢/kg	G/NS/BB			
1509.90	Other:					
1509.90.20	Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg.....	8.4¢/kg on contents and container	G/NS/BB			
1509.90.40	Other.....	5.7¢/kg	G/NS/BB			
1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils and fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509:					
1510.00.20	Rendered unfit for use as food.....	Free	G/NS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1510 (con.)	Other oils and their fractions, etc. (con.):					
1510.00.40	Other: weighing with the immediate container under 10 kg.....	8.4¢/kg on contents and container	G/NS/05			
1510.00.60	Other.....	5.7¢/kg	G/NS/05			
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:					
1511.10.00	Crude oil: imported to be used in the manufacture of iron or steel products, or of tin plate orterne plate.....	Free	G/NS/05			
1511.90.00	Other: imported to be used in the manufacture of iron or steel products, or of tin plate orterne plate.....	Free	G/NS/05			
1512	Other: imported to be used in the manufacture of iron or steel products, or of tin plate orterne plate.....	1.1¢/kg	G/NS/05			
1512.11.00	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:	Free	G/NS/05			
1512.19.00	Crude oil.....	1.1¢/kg	G/NS/05			
[1512.21.00]	Other: [Cottonseed oil and its fractions:] [Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed]	2¢/kg + 4%	G/NS/05			
[1512.29.00]	[Other]	2¢/kg + 4%	G/NS/05			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	JMR's on earlier concessions
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:					
1513.11.00	Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	Free	G/MS/88			
1513.19.00	Crude oil.....	Free	G/MS/88			
1513.21.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
1513.29.00	Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:	Free				
A	Crude oil.....	Free				
9	Other:	6.6¢/kg	G/MS/88			
	Palm kernel oil rendered unfit for use as food.....	Free	G/MS/88			
1514	Other.....	Free				
1514.10	Rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:					
1514.10.10	Crude oil:	Free	G/MS/88			
	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil.....	Free				
1514.10.90	Other.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
1514.90	Other:	Free	G/MS/88			
1514.90.10	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil.....	Free				
1514.90.50	Other:	1.5¢/kg	G/MS/88			
1514.90.90	Denatured.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
1515	Other.....					
(1515.11.00)	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:					
(1515.19.00)	(Linseed oil and its fractions):					
	(Crude oil)					
	(Other)					
1515.21.00	Corn (maize) oil and its fractions:	4%	G/MS/88			
1515.29.00	Crude oil.....	4%	G/MS/88			
1515.30.00	Other.....	3.3¢/kg	G/MS/88			
1515.40.00	Castor oil and its fractions.....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Tung oil and its fractions.....	Free				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1515 (con.)	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils, etc. (con.):					
1515.50.00	Sesame oil and its fractions.....	1.5¢/kg	G/HS/BB			
1515.60.00	Jejoba oil and its fractions.....	5%	G/HS/BB			
1515.90	Other:					
1515.90.20	But oils:					
(A)	(Sweet almond oil)					
g	Other.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
1515.90.40	Other:					
(A)	(Rapeseed oil, perilla oil, or vegetable tallow)					
B	Other.....	5%	G/HS/BB			
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:					
1516.10.00	Animal fats and oils and their fractions.....	11¢/kg	G/HS/BB			
1516.20.10	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:					
1516.20.10	Rapeseed oil.....	9%	G/HS/BB			
1516.20.90	Other.....	11¢/kg	G/HS/BB			
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:					
1517.10.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine.....	15.4¢/kg	G/HS/BB			
1517.90	Other:					
	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, inclusive:					
1517.90.10	Containing 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or any fraction thereof.....	22.5%	G/HS/BB			
1517.90.20	Other.....	10%	G/HS/BB			
1517.90.40	Other.....	11¢/kg	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfured, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:					
(1518.00.20)	(Of linseed or flaxseed oil)					
1518.00.40	Other.....	10%	G/MS/00			
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:					
1519.11.00	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:					
1519.12.00	Stearic acid.....	3.3¢/kg + 6%	G/MS/00			
1519.13.00	Oleic acid.....	3.3¢/kg + 5%	G/MS/00			
1519.19	Tall oil fatty acids.....	5%	G/MS/00			
1519.19.20	Other: Derived from coconut, palm-kernel or palm oil.....	5%	G/MS/00			
1519.19.40	Other.....	5%	G/MS/00			
1519.20.00	Acid oils from refining.....	5%	G/MS/00			
1519.30	Industrial fatty alcohols:					
1519.30.20	Derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin:					
1519.30.40	Oleyl.....	7.9%	G/MS/00			
1519.30.60	Other.....	5%	G/MS/00			
1520	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure;					
1520.10.00	glycerol waters and glycerol lyes; Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.....	0.4¢/kg	G/MS/00			
1520.90.00	Other, including synthetic glycerol.....	1.1¢/kg	G/MS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IHR's on earlier concessions
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored:					
1521.10.00	Vegetable waxes:					
(A)	(Candelilla)	Free	G/HS/05			
1521.90	Other:	Free	G/HS/05			
1521.90.20	Bleached beeswax.....	7.5%	G/HS/05			
1521.90.40	Other.....	Free	G/HS/05			
1522.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.....	6%	G/HS/05			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</p> <p>Note</p> <p>1. In this section the term "collage" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight.</p> <p>Additional U.S. Note</p> <p>1. In this section the term "canned" means preserved in airtight containers by heat processing to destroy or inactivate micro-organisms and enzymes that otherwise could cause spoilage.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 16</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</p> <p><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in chapter 2 or 3.</p> <p>2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.</p>	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Subheading notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
		3	4	5	6	7
1	<p>2</p> <p>These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.</p> <p>2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in chapter 3 under the same name.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purpose of this chapter, the term "in oil" means packed in added oil or fat, or in added oil or fat and other substances, whether such oil or fat was introduced at the time of packing or prior thereto.</p> <p>2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.</p>	3	4	5	6	7
1601.00 1601.00.20 1601.00.40 1601.00.60	<p>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:</p> <p>Pork.....</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Beef in airtight containers.....</p> <p>Other.....</p>	1.34/kg 7.5% 5%	G/MS/08 G/MS/08 G/MS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:					
1602.10.00	Homogenized preparations.....	3%	G/MS/BB			
1602.20	Of liver of any animal:					
1602.20.20	Of goose.....	7.7¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
1602.20.40	Other.....	5%	G/MS/BB			
1602.31.00	Of poultry of heading 0105:					
1602.31.00	Of turkeys.....	10%	G/MS/BB			
1602.39.00	Other.....	10%	G/MS/BB			
1602.41	Of swine:					
1602.41.10	Ham and cuts thereof:					
1602.41.10	Containing cereals or vegetables.....	10%	G/MS/BB			
1602.41.20	Other:					
1602.41.20	Boned and cooked and packed in sirtight containers.....	6.6¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
1602.41.90	Other.....	2.2¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
1602.42	Shoulders and cuts thereof:					
1602.42.20	Boned and cooked and packed in sirtight containers.....	6.6¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
1602.42.40	Other.....	2.2¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
1602.49	Other, including mixtures:					
1602.49.10	Offal.....	5%	G/MS/BB			
1602.49.10	Other:					
1602.49.20	Not containing cereals or vegetables:					
1602.49.20	Boned and cooked and packed in sirtight containers.....	6.6¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
1602.49.40	Other.....	2.2¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
1602.49.60	Mixtures of pork and beef.....	5%	G/MS/BB			
1602.49.90	Other.....	10%	G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IM) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IM's on earlier concessions
1602 (con.)	Other prepared or preserved meat, etc. (con.):					
1602.50	Of bovine animals:					
1602.50.05	Offal.....	5%	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
1602.50.09	Not containing cereals or vegetables:	10%	G/MS/88			
	Cured or pickled.....					
	Other:					
	In airtight containers:					
1602.50.10	Canned beef.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
1602.50.20	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
1602.50.60	Other.....	4%	G/MS/88			
1602.50.90	Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:	10%	G/MS/88			
1602.90.10	Frog meat.....	6%	G/MS/88			
1602.90.90	Other.....	10%	G/MS/88			
1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:					
1603.00.10	Clam juice.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
1603.00.90	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:					
	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:					
	Salmon:					
1604.11	In oil, in airtight containers.....	12.5%	G/MS/88			
1604.11.20	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
1604.11.40	Herrings:					
1604.12	In oil, in airtight containers.....	6%	G/MS/88			
1604.12.20	Other:					
	In tomato sauce, smoked, or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.45 kg each.....	4%	G/MS/88			
1604.12.40	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
1604.12.60	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INIT) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INIT's on earlier concessions
1606 (con.)	Prepared or preserved fish, etc. (con.):					
1604.13	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced (con.):					
1604.13.10	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats: In oil, in airtight containers: Smoked sardines, neither skinned nor boned, valued \$1 or more per kg in tin-plate containers, or \$1.10 or more per kg in other containers.....	4%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
1604.13.20	Neither skinned nor boned.....	15%				
1604.13.30	Skinned or boned: [Valued over 51¢ but not over 66¢ per kg]		G/NS/88			
(A)	Other.....	20%				
B	Other: In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 225 grams each.....	2.5%	G/NS/88			
1604.13.40	Other: In tomato sauce, in immediate containers with their contents 225 grams or more, but not over 7 kg each.....	6.25%	G/NS/88			
1604.13.45	Other: Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (Sarda spp.): Tunas and skipjack: In airtight containers: In oil.....	6.25%	G/NS/88			
1604.13.50		6.25%	G/NS/88			
1604.14			G/NS/88			
1604.14.10		35%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1604 (con.)	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar, etc. (con.):					
1604.16 (con.)	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not sliced (con.): Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (Sardis spp.) (con.): Tunas and skipjack (con.): In airtight containers (con.): Not in oil: In containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kg each, and not the product of any Insular possession of the United States, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 20 percent of the United States pack of canned tuna during the immediately preceding year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service.....					
1604.16.30	Other.....	6%	G/MS/86			
1604.16.40	Not in airtight containers: In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each, not in oil.....	12.5%	G/MS/86			
1604.16.30	Other.....	1.14/kg	G/MS/86			
1604.16.70	Atlantic bonito: In oil.....	6%	G/MS/86			
1604.16.80	Not in oil.....	4.9%	G/MS/86			
1604.17.00	Mackerel.....	6%	G/MS/86			
1604.16	Anchovies: In oil, in airtight containers.....	6%	G/MS/86			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1604 (con.)	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar, etc. (con.):					
1604.16 (con.)	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced (con.):					
1604.16.40	Anchovies (con.):					
	Other:					
	In immediate containers weighing					
	with their contents 6.8 kg or					
	less each.....	5%	G/NS/88			
1604.16.60	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1604.19	Other (including yellowtail):					
	In airtight containers:					
	Not in oil:					
	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock....	6%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	6%	G/NS/88			
	In oil:					
	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock....	7.5%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	6.5%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
	Fish sticks and similar products of					
	any size or shape, fillets, or other					
	portions of fish, if breaded,					
	coated with batter or similarly					
	prepared:					
	Neither cooked nor in oil.....	10%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	15%	G/NS/88			
	In oil and in bulk or in					
	immediate containers weighing					
	with their contents over					
	7 kg each.....	Free	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	6%	G/NS/88			
1604.19.80	Other.....	6%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (NAR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	NAR's on earlier concessions
1604 (con.) 1604.20 1604.20.05	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar, etc. (con.): Other prepared or preserved fish: Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; prepared meals.....	10%	G/MS/88			
1604.20.10	Other: Pastes.....	Free	G/MS/88			
1604.20.15	Balls, cakes and puddings: In oil.....	6.6%	G/MS/88			
1604.20.20	Not in oil: In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each:	Free	G/MS/88			
1604.20.25	In airtight containers.....	6%	G/MS/88			
1604.20.30	Other.....	0.8%	G/MS/88			
1604.20.40	fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:	10%	G/MS/88			
1604.20.50	Other.....	15%	G/MS/88			
1604.20.60	Whether cooked nor in oil.....	6%	G/MS/88			
1604.30	Other.....					
1604.30.20	Caviar and Caviar substitutes:	15%	G/MS/88			
1604.30.30	Caviar.....					
1604.30.40	Bolled and in airtight containers.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
1605	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
1605.10	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:					
1605.10.05	Crab: Other.....	10%	G/MS/88			
1605.10.20	Crabmeat: In airtight containers.....	11%	G/MS/88			
1605.10.40	Other.....	5%	G/MS/88			
1605.10.60	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (198)	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	1987's on earlier concessions
1605 (con.)	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, etc. (con.):					
1605.20	Shrimps and prawns:		G/NS/88			
1605.20.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals....	10%				
1605.20.10	Other:					
	[Breaded and not in airtight containers]					
	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1605.30	Lobsters:					
1605.30.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals....	10%	G/NS/88			
1605.30.10	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1605.40	Other crustaceans:					
1605.40.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals....	10%	G/NS/88			
1605.40.10	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1605.90	Other:					
1605.90.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals....	10%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
	Clams:					
	In airtight containers:					
1605.90.06	Razor clams (<i>Siliqua patula</i>).....	3.5%	G/NS/88			
1605.90.10	Other:					
	Boiled clams, whether whole, sliced or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers, the contents of each container not exceeding 680 grams gross weight.....	14%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1605.90.20	Dysters:					
1605.90.30	Smoked.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1605.90.40	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
1605.90.50	Shells, other than sea snails.....	4.7%	G/NS/88			
1605.90.55	Other:	5%	G/NS/88			
1605.90.60	[Abalone]					
	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 17</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> This chapter does not cover: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806); Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, melitose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or Medicaments or other products of chapter 30. <p><u>Subheading Note</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> For the purposes of subheadings 1701.11 and 1701.12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a pelerimeter reading of less than 99.5 degrees. <p><u>Additional U.S. Note 1/</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The term "degrees" as used in the "Rates of Duty" column of this chapter means International Sugar Degree as determined by pelerimetric test performed in accordance with procedures recognized by the International Commission for Methods of Sugar Analysis (ICMSA). The rates in subheadings 1701.11, 1701.12, 1701.91.20, 1701.99, 1702.90.30, 1702.90.40, 1806.10.40 and 2106.90.10, on January 1, 1968, shall be effective only during such time as title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 or substantially equivalent legislation is in effect in the United States, whether or not the 	3	4	5	6	7

1/ HTSUS additional U.S. notes 3 and 4 to chapter 17 are omitted. HTSUS additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17 is renumbered as additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>quotas, or any of them, authorized by such legislation, are being applied or are suspended; Provided, (e) That, if the President finds that a particular rate not lower than such January 1, 1968, rate, limited by a particular quota, may be established for any articles provided for in the above-mentioned subheadings, which will give due consideration to the interests in the U.S. sugar market of domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, he shall proclaim such particular rate and such quota limitation, to be effective not later than the 90th day following the termination of the effectiveness of such legislation;</p> <p>(b) That any rate and quota limitation so established shall be modified if the President finds and declares that such modification is required or appropriate to give effect to the above considerations; and</p> <p>(c) That the January 1, 1968, rates shall resume full effectiveness, subject to the provisions of this note, if legislation substantially equivalent to title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 should subsequently become effective.</p> <p>3. Heading 1703 does not include products derived from sugar cane or sugar beet and containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMN) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMN's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:					
1701.11.00	Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter: Cane sugar.....	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020658¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	G/MS/88			
1701.12.00	Beet sugar.....	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020658¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
1701 (con.) 1701.91 1701.91.20	Cane or beet sugar, etc. (con.): Other: Containing added flavoring or coloring matter: Containing added coloring but not added flavoring matter.....	1,4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	G/MS/88			
1701.91.40 1701.99.00	Containing added flavoring matter whether or not containing added coloring..... Other.....	6% 1,4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel; Lactose and lactose syrup.....	10%	G/MS/88			
1702.10.00	Maple sugar and maple syrup.....	6%	G/MS/88			
1702.20	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
1702.20.20	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose.....	6%	G/MS/88			
1702.20.40	Other.....	3.5e/kg	G/MS/88			
1702.30	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by weight of fructose.....	6%	G/MS/88			
1702.30.20	Chemically pure fructose.....	15%	G/MS/88			
1702.30.40	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by weight of fructose.....	6%	G/MS/88			
1702.40.00	Other, including invert sugar: Derived from sugar cane or sugar beets; Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids.....	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	G/MS/88			
1702.90	Other:					
1702.90.30	Invert molasses.....	0.77e/liter	G/MS/88			
1702.90.40	Other.....	0.77e/liter	G/MS/88			
1702.90.50	Other.....	6%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:					
1703.10	Core molasses:					
1703.10.30	Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption.....	0.77¢/liter	G/HS/88			
1703.10.50	Other.....	0.026¢/kg of total sugars	G/HS/88			
1703.90	Other:					
1703.90.30	Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption.....	0.77¢/liter	G/HS/88			
1703.90.50	Other.....	0.026¢/kg of total sugars	G/HS/88			
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:					
1704.10.00	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated.....	5%	G/HS/88			
1704.90	Other:					
1704.90.10	Confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption: Canded nuts.....	7%	G/HS/88			
1704.90.20	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
1704.90.60 (1704.90.60)	Articles of milk or cream..... (Other)	17.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 18</p> <p style="text-align: center;">COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.</p> <p>2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa, and, subject to note 1 to this chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.</p> <p>Additional U.S. Note</p> <p>1. (s) In any period during which the quantity of imports into the customs territory of the United States of chocolate provided for in subheading 1806.20.40 or articles containing chocolate provided for in subheadings 1806.20.80, 1901.90.80 and 2105.80 is limited pursuant to action under section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act (7 U.S.C. 624 (1976 ed.)), in conformity with Title VII of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 1202 note (1976 ed.)), there shall be permitted entry during any calendar year not less than the following quantities of chocolate and articles containing chocolate of the types described below which are the product of the countries listed between the description and quantity:</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (lim) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	lim's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p><u>Description</u></p> <p>Chocolate provided for in subheading 1808.20.40, if containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection)</p> <p><u>Country</u></p> <p>Australia 2,000 metric tons New Zealand 1 kilogram</p> <p>Chocolate provided for in subheading 1808.20.40 and articles containing chocolate provided for in subheadings 1808.20.60, 1901.90.90 and 2105.00 if containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection)</p> <p><u>Quantity</u></p> <p>(b) If any quota on the types of chocolate or articles containing chocolate described in this note becomes effective after the beginning of a calendar year, the quantity of the quota product entitled to enter under the quota during the unexpired portion of the calendar year shall be not less than the respective annual quantity specified in paragraph (a) of this note less 1/12 thereof for each full calendar month that has expired in each year. J</p>					

J This note is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.....	Free	G/NS/05			
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.....	Free	G/NS/05			
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:	Free	G/NS/05			
1803.10.00	not defatted.....	0.82¢/kg	G/NS/05			
1803.20.00	wholly or partly defatted.....	Free	G/NS/05			
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.....	Free	G/NS/05			
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.....	0.82¢/kg	G/NS/05			
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:					
1806.10	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:					
1806.10.20	Containing less than 65 percent by weight of sugar.....	Free	G/NS/05			
1806.10.30	Containing 65 percent or more but less than 90 percent by weight of sugar.....	10%	G/NS/05			
1806.10.40	Other.....	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate applicable under heading 1701	G/NS/05			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
1806.20.20	Chocolate and other food preparations, etc. (con.): Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar: In blocks or slabs weighing 4.5 kg or more each.....	Free	G/MS/88			
1806.20.40	Other.....	5%	G/MS/88			
1806.20.60	Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
1806.20.70	Other: Containing more than 65 percent by weight of sugar.....	10%	G/MS/88			
1806.20.80	Other.....	10%	G/MS/88			
1806.31.00	Other, in blocks, slabs, or bars: Filled.....	7%	G/MS/88			
1806.32	Not filled: Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar.....	5%	G/MS/88			
1806.32.20	Other.....	7%	G/MS/88			
1806.32.40	Other.....	7%	G/MS/88			
1806.90.00	Other.....	7%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INN) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INN's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 19</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; BAKERS' WARES</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);</p> <p>(b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or</p> <p>(c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30.</p> <p>2. In this chapter the expressions "flour" and "meal" mean cereal flour and meal of chapter 11 and other flour, meal, and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter.</p> <p>3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 8 percent by weight of cocoa powder or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).</p> <p>4. For the purposes of heading 1904 the expression "gathered produce" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to chapter 10 or 11.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	Me.: extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0406, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 percent, not elsewhere specified or included; Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale... Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905.....	17.5%	G/NS/06			
1901.10.00		17.5%	G/NS/06			
1901.20.00		10%	G/NS/06			
1901.90	Other:					
1901.90.10	Malt extract:					
1901.90.20	Fluid.....	58/liter	G/NS/06			
1901.90.25	Solid or condensed.....	15%	G/NS/06			
1901.90.30	Puddings ready for immediate consumption without further preparation.....	Free	G/NS/06			
1901.90.40	Malted milk; articles of milk or cream not specially provided for.....	17.5%	G/NS/06			
1901.90.40	Other:					
1901.90.80	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale.....	16%	G/NS/06			
1901.90.80	Other:					
1901.90.90	Subject to quotas established pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended.....	10%	G/NS/06			
1901.90.90	Other.....	10%	G/NS/06			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1902	Paste, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared;					
1902.11	Uncooked paste, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:					
1902.11.20	Containing eggs:	Free	G/MS/08			
1902.11.40	Exclusively pasta.....	10%	G/MS/08			
	Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations.....					
1902.19	Other:	Free	G/MS/08			
1902.19.20	Exclusively pasta.....					
1902.19.40	Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations.....	10%	G/MS/08			
1902.20.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared.....	10%	G/MS/08			
1902.30.00	Other pasta.....	10%	G/MS/08			
1902.40.00	Couscous.....	10%	G/MS/08			
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings, or in similar forms:					
1903.00.20	Of arrowroot, cassava or sago.....	Free	G/MS/08			
1903.00.40	Other.....	1.2¢/kg	G/MS/08			
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals, other than corn (maize), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:					
1904.10.00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products.....	2.5%	G/MS/08			
9 4.90.00	Other.....	17.5%	G/MS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:					
1905.10.00	Crispbread.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1905.20.00	Gingerbread and the like.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1905.30.00	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1905.40.00	Nuts, toasted bread, and similar toasted products.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1905.90	Other:					
1905.90.10	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and similar baked products, and pudding, whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery.....	Free	G/HS/88			
1905.90.90	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IINR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IINR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 20</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS</p> <p><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Vegetables, fruit, or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in chapter 7, 8, or 11;</p> <p>(b) Food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16); or</p> <p>(c) Homogenized composite food preparations of heading 2106.</p> <p>2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionary (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionary (heading 1806).</p> <p>3. Heading 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in note 1(e).</p> <p>4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7 percent or more is to be classified in heading 2002.</p> <p>5. For the purposes of heading 2009 the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5 percent vol.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Subheading notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of heading 2009 -- (e) the term "liter" in the "Rates of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liter of natural unconcentrated fruit juice or liter of reconstituted fruit juice;</p>					

1/ MISUS additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) the term "reconstituted fruit juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and</p> <p>(c) the term "brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.</p>					
2001	<p>2. In determining the number of liters of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice.</p>					
2001.10.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:					
2001.20.00	Cucumbers including gherkins.....	12%	G/NS/88			
2001.90	Other:.....	5%	G/NS/88			
2001.90.10	Capers:.....		G/NS/88			
2001.90.20	In immediate containers holding more than 3.6 kg.....	16%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	16%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (198) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	last's on earlier concessions
2001 (con.) 2001.90 (con.)	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
	Other:					
	Vegetables:					
2001.90.25	Artichokes.....	12%	G/HS/88			
2001.90.30	Beans.....	9%	G/HS/88			
2001.90.35	Plantains (<i>Elettaria</i> group).....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
2001.90.40	Other.....	12%	G/HS/88			
2001.90.42	Chestnuts.....	7.74/kg	G/HS/88			
2001.90.45	Kingpins.....	3.34/kg	G/HS/88			
2001.90.50	Walnuts.....	11¢/kg	G/HS/88			
2001.90.60	Other.....	17.5%	G/HS/88			
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:					
2002.10.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces.....	14.7%	G/HS/88			
2002.90.00	Other.....	13.6%	G/HS/88			
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:					
2003.10.00	Mushrooms.....	7.1¢/kg on drained weight + 10%	G/HS/88			
2003.20.00	Truffles.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:					
2004.10.00	Potatoes.....	10%	G/HS/88			
2004.90	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:					
2004.90.10	Artichokes.....	5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
[2004.90.80]	(Beans)					
2004.90.90	Other.....	17.5%	G/HS/88			
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:					
2005.10.00	Homogenized vegetables.....	17.5%	G/HS/88			
2005.20.00	Potatoes.....	10%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2005 (con.)	Other vegetables prepared, etc. (con.):					
2005.30.00	Sauerkraut.....	7.5%	G/NS/00			
2005.40.00	Peas (<i>PISUM SATIVUM</i>).....	Free	G/NS/00			
2005.51	Beans (<i>VILGOS</i> spp., <i>PHASEOLUS</i> spp.):					
2005.51.20	Beans, shelled:					
	black-eyed peas.....	3.3¢/kg on entire contents of container	G/NS/00			
	other.....					
(2005.51.40)	[Other]					
(2005.59.00)	Asparagus.....	17.5%	G/NS/00			
2005.60.00	Olives:					
	In a saline solution:					
	Green in color:					
2005.70.10	Not pitted.....	7.7¢/kg	G/NS/00			
2005.70.20	Pitted or stuffed:					
	pieces packed.....	11¢/kg	G/NS/00			
2005.70.25	other.....	11.3¢/kg	G/NS/00			
	Not green in color:					
	Canned:					
	(not pitted)					
2005.70.501	Other.....	11.9¢/kg	G/NS/00			
2005.70.60	Other than canned:					
	(in airtight containers of glass or metal)					
2005.70.70	Other.....					
2005.70.75	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	5.1¢/kg	G/NS/00			
2005.80.00	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>).....	11¢/kg	G/NS/00			
2005.90	Other vegetables and stir-fries of vegetables:	12.5%	G/NS/00			
2005.90.10	Carrots in airtight containers.....	10%	G/NS/00			
2005.90.20	Onions.....	7%	G/NS/00			
2005.90.40	Water chestnuts.....	17.5%	G/NS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
2005 (con.) 2005.90 (con.)	Other vegetables prepared, etc. (con.): Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables (con.): Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> (peppers) or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> (e.g., allspice): Pimientos (<i>Capsicum annuum</i>)..... Other..... Bamboo shoots in airtight containers..... Artichokes..... Chicpeas (garbanzos).....	9.5% 17.5% 17.5% 17.5% 1.74/kg on entire contents of container 17.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
2005.90.90	Other.....	17.5%	G/HS/88			
2006.00	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glazed or crystallized): Cherries.....	15.44/kg + 10% 5.6% 6.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
2006.00.20						
2006.00.30	Ginger root.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
2006.00.40	Pineapples.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
[2006.00.50]	Other, including mixtures: [Mixtures]					
2006.00.60	Other: Citrus fruit; peel of citrus or other fruit..... Other fruit and nuts..... (Other)	7.56/kg 10%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
2006.00.70						
[2006.00.90]						
2-07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purees and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: Homogenized preparations..... Other: Citrus fruit: Peach and puree..... Orange marmalade..... Other.....	15% 17.5% 5.5% 7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
2007.10.00						
2007.91						
2007.91.10						
2007.91.40						
2007.91.90						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2007 (con.)	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, etc. (con.):					
2007.99	Other (con.):					
	Other:					
	Jams:					
2007.99.05	Lingonberry and raspberry.....	7%	G/HS/88			
2007.99.10	Strawberry.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
2007.99.15	Current and other berry.....	3%	G/HS/88			
[2007.99.20]	(Apricot)					
2007.99.25	Cherry.....	15.4¢/kg + 10%	G/HS/88			
2007.99.30	Guava.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2007.99.35	Peach.....	20%	G/HS/88			
2007.99.40	Pineapple.....	5%	G/HS/88			
2007.99.45	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
	Postes and purees:					
2007.99.48	Apple, guince and pear.....	15%	G/HS/88			
2007.99.50	Guava and mango.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
2007.99.55	Papaya.....	17.5%	G/HS/88			
2007.99.60	Strawberry.....	15%	G/HS/88			
2007.99.65	Other.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
	Fruit jellies:					
2007.99.70	Current and berry.....	3%	G/HS/88			
2007.99.75	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: (Peanuts (ground-nuts))					
[2008.11.00]	Other, including mixtures:					
2008.19	Grazil nuts and cashews.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2008.19.10	Coconuts.....	4%	G/HS/88			
2008.19.15	Filberts.....	17.6¢/kg	G/HS/88			
2008.19.20	Pecans.....	22¢/kg	G/HS/88			
2008.19.25	Pignolis and pistachios.....	2.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			
2008.19.30	(Almonds)					
[2008.19.40]	Watermelon seeds.....	10%	G/HS/88			
2008.19.50						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2008 (con.)	fruit, nuts and other edible parts, etc. (con.):					
2008.19 (con.)	nuts, pecanus (ground-nuts), etc. (con.):					
	Other, including mixtures (con.):					
2008.19.65	Other, including mixtures:					
2008.19.90	Mixtures.....	20%	G/HS/88			
2008.20.00	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
2008.30	Pineapples.....	0.55¢/kg	G/HS/88			
	Citrus fruit:					
	Peel:					
2008.30.10	Of oranges, mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids.....	3.1¢/kg	G/HS/88			
2008.30.20 (2008.30.30)	Of lemons.....	6.6¢/kg	G/HS/88			
	[Other]					
2008.30.35	Pulp:	17.5%	G/HS/88			
2008.30.37	Oranges.....	15%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
2008.30.40	Other:					
	[Oranges]					
	mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:					
2008.30.50 (2008.30.55)	mandarin.....	0.44¢/kg	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
2008.30.60	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantiifolia):					
2008.30.65	Lemons.....	1.3¢/kg	G/HS/88			
2008.30.70	Limes.....	17.5%	G/HS/88			
2008.30.80	Grapefruit.....	1.3¢/kg	G/HS/88			
2008.30.85	Kumquat.....	1.1¢/kg	G/HS/88			
2008.30.95	Citron.....	17.5%	G/HS/88			
2008.40.00	Other, including bergamote.....	17.5%	G/HS/88			
2008.50	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
2008.50.20 (2008.50.40)	Peers.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
	Apricots:					
	Pulp.....					
	[Other]					
2008.60.00	Cherries.....	15.4¢/kg + 10%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
2008.70.00	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts, etc. (con.):					
2008.80.00	Peaches.....	20%	G/NS/88			
	Strawberries.....	14%	G/NS/88			
	Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:					
2008.91.00	Pete hearts.....	3.4%	G/NS/88			
2008.92	Mixtures:					
2008.92.10	In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears.....	7%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	17.5%	G/NS/88			
2008.92.90	Apples.....	1.16/kg	G/NS/88			
2008.99.05	Apricots.....	15.24/kg	G/NS/88			
2008.99.10	Bananas:					
	Pulp.....	7.5%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	3%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.13	Berries:					
	Blueberries.....	3.5%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	7%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.18	Cashew apples, mannyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops.....	2.8%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.20	(Dates)					
2008.99.25	Figs.....	12%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.28	Grapes.....	17.5%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.29	Guavas.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2008.99.30	Lychees and longans.....	26%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.35	Mangoes.....	3.34/kg	G/NS/88			
2008.99.40	Nectarines.....	20%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.42	Peppes:					
	Pulp.....	17.5%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.45	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.50	Plums (including prune plums and sloes).....	17.5%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.60	Soybeans.....	8.5%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.61	Sweet ginger.....	17.5%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.63	Tuace.....	17.5%	G/NS/88			
2008.99.65	Other:					
	Pulp.....	15%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
2008 (con.)	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts, etc. (con.):					
2008.99 (con.)	Other, including mixtures, etc. (con.):					
2008.99.90	Other (con.):					
A	Other:					
	Bean cake, bean stick, oilo and similar products.....	14%	G/MS/BB			
B	Gross jelly.....	10%	G/MS/BB			
(C)	(Melons)					
D	Other.....	7%	G/MS/BB			
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:					
	Orange juice:					
	Frozen.....	9.25¢/liter	G/MS/BB			
	Other:					
2X 9.11.00	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree).....	9.25¢/liter	G/MS/BB			
2009.19						
2009.19.20						
2009.19.40						
2009.20						
2009.20.20						
	Grapefruit juice:					
	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree).....	9.25¢/liter	G/MS/BB			
2009.20.40						
2009.30						
2009.30.10						
2009.30.20						
2009.30.40						
2009.30.60						
	Juice of any other single citrus fruit:					
	Lime:					
	Unfit for beverage purposes.....	2.76¢/kg	G/MS/BB			
	Other.....	2.64¢/liter	G/MS/BB			
	Other:					
	Not concentrated.....	5.3¢/liter	G/MS/BB			
	Concentrated.....	9.25¢/liter	G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INN) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INAs on earlier concessions
2009 (con.)	Fruit juices (including grape must), etc. (con.):					
2009.40	Pineapple juice:					
2009.40.20	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree).....	5.3¢/liter	G/MS/88			
2009.40.40	Other.....	1.3¢/liter	G/MS/88			
2009.50.00	Tomato juice.....	0.3¢/liter	G/MS/88			
2009.60.00	Grape juice (including grape must).....	6.6¢/liter	G/MS/88			
2009.70.00	Apple juice.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2009.80	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:					
2009.80.20	Fruit juice:					
2009.80.40	Pear juice.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2009.80.60	Prune juice.....	1¢/liter	G/MS/88			
2009.80.80	Other.....	0.8¢/liter	G/MS/88			
2009.80.00	Vegetable juices.....	0.3¢/liter	G/MS/88			
2009.90	Mixtures of juices:					
2009.90.20	Vegetable.....	0.3¢/liter	G/MS/88			
[2009.90.40]	[Other]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 21</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Mixed vegetables of heading 0712;</p> <p>(b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);</p> <p>(c) Spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;</p> <p>(d) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);</p> <p>(e) Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to chapter 22) exceeding 0.5 percent vol. (heading 2208);</p> <p>(f) Yeast put up as a medicament and other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or</p> <p>(g) Prepared enzymes of heading 3507.</p> <p>2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 2101.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetable or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2101	<p>application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.</p>					
2101.10	<p>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</p>					
2101.10.20	<p>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:</p>					
[A]	<p>Extracts, essences and concentrates: (Soluble or instant coffee (containing no admixture of sugar, cereal or other additive))</p>					
2101.10.40	Other.....	Free	G/MS/85			
2101.20	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate:	10%	G/MS/85			
2101.20.20	Extracts, essences and concentrates.....	Free	G/MS/85			
2101.20.40	Other.....	10%	G/MS/85			
2101.30.00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.....	3.34/kg	G/MS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IBR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IBR's on earlier concessions
2102	Yeast (active or inactive); other single-cell microorganisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:					
2102.10.00	Active yeasts.....	10%	G/MS/88			
2102.20	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell microorganisms, dead:					
2102.20.20	Yeast (except dried brewers' yeast).....	10%	G/MS/88			
2102.20.40	Dried brewers' yeast, crude.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2102.20.60	Other.....	5%	G/MS/88			
2102.30.00	Prepared baking powders.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:					
2103.10.00	Soy sauce.....	6%	G/MS/88			
2103.20	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:					
2103.20.20	Tomato ketchup.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
2103.20.40	Other.....	13.6%	G/MS/88			
2103.30	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:					
2103.30.20	Mustard flour and meal.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2103.30.40	Prepared mustard.....	4.4¢/kg	G/MS/88			
2103.90	Other:					
2103.90.20	Sauces derived or prepared from fish.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2103.90.40	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces).....	5%	G/MS/88			
2103.90.60	Other.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:					
2104.10.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor.....	7%	G/MS/88			
2104.20.00	Homogenized composite food preparations.....	10%	G/MS/88			
(2105.00.00)	[Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa]					
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:					
2106.10.00	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances.....	10%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2106 (con.) 2106.90 2106.90.05	Food preparations not elsewhere specified, etc. (con.): Other: Products derived from the dried milk, dried buttermilk or dried whey of subheadings 0402.10, 0402.21.20, 0402.21.40, 0403.90.20 or 0404.10.40, which contain not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which are mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported.....	2.9%/kg	G/NS/08			
2106.90.10	Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added coloring but not added flavoring matter.....	Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per kg applicable under heading 1701 to sugar testing 100 degrees	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2106 (con.) 2106.90 (con.) 2106.90.15	Food preparations not elsewhere specified, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state, containing over 15 percent by weight of butter or other fats or oils derived from milk.....	15.44/kg	G/MS/88			
2106.90.20	Other: Of gelatin.....	6%	G/MS/88			
2106.90.40	Other: Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale.....	16%	G/MS/88			
2106.90.50	Other: Subject to quotas established pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended.....	10%	G/MS/88			
2106.90.60	Other.....	10%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	Item's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 22 BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) See water (heading 2501); (b) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2851); (c) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 percent by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915); (d) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or (e) Perfumery or toilet preparations (chapter 33).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of this chapter and of chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 2202 the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 percent vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.</p> <p><u>Subheading 2204</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10 the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>Additional U.S. Notes</p> <p>1. The duties prescribed on products covered by this chapter are in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law or any subsequent act. The duties imposed on products covered by this chapter which are subject also to internal-revenue taxes are imposed only on the quantities subject to such taxes; except that, in the case of distilled spirits transferred to the bonded premises of a distilled spirits plant under the provisions of section 5232 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the duties are imposed on the quantity withdrawn from customs custody.</p> <p>2. Dutiable quantities of alcoholic juices (including grape must) classified in heading 2204, 2205 or 2208 shall be calculated in accordance with additional U.S. notes 1, 2 and 3 in chapter 20.</p> <p>3. The term "effervescent wine" means wine other than sparkling wine which contains in excess of 0.392 gram of carbon dioxide per 100 milliliters of wine.</p> <p>4. Where in heading 2204, 2205, 2207 or 2208, the rates shown in the rates of duty columns are in terms of a proof liter, proof liter shall mean a liter of liquid at 15.56°C (60°F) which contains 50 percent (100 proof) by volume of ethyl alcohol having a specific gravity of 0.7939 at 15.56°C (60°F) referred to water at 15.56°C (60°F) as unity or the alcoholic equivalent thereof.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>5. Where in heading 2204, 2206, 2207 or 2208, the rates of duty are assessed on a proof liter basis, the rates shown indicate the amount of duty which shall be collected on each liter of an imported product at 100 proof. The amount of duty which shall be collected for each liter of a product which is imported at more than or less than 100 proof shall bear the same ratio to the applicable rate of duty as the proof of the imported product bears to 100 proof.</p>					
	<p>6. The standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported is the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue. The Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, when it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.</p>					
<p>2201</p> <p>2201.10.00</p> <p>2201.90.00</p> <p>A</p> <p>B</p>	<p>7. For the purposes of heading 2209, the standard proof of vinegar is 4 percent by weight of acetic acid.^{1/}</p> <p>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow:</p> <p>Mineral waters and aerated waters.....</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Steam.....</p> <p>Other.....</p>	<p>0.4¢/liter</p> <p>4.9%</p> <p>Free</p>	<p>G/NS/BS</p> <p>G/NS/BS</p> <p>G/NS/BS</p>			

^{1/} NTSUS additional rate 7 to this chapter is omitted; TSUS additional U.S. note B is renumbered as note 7.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:					
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored.....	0.3¢/liter	G/HS/BS			
2202.90	Other:					
	Milk-based drinks:					
	(Chocolate milk drink)					
(2202.90.10)	Other.....	17.5%	G/HS/BS			
2202.90.20	Other.....	0.3¢/liter	G/HS/BS			
2202.90.90	Other.....					
2203.00.00	Beer made from malt.....	1.6¢/liter	G/HS/BS			
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:					
2204.10.00	Sparkling wine.....	30.9¢/liter	G/HS/BS			
	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:					
	In containers holding 2 liters or less:					
2204.21	Effervescent wine.....	30.9¢/liter	G/HS/BS			
2204.21.20	Other:					
	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.....	9.9¢/liter	G/HS/BS			
	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol:					
	If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "marsaig" and if so designated on the approved label..	8.3¢/liter	G/HS/BS			
2204.21.60	Other.....	26.4¢/liter	G/HS/BS			
2204.21.80	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2204 (con.)	Wine of fresh grapes, etc. (con.):					
2204.29	Other wine, etc. (con.):					
2204.29.20	Other: In containers holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.....	9.9¢/liter	G/HS/88			
2204.29.40	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol.....	26.4¢/liter	G/HS/88			
2204.29.60	In containers holding over 4 liters: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.....	16.5¢/liter	G/HS/8d			
2204.29.80	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol.....	26.4¢/liter	G/HS/88			
2204.30.00	Other grape must.....	6.9¢/liter + 49¢/pf. liter	G/HS/88			
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances:					
2205.10	In containers holding 2 liters or less:					
2205.10.30	Vermouth.....	5.5¢/liter	G/HS/88			
2205.10.60	Other.....	6.6¢/liter	G/HS/88			
2205.90	Other: Vermouth: In containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters.....					
2205.90.20	Other.....	5.5¢/liter	G/HS/88			
2205.90.40	In containers each holding over 4 liters.....	9.5¢/liter	G/HS/88			
2205.90.60	Other.....	6.6¢/liter	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead):					
2206.00.15	Cider, whether still or sparkling.....	0.06/liter	G/NS/88			
2206.00.30	Prune wine.....	6.9¢/liter + 49¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	G/NS/88			
2206.00.45	Rice wine or sake.....	6.6¢/liter	G/NS/88			
2206.00.60	Other:					
2206.00.90	Effervescent wine.....	30.9¢/liter	G/NS/88			
2207	Other.....	6.6¢/liter	G/NS/88			
2207.10	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher: ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:					
2207.10.30	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher: for beverage purposes.....	29.6¢/pf. liter	G/NS/88			
2207.10.60	For non-beverage purposes: [when imported to be used in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol or a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol for use as fuel, or when imported to be used otherwise as fuel]					
2207.20.80	Other.....	3%	G/NS/88			
(A)	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength: [when imported to be used in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol or a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol for use as fuel, or when imported to be used otherwise as fuel]					
B	Other.....	3%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
2206	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:					
2206.10	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:					
2206.10.30	Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight.....	6.64/kg + 3%	G/NS/88			
2206.10.60	Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight.....	13.24/kg + 3%	G/NS/88			
2206.10.90	Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight.....	26.54/kg + 3%	G/NS/88			
2206.20	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc (grape brandy):					
2206.20.10	Pisco and singani.....	13.24/pf. liter	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
2206.20.20	In containers each holding not over 4 liters:					
	Valued not over \$2.38/liter.....	89.84/pf. liter	G/NS/88			
2206.20.30	Valued over \$2.38 but not over \$3.43/liter.....	334/pf. liter	G/NS/88			
2206.20.40	Valued over \$3.43/liter.....	13.24/pf. liter	G/NS/88			
2206.20.50	In containers each holding over 4 liters:					
	Valued not over \$2.38/liter.....	13.24/pf. liter	G/NS/88			
2206.20.60	Valued over \$2.38/liter.....	10.64/pf. liter	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHRs on earlier concessions
2206 (con.)	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, etc. (con.):					
2206.36	Whiskies:					
2206.30.30	Irish and Scotch.....	5.34/pf. liter	G/MS/85			
2206.30.60	Other.....	6.64/pf. liter	G/MS/85			
2206.40.00	Rum and tafia.....	37¢/pf., liter	G/MS/85			
2206.50.00	Gin and Geneva.....	13.2¢/pf. liter	G/MS/85			
2208.90	Other:					
2208.90.01	Aquavit.....	11.1¢/pf. liter ¹	G/MS/85			
2208.90.05	Bitters:					
2208.90.10	Not fit for use as beverages.....	10¢/pf., liter	G/MS/85			
	Fit for use as beverages.....	13.2¢/pf. liter	G/MS/85			
	Brandy:					
	Slivovitz:					
2208.90.12	Valued not over \$3.43/liter: In containers each holding not over 4 liters.....	33¢/pf., liter	G/MS/85			
2208.90.14	In containers each holding over 4 liters.....	13.2¢/pf. liter	G/MS/85			
2208.90.15	Valued over \$3.43/liter.....	13.2¢/pf. liter	G/MS/85			
	Other:					
2208.90.20	In containers each holding not over 4 liters: Valued not over \$2.36/liter.....	89.8¢/pf. liter	G/MS/85			
2208.90.25	Valued over \$2.36 but not over \$3.43/liter.....	33¢/pf., liter	G/MS/85			
2208.90.30	Valued over \$3.43/liter.....	13.2¢/pf. liter	G/MS/85			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2208 (con.) 2208.90 (con.)	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
	Brandy (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
	In containers each holding over 4 liters:					
	Valued not over \$2.38/liter.....	13.24/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.35	Valued over \$2.38/liter.....	10.64/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.40	Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser and retafia.....	13.24/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.45	Tequila:					
	In containers each holding not over 4 liters.....	60¢/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.50	In containers each holding over 4 liters....	33¢/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.55	Vodka:					
	In containers each holding not over 4 liters:					
	Valued not over \$2.05/liter.....	67.6¢/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.60	Valued over \$2.05/liter.....	13.24/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.65	In containers each holding over 4 liters....	33¢/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.70	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages.....	\$1.52/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.71	Other:					
	Spirits:					
	Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters.....	67.6¢/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.72	Other.....	67.6¢/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.75	Other.....	33¢/pt. liter	G/MS/88			
2208.90.80	Other.....					
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.....	0.8¢/pt. liter	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 23</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FEED</p> <p>NOTE</p> <p>1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts of such processing.</p> <p>Additional U.S. Note</p> <p>1. The term "mixed feeds and mixed feed ingredients" in subheading 2309.90.10 embraces products which are admixtures of grains (or products, including byproducts, obtained in milling grains) with molasses, oil cake, oil-cake meal or feedstuffs, and which consist of not less than 6 percent by weight of grain or grain products.</p>					
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings):					
2301.10.00	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves (cracklings).....	Free	G/HS/85			
2301.20.00	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.....	Free	G/HS/85			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedules in	INR's on earlier concessions
2302	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, sifting or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:					
2302.10.00	Of corn (maize).....	Free	C/HS/88			
2302.20.00	Of rice.....	Free	C/HS/88			
2302.30.00	Of wheat.....	Free	C/HS/88			
2302.40.00	Of other cereals.....	Free	C/HS/88			
2302.50.00	Of leguminous plants.....	3%	C/HS/88			
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, breeding or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:					
2303.10.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues...	3%	C/HS/88			
2303.20.00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture.....	Free	C/HS/88			
2303.30.00	Steeping or distilling dregs and waste.....	Free	C/HS/88			
[2304.00.00]	[Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil]					
[2305.00.00]	[Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil]					
2306	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:					
[2306.10.00]	[Of linseed.....					
2306.20.00	Of sunflower seeds.....	0.26¢/kg	C/HS/88			
[2306.30.00]	[Of rapeseed or colza seeds.....					
2306.40.00	Of coconut or copra.....	0.26¢/kg	C/HS/88			
[2306.50.00]	[Of palm nuts or kernels]					
[2306.60.00]	[Other]					
[2306.90.00]						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating flight (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
2307.00.00	Wine lees; ergot.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pallets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included: Acorns and horse-chestnuts..... Other:	3%	G/MS/88			
2308.10.00	Screenings, sculpings, chaff or scourings,	Free	G/MS/88			
2308.90	ground or not ground, of flaxseed (linseed).....	Free	G/MS/88			
2308.90.30	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
2308.90.60	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	Free	G/MS/88			
2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2309.90	Other:	Free	G/MS/88			
2309.90.10	Mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2309.90.30	Other: Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
2309.90.90	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 24</p> <p>TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</p> <p><u>NOTE</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (chapter 30).</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. The term "wrapper tobacco", as used in this chapter, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco.</p> <p>2. The percentage of wrapper tobacco in a bale, box, package or other shipping unit is the ratio of the number of leaves of wrapper tobacco in such unit to the total number of leaves therein. In determining such percentage for classification purposes, the district director of customs shall examine at least ten hands, and shall count the leaves in at least two hands, from each shipping unit designated for examination.</p> <p>3. The dutiable weight of cigars and cigarettes includes the weight of all materials which are integral parts thereof.</p> <p>4. Certain samples of tobacco products provided for in this chapter are entitled to duty-free treatment (chapter 98).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2401 2401.10 2401.10.20 (A)	Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed): tobacco refuse: Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped: Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: [Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when elased or packed together]	79.4¢/kg	G/MS/88			
B 2401.10.40 (A)	Other..... Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: Cigarette leaf: Oriental or Turkish type not over 21.6 cm in length: (Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when elased or packed together)	25.4¢/kg	G/MS/88			
B 2401.10.60 (A)	Other..... [Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when elased or packed together]	28.1¢/kg	G/MS/88			
B 2401.10.80 (A)	Other, including cigar leaf: [Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when elased or packed together]	35.5¢/kg + 43.9¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	G/MS/88			
B	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
2401 (con.) 2401.20 [2401.20.05]	Unmanufactured tobacco, etc. (con.): Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped: Not threshed or similarly processed: [leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together]					
2401.20.20	Other: Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco.....	\$1.37/kg + \$2.04/kg on filler tobacco content	G/MS/88			
2401.20.40	Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco.....	44.1¢/kg + 92.9¢/kg on wrapper tobacco content	G/MS/88			
2401.20.60 2401.20.80	Threshed or similarly processed: From cigar leaf..... Other.....	35.5¢/kg 44.1¢/kg	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
2401.30.30 [2401.30.60] 2401.30.90	Tobacco refuse: Tobacco stems: Not cut, not ground and not pulverized..... [Cut, ground or pulverized] Other.....	Free 35.5¢/kg	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:					
2402.10	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco: Each valued less than 15¢.....	\$4.21/kg + 10.5%	G/MS/88			
2402.10.30		\$1.26/kg + 3%	G/MS/88			
2402.10.60	Each valued 15¢ or over but less than 23¢.....	\$1.26/kg + 3%	G/MS/88			
2402.10.80	Each valued 23¢ or over.....					
2402.20	Cigarettes containing tobacco:					
2402.20.10	Containing clove.....	92.64/kg + 2%	G/MS/88			
2402.20.80	Other:					
2402.20.90	Paper-wrapped.....	\$2.34/kg + 5%	G/MS/88			
2402.90.00	Other.....	\$2.34/kg + 5%	G/MS/88			
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:					
2403.10.00	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion.....	38.64/kg	G/MS/88			
2403.91	Other:					
2403.91.20	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco: Suitable for use as wrapper tobacco.....	\$1.37/kg	G/MS/88			
2403.91.40	Other.....	44.14/kg	G/MS/88			
2403.99.00	Other.....	38.64/kg	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (1982) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	1987's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 25</p> <p>SALT; SULFUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT</p> <p><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. Except where their context or note 4 to this chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.</p> <p>The products of this chapter may contain an added oxidizing agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur or colloidal sulfur (heading 2802); (b) Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃ (heading 2821); (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30; (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, (chapter 33); (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801); mosaic cubes and the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 6803); 					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INA) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INA's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(f) Precious or semiprecious stones (heading 7102 or 7103); (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3823; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001); (h) Milliard chalks (heading 9504); or (i) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 9609).					
	3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.					
	4. Heading 2530 applies, <i>inter alia</i> , to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colors, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks, or smaller forms, not worked after molding; jet; stromantinite (whether or not calcined), other than stromantinite oxide; broken pottery.					
2501.00.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; see note.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2503	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur, and colloidal sulfur:					
2503.10.00	Crude or unrefined sulfur.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2503.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (118) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 198's on earlier concessions
2504	Natural graphite:					
2504.10	in powder or in flakes:					
2504.10.10	Crystalline flake (not including flake dust).....	0.74/kg	G/NS/88			
2504.10.50	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2504.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not colored, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:					
2505.10	Silicea sands and quartz sands:					
2505.10.10	Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2505.10.50	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2505.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:					
2506.10.00	Quartz.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2506.21.00	Quartzite:					
2506.21.00	Crude or roughly trimmed.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2506.29.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined...	32.5¢/t	G/NS/88			
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas sarthe:					
2508.10.00	Bentonite.....	39.4¢/t	G/NS/88			
2508.20.00	Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth.....	24.4¢/t	G/NS/88			
2508.30.00	Fire-clay.....	49.2¢/t	G/NS/88			
2508.40.00	Other clays.....	46.7¢/t	G/NS/88			
2508.50.00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2508.60.00	Mullite.....	4.5%	G/NS/88			
2508.70.00	Chamotte or dinas earth.....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
2509.00 2509.00.10 2509.00.20	Chalk: Crude..... Other.....	Free 1.4%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:					
2510.10.00 2510.20.00	Unground..... Ground.....	Free Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
2511	Natural barium sulfate (barites); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:					
2511.10 2511.10.10 2511.10.50 2511.20.00	Natural barium sulfate (barites): Ground..... Other..... Natural barium carbonate (witherite).....	\$3.20/t \$1.25/t 3%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2513	Pumice; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:					
2513.11.00	Pumice: Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2513.19.00	Other.....	0.34/kg	G/MS/88			
2513.21.00 2513.29.00	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives: Crude or in irregular pieces..... Other.....	Free 0.74/kg	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2515	Marble, travertine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:					
2515.11.00	Marble and travertine:					
2515.12	Crude or roughly trimmed.....	\$3.46/m ³	G/NS/88			
	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:					
2515.12.10	Marble.....	2.1%	G/NS/88			
2515.12.20	Travertine.....	6%	G/NS/88			
2515.20.00	Other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster.....	6%	G/NS/88			
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:					
	Granite:					
2516.11.00	Crude or roughly trimmed.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2516.12.00	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
	Sandstone:					
2516.21.00	Crude or roughly trimmed.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2516.22.00	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.....	6%	G/NS/88			
2516.50.00	Other monumental or building stone.....	6%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross, or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarrad macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:	Free	G/HS/88			
2517.10.00	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross, or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarrad macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:	Free	G/HS/88			
2517.20.00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
2517.30.00	Tarrad macadam.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
2517.41.00	Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:	Free	G/HS/88			
2517.49.00	Of marble.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2518	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2518.10.00	Dolomites, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomites (including tarrad dolomite):	Free	G/HS/88			
2518.20.00	Dolomite not calcined.....	6%	G/HS/88			
2518.30.00	Agglomerated dolomites (including tarrad dolomite).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff lines number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesite; dead-burned (sintered) magnesite, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure: Other: fused magnesite and dead-burned (sintered) magnesite.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2519.10.00						
2519.90		0.4¢/kg	G/NS/88			
2519.90.10						
2519.90.20	Caustic calcined magnesite.....	\$2.07/t	G/NS/88			
2519.90.50	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate) whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders: Gypsum; anhydrite..... Plasters.....	Free	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
2520.10.00						
2520.20.00		41.3¢/t	G/NS/88			
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825: Quicklime..... Slaked lime..... Hydraulic lime.....	Free Free Free	G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
2522.10.00						
2522.20.00						
2522.30.00						
2523	Portland cement, aluminum cement, slag cement, super-sulfata cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colored or in the form of clinkers: Cement clinkers..... Portland cement: White cement, whether or not artificially colored.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2523.10.00						
2523.21.00		22¢/t, including weight of container	G/NS/88			
2523.29.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2523.30.00	Aluminous cement.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2523.90.00	Other hydraulic cements.....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
2524.00.00	Asbestos.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:					
2525.10.00	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2525.20.00	Mica powder.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
2525.30.00	Mica waste.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc: Not crushed, not powdered.....	0.04¢/kg	G/MS/88			
2526.10.00	Crushed or powdered.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
2527.00.00	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H ₂ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight:					
2528.10.00	Natural sodium borates.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2528.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2529	Feldspar; leucite, nephelino and nepheline syenite; fluorasper:					
2529.10.00	Feldspar.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2529.21.00	Containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride.....	13.3%	G/MS/88			
2529.22.00	Containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride.....	\$2.07/t	G/MS/88			
2529.30.00	Leucite; nephelino and nepheline syenite.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IHR's on earlier concessions
2530.10.00 2530.20 2530.20.10 2530.20.20 2530.30.00 2530.40.00 2530.90.00	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included: Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded..... Kieserite, epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates): Kieserite..... Epsom salts..... Earth colors..... Natural siliceous iron oxides..... Other.....	Free Free 3.7% Free 5.0% Free	G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 26 ORES, SLAG AND ASH</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as micas (heading 2517); (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519); (c) Basic slag of chapter 31; (d) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6805); (e) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (heading 7112); or (f) Copper, nickel or cobalt wastes produced by any process of smelting (section XV).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, or the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for nonmetallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.</p> <p>3. Heading 2620 applies only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. The specific rates of duty imposed under the headings of this chapter on the metal content of ores and other materials shall apply to the assay quantity of metal contained therein, whether recovered as metals, as alloys or as chemical compounds or used directly in the manufacture of articles, except that with respect to ores or other materials provided for in this chapter which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead or zinc content, an absolute deduction for losses of 18 kg per dry metric ton from the respective quantities of each of such metal contents shall be allowed.</p> <p>2. When the classification of imported materials under any provision of this chapter is dependent on the percentage of metal content, such percentage shall be the ratio of the total quantity of the respective metal content to the total quantity of imported material when computed on a dry-weight basis; i.e., free of all uncombined moisture.</p> <p>3. Copper-bearing ores and other copper-bearing materials provided for in this chapter and unwrought copper and copper waste and scrap provided for in chapter 74, when smelted or refined in the United States and the products of smelting or refining exported, shall be exempt from duty, subject to the provisions of the Tariff Act of 1930, section 312 (19 U.S.C. 1312 (1980 ed.)).</p>					

∫ This note is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff line number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites: Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: Non-segregated..... Segregated..... Roasted iron pyrites.....	Free Free Free	G/MS/85 G/MS/85 G/MS/85			
2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganeseiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 percent or more, calculated on the dry weight.....	Free	G/MS/85			
2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates.....	1.7%/kg on lead content + 0.7%/kg on zinc content	G/MS/85			
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.....	Free	G/MS/85			
2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.....	Free	G/MS/85			
2606.00.00	Aluminum ores and concentrates.....	Free	G/MS/85			
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.....	1.7%/kg on lead content + 0.7%/kg on zinc content	G/MS/85			
2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.....	1.7%/kg on lead content + 0.7%/kg on zinc content	G/MS/85			
2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.....	Free	G/MS/85			
2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.....	Free	G/MS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.....	37.5¢/kg on tungsten content	G/MS/88			
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:					
2612.10.00	Uranium ores and concentrates.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2612.20.00	Thorium ores and concentrates.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:					
2613.10.00	Resated.....	13.2¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.5%	G/MS/88			
2613.90.00	Other.....	19.8¢/kg on molybdenum content	G/MS/88			
2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates:					
2614.00.30	Synthetic rutile.....	5%	G/MS/88			
2614.00.60	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2615	Niobium (columbium), tantalum, vanadium, or zirconium ores and concentrates:					
2615.10.00	Zirconium ore and concentrates.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2615.90	Other:					
2615.90.30	Synthetic tantalum-niobium (columbium) concentrates.....	5%	G/MS/88			
2615.90.60	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2616 2616.10.00	Precious metal ores and concentrates: Silver ores and concentrates.....	1.7¢/kg on lead content + 0.7¢/kg on zinc content	G/NS/86			
2616.90.00	Other.....	1.7¢/kg on lead content + 0.7¢/kg on zinc content	G/NS/86			
2617 2617.10.00 2617.90.00	Other ores and concentrates: Antimony ores and concentrates..... Other.....	Free Free	G/NS/86 G/NS/86			
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.....	Free	G/NS/86			
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:					
2619.00.30	Ferrous scale.....	29.5¢/t	G/NS/86			
2619.00.90	Other.....	Free	G/NS/86			
2620	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals or metal compounds: Containing mainly zinc: Hard zinc spelter.....	1.5%	G/NS/86			
2620.11.00	Other: Zinc dross and zinc skimmings.....	1.3¢/kg 0.7¢/kg on copper content + 0.7¢/kg on lead content + 0.7¢/kg on zinc content	G/NS/86 G/NS/86 G/NS/86			
2620.19	Other.....					
2620.19.30						
2620.19.60						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
2620 (con.) 2620.20.00	Ash and residues, etc. (con.): Containing mainly lead.....	0.7¢/kg on copper content + 0.7¢/kg on lead content + 0.7¢/kg on zinc content	G/NS/08			
2620.30.00	Containing mainly copper.....	0.7¢/kg on copper content + 0.7¢/kg on lead content + 0.7¢/kg on zinc content	G/NS/08			
2620.40.00 2620.50.00 2620.90 2620.90.20	Containing mainly aluminum..... Containing mainly vanadium..... Other: Containing mainly tungsten.....	Free Free Free 22¢/kg on tungsten content + 4.0%	G/NS/08 G/NS/08 G/NS/08			
2620.90.30	Materials not provided for elsewhere in this heading containing by weight over 10 percent nickel.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2620.00.50	Slag containing by weight over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc is not to be treated for the recovery thereof.....	Free	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2620 (con.) 2620.90 (con.)	Ash and residues, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
2620.90.70	Materials not provided for elsewhere in this heading: Containing over 172 g of gold or 3.4 kg of precious metal per ton.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2620.90.80	Other materials which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2620.90.90	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
2621.00.00	Other slag and ash, including seamed ash (leip).....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (init) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a tariff schedule in	Initi on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 27</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711; (b) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.</p> <p>2. References in heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but also shale oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the nonaromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.</p> <p>However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 percent by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (chapter 39).</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Subheading Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 percent.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 percent and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30, 2707.40 and 2707.60, the terms "benzene", "toluene", "xylene", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50 percent by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes J/</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of heading 2710, "petroleum oils" includes only products having:</p> <p>(a) A Clouding Point (ASTM D 938) of less than 30°C; or</p> <p>(b) If the Clouding Point is not less than 30°C: (i) a density at 70°C of less than 0.942 and a Worked Cone Penetration (ASTM D 217) or a Cone Penetration (ASTM D 937) at 25°C of not less than 350; or</p> <p>(ii) if the density at 70°C is not less than 0.942 having a Needle Penetration (ASTM D 5) at 25°C of not less than 400.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

J/ MISUS additional U.S. Note 1 to this chapter is omitted and additional U.S. notes 2 through 7 have been renumbered 1 through 6, respectively.

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>2. For the purposes of subheading 2710.00.15, "motor fuels" is any product derived primarily from petroleum, shale or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, which is principally used as a fuel in internal-combustion or other engines.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of subheading 2710.00.18, the term "motor fuel blending stock" means any product (except naphthalis of subheading 2710.00.25) derived primarily from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, to be used for direct blending in the manufacture of motor fuel.</p> <p>4. In determining the relative weights of components of the mixtures provided for in subheading 2710.00.45 and 2710.00.50, naphthalis and other petroleum derivatives which may be present in such mixtures as solvents shall be disregarded.</p> <p>5. For the purposes of heading 2716: (a) The term "electrical energy" does not include electrical energy transmitted as a medium of communication; and (b) Electrical energy shall not be subject to the entry requirements for imported merchandise set forth in section 484 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, (19 U.S.C. 1484), but shall be entered on a parafisc basis in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.]</p>	3				

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>6. For the purposes of this chapter, the term barrel (bbl) means a barrel of 158.98 liters measured at 15.6°C.</p> <p>7. (a) Topped crude petroleum (subheadings 2710.00.05 and 2710.00.10); distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) derived from petroleum, with or without additives (subheadings 2710.00.05 and 2710.00.10); motor fuel (subheading 2710.00.15); the following products derived from petroleum: kerosene, naphthalene, mineral oil or medicinal grade, lubricating oils with or without additives and mixtures of hydrocarbons not specially provided for (subheadings 2710.00.20, 2710.00.25, 2710.00.30, 2710.00.45, 3403.11.10, 3403.11.50, 3403.19.10); and paraffin and other petroleum waxes (subheadings 2712.20.00 and 2712.90.20) shall be exempt from duty, subject to the provisions of the Tariff Act of 1930, section 309 (19 U.S.C. 1309 (1976 ed.)), if withdrawn—</p> <p>(i) for supplies (not including equipment) of vessels operated by the United States, or vessels of the United States employed in the fisheries or in the whaling business, or actually engaged in foreign trade or trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States or between the United States and any of its possessions, or between Hawaii and any other part of the United States or between Alaska and any other part of the United States; or</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (lit) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	lit's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2701	<p>(1) for supplies (including equipment) of vessels of war of any foreign nation, or foreign vessels employed in the fisheries or in the whaling business, or actually engaged in foreign trade or trade between the United States and any of its possessions, or between Hawaii and any other part of the United States or between Alaska and any other part of the United States, where such trade by foreign vessels is permitted.</p> <p>(b) The provisions for free withdrawals made by paragraph (e) shall not apply to the products referred to therein for vessels in voyages exclusively between Brazil or Alaska and any Pacific coast seaport of the United States.]</p> <p>8. In no event shall the rate of duty applicable to the articles described in subheading 2710.00.05 or in subheading 2710.00.10 be less than the rate of duty applicable to the articles provided for in subheading 2709.00.10 or in subheading 2709.00.20, respectively.]</p>	Free	C/HS/88 C/HS/88 C/HS/88 C/HS/88			
2701.11.00	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:	Free				
2701.12.00	Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:	Free				
2701.19.00	Anthracite.....	Free				
2701.20.00	Bituminous coal.....	Free				
2701.20.00	Other coal.....	Free				
2701.20.00	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.....	Free				

] This note is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	GATT's on earlier concessions
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet; lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2702.10.00						
2702.20.00	Agglomerated lignite.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2704.00.00	Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents:					
2707.10.00	Benzene.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2707.20.00	Toluene.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2707.30.00	Xylenes.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2707.40.00	Naphthalene.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2707.50.00	Other aromatic hydrocarbon distillates of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2707.60.00	Phenols.....	2.9¢/kg + 12.5%	G/NS/88			
2707.91.00	Other: Creosote oils.....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
2707 (con.)	Oils and other products, etc. (con.):					
2707.99	Other (con.):					
2707.99.10	Light oil.....	Free	G/NS/80			
2707.99.20	Picoline.....	Free	G/NS/80			
2707.99.30	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol and metaparcresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 percent or more by weight.....	1.1¢/kg + 3.7%	G/NS/80			
2707.99.40	Carbazole having a purity of 65 percent or more by weight.....	1.8¢/kg + 6.1%	G/NS/80			
2707.99.50	Other.....	Free	G/NS/80			
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:					
2708.10.00	Pitch.....	Free	G/NS/80			
2708.20.00	Pitch coks.....	Free	G/NS/80			
[2709.00]	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crudes:]					
[2709.00.10]	[Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.]					
[2709.00.20]	[Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more]					
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:					
2710.00.05	Diatillite and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils):					
2710.00.10	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.....	10.5¢/bbl	G/NS/80			
2710.00.15	Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more.....	10.5¢/bbl	G/NS/80			
2710.00.18	Motor fuel.....	52.5¢/bbl	G/NS/80			
2710.00.19	Motor fuel blending stock.....	52.5¢/bbl	G/NS/80			
2710.00.20	Kerosene (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock).....	10.5¢/bbl	G/NS/80			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (init) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	Init's on earlier concessions
2710 (con.) 2.10.00.25	Petroleum oils and oils obtained, etc. (con.): Naphthenes (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock).....	10.5¢/bbl	G/MS/88			
2710.00.30	Lubricating oils and greases, with or without additives: Oils.....	84¢/bbl	G/MS/88			
2710.00.35	Greases: Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin.....	5.6%	G/MS/88			
2710.00.40	Other.....	1.3¢/kg + 5.7%	G/MS/88			
2710.00.65	Other: Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound.....	10.5¢/bbl	G/MS/88			
2710.00.60	Other.....	7%	G/MS/88			
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: Liquefied:					
2711.11.00	Natural gas.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2711.12.00	Propane.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2711.13.00	Butane.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2711.14.00	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butedions.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2711.19.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2711.21.00	In gaseous state: Natural gas.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2711.29.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not colored: Petroleum jelly..... Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 percent of oil.....	Free Free	G/HS/86 G/HS/86			
2712.90	Other:	Free	G/HS/86			
2712.90.10	Montan wax.....	Free	G/HS/86			
2712.90.20	Other.....	Free	G/HS/86			
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: Petroleum coke: Not calcined..... Calcined..... Petroleum bitumen..... Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials.....	Free 3% Free Free	G/HS/86 G/HS/86 G/HS/86 G/HS/86			
2713.11.00	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil	Free	G/HS/86			
2713.12.00	shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:	Free	G/HS/86			
2713.20.00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands.....	Free	G/HS/86			
2713.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/86			
2714	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).....	Free	G/HS/86			
2714.10.00		Free	G/HS/86			
2714.90.00		Free	G/HS/86			
2715.00.00		Free	G/HS/86			
[2716.00.00]	[Electrical energy]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION VI</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES</p> <p>NOTE</p> <p>1. (a) Goods (other than radioactive area) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this schedule.</p> <p>(b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this section.</p> <p>2. Subject to note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this schedule.</p> <p>3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:</p> <p>(a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;</p> <p>(b) entered together; and</p> <p>(c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IUR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IUR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>Additional U.S. Notes</p> <p>1. In determining the amount of duty applicable to a solution of a single compound in water subject to duty in this section at a specific rate, an allowance in weight or volume, as the case may be, shall be made for the water in excess of any water of crystallization which may be present in the undissolved compound.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of this schedule:</p> <p>(a) The term "aromatic" as applied to any chemical compound refers to such compound containing one or more fused or unfused benzene rings.</p> <p>(b) The term "modified aromatic" describes a molecular structure having at least one six-membered heterocyclic ring which contains at least four carbon atoms and having an arrangement of molecular bonds as in the benzene ring, or in the quinone ring, but does not include any such molecular structure in which one or more pyridine rings are the only modified aromatic rings present.</p> <p>(c) For the purposes of headings 2902, 2907 and 3017, the term "glycol" describes any saturated acyclic hydrocarbon group having six or more carbon atoms or, subject to note 1 to chapter 29, any mixture of such groups averaging six or more carbon atoms.</p> <p>3. The term "products described in additional U.S. Note 3 to Section VI" refers to any product not listed in Annex I to this schedule and ...</p> <p>(e) For which the Importer furnishes the Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) registry number and certifies that such registry number is not listed in Annex I to this schedule, or</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) Which the importer certifies not to have a C.A.S. registry number and not to be listed in Annex 1 to this schedule, either under the name used to make Customs entry or under any other name by which it may be known.</p> <p>4. The continuance of the enumeration of the chemical products listed below in the subheadings listed opposite such chemical product shall be dependent upon the implementation by the European Economic Community of certain requests made by the United States during the Tokyo Round of trade negotiations. If any such enumeration is discontinued, the concession rate for such chemical product shall be the rate applicable to the subheading in which the product would be classified if it had not been enumerated in the subheading opposite it in the list below, and such product will be enumerated in Annex 1 to this schedule. J/</p>					
	<p style="text-align: center;">Item No.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chemical Product</u></p> <p>2918.90.05 Clotribate.</p> <p>2918.90.10 4-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)butyric acid.</p> <p>2921.42.20 2,5-dichloroaniline;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">N,N-diethylmetanilic acid, sodium salt.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3-chloro-o-toluidine;</p> <p>2921.43.10 6-chloro-2-toluidino-4-sulfonic acid;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">4-chloro-o,e,e-trifluoro-o-toluidine;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">N-ethyl-o-toluidine.</p>					

J/ This note is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	Item's on earlier concessions
2921.51.10	Chemical Product 4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)-toluene hydrochloride;					
2921.59.10	Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate.					
2922.19.10	Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aniline.					
2922.21.10	Temoxifen citrate.					
2922.29.10	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedi- sulfonic acid.					
2922.49.10	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol.					
2922.50.10	2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid.					
2922.50.13	N-Ethyl-N-(2-amthosycarbonylethyl)aniline. Proprenolol hydrochloride.					
2924.29.09	P-Acetoacetotoluidide; 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; β-Resorcylamide.					
2926.90.10	P-Cymophanyl acetate.					
2932.90.39	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester.					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IIR's on earlier concessions 7
Item No.	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chemical Product</u></p> <p>Amino-J-pyrazolone;</p> <p>p-Chloropyrazolone;</p> <p>2,4-Methylcarboxypyrazolic acid;</p> <p>Methylphenylpyrazolone;</p> <p>3-Methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-Tolyl methyl pyrazolone);</p> <p>2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole;</p> <p>2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid.</p> <p>5-Amino-4-chloro-6-phenyl-3-pyridazinone.</p> <p>Chlorpromazine;</p> <p>Etymazine chlorhydrate.</p> <p>4-Phenylmorpholine.</p> <p>2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxy-phenyl)-2,4,6-triazin-5-one.</p>					
2933.19.10						
2933.90.10						
2933.90.15						
2934.30.10						
2934.90.05						
2934.90.10						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
Item No.	<p style="text-align: center;">Chemical Product</p> <p>Disperse blue 26:1, 35, 126, 148, 269; Disperse orange 32, 42, 54, 60, 139; Disperso red 46, 165, 277, 279, 288, 303; Disperse violet 33, 35, 48; Disperse yellow 44, 58, 183, 204; Dyes containing, by weight-- 12.7 percent Disperse Yellow 1, 32.3 percent Disperse Orange 1, 19.8 percent Disperse Blue 35, and 35.2 percent Disperse Blue 3; Dyes containing, by weight-- 39.0 percent Disperse Yellow 39, 28.0 percent Disperse Orange 25, and 33.0 percent Disperse Violet 27; Dyes containing, by weight-- 89.4 percent Disperse Violet 27, and 10.6 percent Disperse Green 9; Dyes containing, by weight-- 67.7 percent Disperse Blue 35, 14.2 percent Disperse Yellow 1, and 18.1 percent Disperse Orange 1; Dyes containing, by weight-- 74.3 percent Disperse Blue 265, 18.0 percent Disperse Brown 19, and 7.7 percent Disperse Yellow 126.</p>					
	3204.11.10					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	1	Description of products	2	Rate of duty	3	Present concession established	4	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	6	IHR's on earlier concessions	7
Item No.		Chemical Product											
		Acid black 177, 188, 211;											
		Acid blue 1, 175, 252, 284, 318;											
		Acid brown 12, 85, 357, 384;											
		Acid green 9, 89;											
		Acid orange 92, 107, 144;											
		Acid red 183, 347, 359, 380, 380, 394, 396;											
	3204.12.20	Acid yellow 35, 70, 72, 98, 195, 199, 221;											
		Dyes containing, by weight--											
		24.2 percent Acid Yellow 135,											
		21.7 percent Acid Orange 51, and											
		54.1 percent Acid Blue 113;											
		Dyes containing, by weight--											
		10.1 percent Acid Yellow 64,											
		11.8 percent Acid Orange 51,											
		26.3 percent Acid Blue 113,											
		50.5 percent Acid Black 172, and											
		1.5 percent Acid Green 25.											
		Basic blue 70;											
		Basic orange 48;											
	3204.13.10	Basic red 22, 75;											
		Masic yellow 77.											
	3204.14.20	Direct yellow 134.											

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IIR's on earlier concessions 7
<p>Item No.</p> <p>3204.15.30</p> <p>3204.16.20</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chemical Product</u></p> <p>Vet blue 5, 16, 67;</p> <p>Vet brown 50;</p> <p>Vet red 10, 32.</p> <p>Dyes containing, by weight-- 71.0 percent Reactive Yellow 85, and 29.0 percent Reactive Orange 13;</p> <p>Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive Red 120, and 50.0 percent Reactive Yellow 64;</p> <p>Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 74, and 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 63;</p> <p>Dyes containing, by weight-- 66.7 percent Reactive Orange 12, 33.3 percent Reactive Red 32;</p> <p>Dyes containing, by weight-- 57.9 percent Reactive Blue 13, and 42.1 percent Reactive Black 41;</p> <p>Reactive blue 6, 19, 21, 27, 38, 63, 73, 99, 139, 162, 163, 167, 170;</p> <p>Reactive brown 7, 16, 26;</p> <p>Reactive green 19;</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
Item No.	Chemical Products					
3204.16.20 (con.)	Reactive orange 3, 41, 89; Reactive red 10, 30, 32, 44, 49, 80, 141, 179; Reactive yellow 2, 5, 37, 42, 135.					
3204.17.10	Pigment brown 32; Pigment red 68, 216; Pigment violet 32; Pigment yellow 16, 24, 62:1, 108, 113, 138, 153. Solvent black 35; Solvent green 27; Solvent orange 62; Solvent red 100, 162; Solvent yellow 30.					
3204.19.11						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INIT) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INIT's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 28</p> <p style="text-align: center;">INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPIES</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:</p> <p>(a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;</p> <p>(b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;</p> <p>(c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products, adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;</p> <p>(d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport;</p> <p>(e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a coloring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>2. In addition to dithionites and sulfoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxycarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2838), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846, and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:</p> <p>(a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);</p> <p>(b) Nitride oxides of carbon (heading 2812);</p> <p>(c) Carbon disulfide (heading 2813);</p> <p>(d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetra-thiocyanatediamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);</p> <p>(e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulfide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2851) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (chapter 31).</p>					
	<p>3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 to section VI, this chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of section V;</p> <p>(b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in note 2 above;</p> <p>(c) Products mentioned in note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to chapter 31;</p> <p>(d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (NR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	NR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(e) Artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3815; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3823; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 3823;</p> <p>(f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals and precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;</p> <p>(g) The metals, whether or not pure, or metal alloys of section XV; or</p> <p>(h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).</p> <p>4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a nonmetal acid of subchapter II and a metal acid of subchapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.</p> <p>5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.</p> <p>Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.</p> <p>6. Heading 2844 applies only to:</p> <p>(a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;</p> <p>(b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not elized together;</p> <p>(d) Alloys, dispersions (including ceramics), ceramic products, and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 0.002 microcurie per gram;</p> <p>(e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;</p> <p>(f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.</p> <p>The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:</p> <p>(i) individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;</p> <p>(ii) mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.</p> <p>7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus.</p> <p>8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) used for use in electronics are to be classified in this chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS						
2801.10.00	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:					
2801.20.00	Chlorine.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2801.30	Iodine.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2801.30.10	Fluorine; bromine:					
2801.30.20	Fluorine.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
	Bromine.....	4.48/kg	G/HS/88			
2802.00.00	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).....	Free	G/HS/88			
2804.10.00	Hydrogen, rare gases and other nonmetals:					
2804.10.00	Hydrogen.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
	Rare gases:					
2804.21.00	Argon.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2804.29.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2804.30.00	Nitrogen.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2804.40.00	Oxygen.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2804.50.00	Boron; tellurium.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2804.61.00	Silicon: Containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2804.69	Other:					
2804.69.10	Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
2804.69.50	Other.....	9%	G/HS/88			
2804.70.00	Phosphorus.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2804.80.00	Arsenic.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2804.90.00	Selenium.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	Date on earlier concessions
2805	Alkali or alkali-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury: Alkali metals: Sodium..... Other..... Alkali-earth metals: Calcium..... Strontium and barium: Strontium..... Barium..... Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed..... Mercury.....	5.3% 6.6% 3% 3.7% Free 70.5g/kg 16.5g/kg	G/NS/08 G/NS/08 G/NS/08 G/NS/08 G/NS/08 G/NS/08 G/NS/08			
	11. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS					
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulfuric acid:					
2806.10.00	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid).....	Free	G/NS/08			
2806.20.00	Chlorosulfuric acid.....	4.2%	G/NS/08			
2807.00.00	Sulfuric acid; oleum.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2809	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:					
2809.10.00	Diphosphorus pentoxide.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2809.20.00	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.....	1.5%	C/NS/08			
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals: Other inorganic acids: Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid).....	Free	G/NS/08			
2811.11.00	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid).....	Free	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating flight (init) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2811 (con.)	Other inorganic acids, etc. (con.):					
2811.19	Other inorganic acids (con.):					
2811.19.10	Other:					
2811.19.50	Arsenic acid.....	3.14/Ag	G/NS/85			
	Other.....	4.2%	G/NS/85			
2811.21.00	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:	3.7%	G/NS/85			
2811.22	Carbon dioxide.....					
2811.22.10	Silicon dioxide:					
2811.22.50	Synthetic silica gel.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
2811.23.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/85			
2811.29	Sulfur dioxide.....	4.2%	G/NS/85			
2811.29.10	Other:					
2811.29.20	Arsenic trioxide.....	Free	G/NS/85			
2811.29.50	Selenium dioxide.....	Free	G/NS/85			
	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
	III. HALOGEN OR SULFUR COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS					
2812	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals:					
2812.10	Chlorides and chloride oxides:					
2812.10.10	Phosphorus pentachloride.....	Free	G/NS/85			
2812.10.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
2812.90.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
2813	Sulfides of nonmetals; commercial phosphorus triulfide:					
2813.10.00	Carbon disulfide.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
2813.90	Other:					
2813.90.10	Of arsenic.....	Free	G/NS/85			
2813.90.20	Of phosphorus.....	Free	G/NS/85			
2813.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES, AND PEROXIDES OF METALS					
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:					
2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia.....	Free	G/NS/85			
2814.20.00	Ammonia in aqueous solution.....	Free	G/NS/85			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions	
2815	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium: Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda): Solid..... In aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)..... Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)..... Peroxides of sodium or potassium.....	Free Free Free 3.7%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88				
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium: Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium..... Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium..... Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium.....	3.1% 4.2% 2%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88				
2817.00.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.....	Free	G/MS/88				
2818	Aluminum oxide (Including artificial corundum); aluminum hydroxide: Artificial corundum: Crude..... In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined..... Other aluminum oxide..... Aluminum hydroxide.....	Free 0.7%/kg Free Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88				
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides: Chromium trioxide..... Other.....	3.7% 3.7%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88				
2820	Manganese oxides: Manganese dioxide..... Other.....	4.7% 4.7%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88				
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ : Iron oxides and hydroxides..... Earth colors.....	3.7% 5.8%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88				
2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.....	2.64/kg	G/MS/88				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides.....	6%	G/MS/88			
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:					
2824.10.00	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot).....	6%	G/MS/88			
2824.20.00	Red lead and orange lead.....	8.6%	G/MS/88			
2824.90	Other:					
2824.90.10	Lead suboxide (leady litharge).....	15%	G/MS/88			
2824.90.50	Other.....	4.5%	G/MS/88			
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:					
2825.10.00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2825.20.00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2825.30.00	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides.....	16%	G/MS/88			
2825.40.00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2825.50	Copper oxides and hydroxides:					
2825.50.10	Cupric oxide.....	4.3%	G/MS/88			
2825.50.20	Cuprous oxide.....	5%	G/MS/88			
2825.50.30	Copper hydroxides.....	3.9%	G/MS/88			
2825.60.00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2825.70.00	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides.....	3.2%	G/MS/88			
2825.80.00	Antimony oxides.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2825.90	Other:					
2825.90.10	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2825.90.15	Niobium oxide.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2825.90.20	Tin oxides.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
2825.90.30	Tungsten oxides.....	10%	G/MS/88			
2825.90.60	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (I.N.R.) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	I.N.R.'s on earlier concessions
2826	V. SALTS AND PEROXY-SALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS					
	Fluorides; fluoroalicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:					
	Fluorides:					
	Of ammonium or of sodium:					
2826.11	Of ammonium.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
2826.11.10	Of sodium.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2826.11.50	Of aluminum.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2826.12.00	Other.....	3.9%	G/MS/88			
2827.19.00	Fluoroalicates of sodium or of potassium.....	4.1%	G/MS/88			
2826.20.00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite).....	Free	G/MS/88			
2826.30.00	Other.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
2826.90.00						
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:					
2827.10.00	Ammonium chloride.....	2.9%	G/MS/88			
2827.20.00	Calcium chloride.....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Other chlorides:					
	Of magnesium.....	1.5%	G/MS/88			
2827.31.00	Of aluminum.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2827.32.00	Of iron.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2827.33.00	Of cobalt.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
2827.34.00	Of nickel.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2827.35.00	Of zinc.....	1.6%	G/MS/88			
2827.36.00	Of tin.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
2827.37.00	Of barium.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
2827.38.00	Other:					
2827.39	Of vanadium.....	16%	G/MS/88			
2827.39.10	Of mercury.....	13.24/kg + 4%	G/MS/88			
2827.39.20	Of titanium.....	4.9%	G/MS/88			
2827.39.30	Of tungsten.....	10%	G/MS/88			
2827.39.40	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2827.39.50	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:					
	Of copper.....	3.9%	G/MS/88			
2827.41.00	Other:					
2827.49	Of vanadium.....	16%	G/MS/88			
2827.49.10	Other.....	7%	G/MS/88			
2827.49.50						

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2827 (com.)	Chlorides, chloride oxides, etc. (com.):					
2827.51	bromides and bromide oxides:					
2827.51.10	Of sodium.....	6.66/kg	G/HS/85			
2827.51.20	Of potassium.....	3.36/kg	G/HS/85			
2827.59	Other:					
2827.59.05	Of ammonium.....	3.1%	G/HS/85			
2827.59.20	Of calcium.....	Free	G/HS/85			
2827.59.30	Of zinc.....	3.7%	G/HS/85			
2827.59.50	Other.....	3.6%	G/HS/85			
2827.60	Iodides and iodide oxides:					
2827.60.10	Of calcium or copper.....	Free	G/HS/85			
2827.60.20	Of potassium.....	2.6%	G/HS/85			
2827.60.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/85			
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:					
2828.10.00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites.....	2.4%	G/HS/85			
2828.90.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/85			
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:					
2829.11.00	Chlorates:					
2829.19.00	Of sodium.....	Free	G/HS/85			
2829.90	Other.....	3.3%	G/HS/85			
2829.90.10	Of potassium.....	3.1%	G/HS/85			
2829.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/85			
2830	Sulfides; polysulfides:					
2830.10.00	Sodium sulfide.....	3.7%	G/HS/85			
2830.20.00	Zinc sulfide.....	2.6%	G/HS/85			
2830.30.00	Cadmium sulfide.....	3.1%	G/HS/85			
2830.90.00	Other.....	3%	G/HS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2831	Dithionites and sulfoxylates:					
2831.10.00	Of sodium.....	17.5%	G/NS/88			
2831.90.00	Other.....	17.5%	G/NS/88			
2832	Sulfites, thionulfates:					
2832.10.00	Sodium sulfites.....	1.5%	G/NS/88			
2832.20.00	Other sulfites.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
2832.30	Thiosulfates:					
2832.30.10	Sodium thiosulfate.....	1.5%	G/NS/88			
2832.30.50	Other.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
2833	Sulfates; alum; peroxosulfates (persulfates):					
	Sodium sulfates:					
2833.11	Disodium sulfate:					
2833.11.10	Salt cake.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2833.11.50	Other.....	32.56/t	G/NS/88			
2833.19.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
	Other sulfates:					
2833.21.00	Of magnesium.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2833.22.00	Of aluminum.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2833.23.00	Of chromium.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2833.24.00	Of nickel.....	3.2%	G/NS/88			
2833.25.00	Of copper.....	1.4%	G/NS/88			
2833.26.00	Of zinc.....	1.6%	G/NS/88			
2833.27.00	Of barium.....	0.46/kg	G/NS/88			
2833.29	Other:					
2833.29.10	Of cobalt.....	1.4%	G/NS/88			
2833.29.20	Of iron.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2833.29.30	Of vanadium.....	16%	G/NS/88			
2833.29.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2833.30.00	Alum.....					
2833.30.00	Peroxosulfates (persulfates):					
2833.40.10	Of potassium.....	1.6%	G/NS/88			
2833.40.20	Of potassium.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
2833.40.30	Of sodium.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2833.40.50	Other.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
2834	Nitrites; nitrates:					
	Nitrates:					
2834.10	Of sodium.....	8.6%	G/NS/88			
2834.10.10	Other.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
2834.10.50	Other.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2834 (con.)	Nitrites; nitrates (con.):					
2834.21.00	Nitrates:		G/NS/88			
2834.22.00	Of potassium.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2834.29	Of bismuth.....	7%				
2834.29.10	Other:					
2834.29.20	Of calcium.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2834.29.20	Of strontium.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
2834.29.50	Other.....	3.5%	G/NS/88			
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:					
2835.10.00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites).....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
	Phosphates:					
2835.21.00	Of triammonium.....	1.5%	G/NS/88			
2835.22.00	Of mono- or disodium.....	1.4%	G/NS/88			
2835.23.00	Of trisodium.....	2.2%	G/NS/88			
2835.24.00	Of potassium.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
2835.25.00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (D calcium phosphate).....	Free	G/NS/88			
2835.26.00	Other phosphates of calcium.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2835.29	Other:					
2835.29.10	Of aluminum.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2835.29.50	Other.....	4.1%	G/NS/88			
2835.31.00	Polyphosphates:					
2835.39	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate).....	1.4%	G/NS/88			
2835.39.10	Other:					
2835.39.50	Of potassium.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate:					
2836.10.00	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates.....	1.7%	G/NS/88			
2836.20.00	D isodium carbonate.....	1.2%	G/NS/88			
2836.30.00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate).....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2836 (con.)	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates, etc. (con.):					
2836.40	Potassium carbonates:					
2836.40.10	Dipotassium carbonate.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
2836.40.20	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate).....	0.9%/kg	G/HS/88			
2836.50.00	Calcium carbonate.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2836.60.00	Barium carbonate.....	0.9%/kg	G/HS/88			
2836.70.00	Lead carbonate.....	0.5%	G/HS/88			
2836.91.00	Other:					
2836.92.00	Lithium carbonates.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2836.93.00	Strontium carbonate.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
2836.99	Siamuth carbonate.....	7%	G/HS/88			
2836.99.10	Other:					
2836.99.50	Cobalt carbonates.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:					
2837.11.00	Cyanides and cyanide oxides:					
2837.19.00	Of sodium.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2837.20	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2837.20.10	Complex cyanides:					
2837.20.10	Potassium ferricyanide.....	3.5%/kg	G/HS/88			
2837.20.50	Other.....	1.7%	G/HS/88			
2838.00.00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:					
2839.11.00	Of sodium:					
2839.19.00	Sodium metasilicates.....	1.1%	G/HS/88			
2839.20.00	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
2839.30.00	Of potassium.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
2839.30.00	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):					
2840.11.00	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):					
2840.19.00	Anhydrous.....	0.07%/kg	G/HS/88			
2840.20.00	Other.....	0.07%/kg	G/HS/88			
2840.20.00	Other borates.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2840.30.00	Peroxoborates (perborates).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:					
2841.10.00	Aluminates.....	3.1%	G/NS/85			
2841.20.00	Chromates of zinc or of lead.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
2841.30.00	Sodium dichromate.....	2.4%	G/NS/85			
2841.40.00	Potassium dichromate.....	1.5%	G/NS/85			
2841.50.00	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates.....	3.1%	G/NS/85			
2841.60.00	Manganites, manganates and permanganates.....	5%	G/NS/85			
2841.70	Molybdates:					
2841.70.10	Of ammonium.....	4.3%	G/NS/85			
2841.70.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
2841.80.00	Tungstates (wolframates).....	10%	G/NS/85			
2841.90	Other:					
2841.90.10	Vanadates.....	11.2%	G/NS/85			
2841.90.20	Ammonium perchlorate.....	3.1%	G/NS/85			
2841.90.30	Potassium stannate.....	3.1%	G/NS/85			
2841.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids, excluding acids:					
2842.10.00	Double or complex sulfates.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
2842.90.00	Other.....	3.3%	G/NS/85			
2843	VI. MISCELLANEOUS					
2843.10.00	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals: Colloidal precious metals.....	6%	G/NS/85			
2843.21.00	Silver compounds:					
2843.21.00	Silver nitrate.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
2843.29.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
2843.30.00	Gold compounds.....	5%	G/NS/85			
2843.90.00	Other compounds; amalgams.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:					
2844.10	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:					
2844.10.10	Uranium metal.....	5%	G/NS/88			
2844.10.20	Uranium compounds.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2844.10.50	Other.....	5%	G/NS/88			
2844.20.00	Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2844.30	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products:					
2844.30.10	Thorium compounds.....	7.0%	G/NS/88			
2844.30.20	Uranium compounds.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2844.30.50	Other.....	5%	G/NS/88			
2844.40.00	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheadings 2844.10, 2844.20 and 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2844.50.00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors.....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:					
2845.10.00	heavy water (Deuterium oxide).....	Free	G/NS/88			
2845.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals:					
2846.10.00	Cerium compounds.....	7.2%	G/NS/88			
2846.90	Other:					
2846.90.20	Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2846.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2848	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:					
2848.10.00	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus.....	2.6%	G/NS/88			
2848.90.00	Of other metals or of nonmetals.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:					
2849.10.00	Of calcium.....	1.8%	G/NS/88			
2849.20	Of silicon:					
2849.20.10	Crude.....	Free	G/NS/88			
2849.20.20	In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined.....	0.7%/kg	G/NS/88			
2849.90	Other:					
2849.90.10	Of boron.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2849.90.20	Of chromium.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
2849.90.30	Of tungsten.....	10.5%	G/NS/88			
2849.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IHR's on earlier concessions
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined:	Free	G/NS/08			
2850.00.05	Of calcium.....	4.9%	G/NS/08			
2850.00.07	Of titanium.....	10%	G/NS/08			
2850.00.10	Of tungsten.....	16%	G/NS/08			
2850.00.20	Of vanadium.....	3.7%	G/NS/08			
2850.00.50	Other.....					
2851.00.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of smaller purity); (liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.....	2.6%	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INN) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INN's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:</p> <p>(a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;</p> <p>(b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (chapter 27);</p> <p>(c) The products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;</p> <p>(d) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;</p> <p>(e) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;</p> <p>(f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport;</p> <p>(g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a coloring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>(h) The following products, diluted to standard strength, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Goods of heading 1504 or glycerol (heading 1520);</p> <p>(b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);</p> <p>(c) Methane or propane (heading 2711);</p> <p>(d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in note 2 to chapter 28;</p> <p>(e) Urea (heading 3102 or 3105);</p> <p>(f) Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203), synthetic organic coloring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) and dyes or other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);</p> <p>(g) Enzymes (heading 3507);</p> <p>(h) Metaldhyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (heading 3606);</p> <p>(i) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3823; or</p> <p>(k) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.</p> <p>4. In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulfo-halogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulfonated or nitrosulfohalogenated derivatives.</p> <p>Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 2929.</p> <p>For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.</p> <p>5. (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII with organic compounds of these subchapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading placed last in numerical order in these subchapters.</p> <p>(b) Esters of ethyl alcohol or glycerol with acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(c) Subject to note 1 to section VI and note 2 to chapter 28:</p> <p>(1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of subchapters 1 to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and</p> <p>(2) Salts formed between organic compounds of subchapters 1 to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter.</p> <p>(d) Metal eccholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol and glycerol (heading 2905).</p> <p>(e) Metides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.</p> <p>6. The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other nonmetals or of metals (such as sulfur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.</p> <p>Heading 2930 (organo-sulfur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulfonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulfur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulfonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (lit) concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
7.	<p>Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.</p> <p>These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.</p> <p><u>Subheading Note</u></p> <p>1. Within any one heading of this chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.</p>	3	4	5	6	7	
2901	<p>1. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</p> <p>Acyclic hydrocarbons:</p> <p>Saturated:</p> <p>Ethane and butane.....</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas.....</p> <p>Other.....</p>	Free	G/HS/DS				
2901.10		Free	G/HS/DS				
2901.10.10		Free	G/HS/DS				
2901.10.20		5%	G/HS/DS				
2901.10.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/DS				

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
2901 (con.)	Acyclic hydrocarbons (con.):					
	Unsaturated:					
2901.21.00	Ethylene.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2901.22.00	Propene (Propylene).....	Free	G/NS/08			
2901.23.00	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2901.24	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:					
2901.24.10	Buta-1,3-diene.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2901.24.20	Isoprene:					
	Having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight.....	3.7%	G/NS/08			
	Other.....	5%	G/NS/08			
2901.24.50	Other:					
2901.29	Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas.....	5%	G/NS/08			
2901.29.10	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/08			
2901.29.50	Other.....					
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons:					
	Cyclenes, cyclenes and cycloolefenes:					
2902.11.00	Cyclohexene.....	24/kg + 12.5%	G/NS/08			
2902.19.00	Other.....	5%	G/NS/08			
2902.20.00	Benzene.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2902.30.00	Toluene.....	Free	G/NS/08			
	Arylenes:					
2902.41.00	o-Xylene.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2902.42.00	p-Xylene.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2902.43.00	m-Xylene.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2902.44.00	Mixed xylene isomers.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2902.50.00	Styrene.....	7.4%	G/NS/08			
2902.60.00	Ethylbenzene.....	1.14/kg + 17.3%	G/NS/08			
2902.70.00	Cumene.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2902.90	Other:					
2902.90.10	Pseudocumene.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2902.90.10	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaph- thalene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, methylanthracene, methylnaph- thalene, phenanthrene and pyrene.....	Free	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	1987's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2902 (com.)	Cyclic hydrocarbons (com.):					
2902.90	Other (com.):					
2902.90.30	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes.....	1.1¢/kg + 17.3%	G/NS/05			
2902.90.50	Other.....	10.6%	G/NS/05			
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:					
	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.11.00	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) and chloroethane (Ethyl chloride).....	20%	G/NS/05			
2903.12.00	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride).....	3.7%	G/NS/05			
2903.13.00	Chloroform (Trichloromethane).....	15.0%	G/NS/05			
2903.14.00	Carbon tetrachloride.....	2.3%	G/NS/05			
2903.15.00	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride).....	1.34¢/kg + 3%	G/NS/05			
2903.16.00	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes.....	2¢/kg + 4.6%	G/NS/05			
2903.19	Other:					
2903.19.10	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane.....	3.7%	G/NS/05			
2903.19.50	Other.....	16%	G/NS/05			
	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.21.00	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene).....	12%	G/NS/05			
2903.22.00	Trichloroethylene.....	4.2%	G/NS/05			
2903.23.00	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene).....	3.4%	G/NS/05			
2903.25.00	Other.....	16%	G/NS/05			
2903.30	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.30.05	Ethylene dibromide.....	1.5¢/kg + 3.5%	G/NS/05			
2903.30.15	Acetylene tetrabromide; Alkyl bromides; Methylene dibromide; and Vinyl bromide.....	3.7%	G/NS/05			
2903.30.20	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/05			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2903 (cont.) 2903.40.00	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (cont.): Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2903.51.00 2903.59	Halogenated derivatives of cyclohexane, cyclopentane or cycloheptane hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane..... Other:	12.5%	G/MS/88			
2903.59.05	Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon: Dibromooctylidibromocyclohexane..... Other:	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2903.59.10	Pesticides.....	12.5%	G/MS/88			
2903.59.15	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2903.59.20	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 16.8%	G/MS/88			
2903.59.30	Other: Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated.....	16%	G/MS/88			
2903.59.40	Other: 1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromo- cyclododecane.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2903.59.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2903.61	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: Chlorobenzenes, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene:					
2903.61.10	Chlorobenzenes.....	20%	G/MS/88			
2903.61.20	o-Dichlorobenzenes.....	15.2%	G/MS/88			
2903.61.30	p-Dichlorobenzenes.....	6.8%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (HS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	HS's on earlier concessions
2903 (con.)	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (con.):					
2903.62.00	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic, etc. (con.):					
2903.69	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-tri-chloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane).....	9.1%	G/HS/85			
2903.69.10	Other:					
	m-Dichlorobenzene;					
	1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethyl-phenyl)ethane; and	6.8%	G/HS/85			
	Trichlorobenzenes.....					
2903.69.20	Benzyl chloride (o-Chlorotoluene); and	7.9%	G/HS/85			
	Benzotrifluoride (o,e,e-Trichlorotoluene)....					
2903.69.25	Pentabromoethylbenzene; and	9.1%	G/HS/85			
	Trifluorocumene.....					
2903.69.30	Other:	12.5%	G/HS/85			
2903.69.50	Pesticides.....	9.1%	G/HS/85			
2904	Other.....					
2904.10	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated: Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters:					
2904.10.10	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt;					
	1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and					
	p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride.....	7%	G/HS/85			
2904.10.15	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenesulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenesulfonic acid.....	3.7%/kg + 12.5%	G/HS/85			
2904.10.20	Other:					
	Aromatic:					
	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/85			
2904.10.30	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 15.9%	G/HS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of product	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
2004 (con.) 2004.10 (con.)	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated, etc. (con.); Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, etc. (con.); Other (con.): Other.....		G/HS/88			
2004.10.50	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:	4.2%				
2004.20	p-Nitrotoluene.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
2004.20.10	p-Nitro-o-xylene.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
2004.20.15	Trinitrotoluene.....	Free	G/HS/88			
2004.20.20	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-p-xylene (mask ayitol) and other artificial masks.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
2004.20.30						
2004.20.35	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene), or nitrated naphthalene.....	2.9%/kg + 12.5%	G/HS/88			
2004.20.40	Other: Aromatic: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
2004.20.45	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 15.9%	G/HS/88			
2004.20.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			
2004.90	Other: Monochloroanilines.....	10%	G/HS/88			
2004.90.10	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
2004.90.20	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-Fluoronitrobenzene.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
2004.90.30						
2004.90.35	4,4'-Dinitroethylbenzene-2,2'-disulfonic acid.....	15%	G/HS/88			
2004.90.40	Other: Aromatic: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
2004.90.45	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 15.9%	G/HS/88			
2004.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
2905	11. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Saturated monohydric alcohols: Methanol (Methyl alcohol): Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SHG) or for direct use as a fuel.....	Free	G/HS/86			
2905.11.20	Other.....	16%	G/HS/86			
2905.12.00	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and propan- 2-ol (Isopropyl alcohol).....	14%	G/HS/86			
2905.13.00	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol).....	8.8%	G/HS/86			
2905.14.00	Other butanols.....	8.8%	G/HS/86			
2905.15.00	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof.....	7.2%	G/HS/86			
2905.16.00	Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof.....	3.7%	G/HS/86			
2905.17.00	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol), and octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol).....	5%	G/HS/86			
2905.19.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/86			
2905.21.00	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: Allyl alcohol.....	7.5%	G/HS/86			
2905.22.10	Acyclic terpene alcohols: Geraniol.....	4.9%	G/HS/86			
2905.22.20	Isophytol.....	3.7%	G/HS/86			
2905.22.50	Other.....	4.8%	G/HS/86			
2905.29.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/86			
2905.31.00	Diacols: Ethylene glycol (Ethenediol).....	12%	G/HS/86			
2905.32.00	Propylene glycol (Propene-1,2-diol).....	11.5%	G/HS/86			
2905.39	Other: Butylene glycol.....	11.5%	G/HS/86			
2905.39.10	Neopentyl glycol.....	6.7%	G/HS/86			
2905.39.20	Other.....	12.3%	G/HS/86			
2905.39.50						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	Date on earlier concessions
2905 (con.)	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, etc. (con.):					
2905.41.00	Other polyhydric alcohols: 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3- diol (Trimethylolpropane).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2905.42.00	Pentaerythritol.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2905.43.00	Menthol.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
2905.44.00	D-glucitol (sorbitol).....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
2905.49	Other:					
2905.49.10	Triols and tetrols.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2905.49.20	Other: Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugar.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
2905.49.50	Other.....	12.3%	G/HS/88			
2905.50	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:					
2905.50.10	Derivatives of monohydric alcohols.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
2905.50.50	Other.....	12.3%	G/HS/88			
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2906.11.00	Cyclonic, cyclenic or cycloterpene: Menthol.....	37.3%/kg	G/HS/88			
2906.12.00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanol and dimethylcyclohexanol.....	3.7%/kg + 16.8%	G/HS/88			
2906.13	Sterols and inositol:					
2906.13.10	Inositol.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
2906.13.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2906.14.00	Terpineols.....	6.4%	G/HS/88			
2906.15.00	Other.....	7.1%	G/HS/88			
2906.21.00	Aromatic: Benzyl alcohol.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
2906.29	Other:					
2906.29.10	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: Phenethyl alcohol.....	16.3%	G/HS/88			
2906.29.20	Other.....	11.9%	G/HS/88			
2906.29.50	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2007	iii. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALO-GENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:					
	Monophenols:					
2007.11.00	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts.....	7.2%	G/NS/08			
2007.12.00	Cresols and their salts.....	1.10/kg + 3.7%	G/NS/08			
2007.13.00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof.....	11%	G/NS/08			
2007.14.00	Xylenols and their salts.....	Free	G/NS/08			
2007.15	Naphthols and their salts:					
2007.15.10	α-Naphthol.....	20%	G/NS/08			
2007.15.50	Other.....	20%	G/NS/08			
2007.19	Other:					
2007.19.10	Alkyl cresols.....	7.1%	G/NS/08			
2007.19.20	Alkyl phenols.....	11%	G/NS/08			
2007.19.40	Thymol.....	4.2%	G/NS/08			
2007.19.50	Other.....	7.2%	G/NS/08			
	Polyphenols:					
2007.21.00	Resorcinol and its salts.....	7.1%	G/NS/08			
2007.22	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts:					
2007.22.10	Photographic grade.....	8.5%	G/NS/08			
2007.22.50	Other.....	7.2%	G/NS/08			
2007.23.00	4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts.....	3.70/kg + 13.7%	G/NS/08			
2007.29	Other:					
2007.29.10	Pyrogalllic acid.....	1.3%	G/NS/08			
	Other:					
2007.29.30	Drugs.....	7.2%	G/NS/08			
2007.29.50	Other.....	7.2%	G/NS/08			
2007.30.00	Phenol-alcohols.....	7.2%	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2908	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol- <i>o</i> -cresols:					
2908.10	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: 6-Chloro- <i>m</i> -cresol (OH=1); <i>m</i> -Chlorophenol; and Chlorotheol.....	8.1%	G/HS/88			
2908.10.20	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and its salts.....	11.1%	G/HS/88			
2908.10.25	Tetrabromobisphenol A.....	1.5¢/kg + 19.4%	G/HS/88			
2908.10.30	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
2908.10.50	Other.....	1.5¢/kg + 19.4%	G/HS/88			
2908.20	Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters: 2,5-Dihydroxybenzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts.....	6.4%	G/HS/88			
2908.20.20	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
2908.20.50	Other.....	1.5¢/kg + 19.4%	G/HS/88			
2908.90	Other: Nitrophenols.....	8.1%	G/HS/88			
2908.90.10						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2908 (con.) 2908.90 (con.) 2908.90.20 2908.90.30 2908.90.40 2908.90.50	Halogenated, sulfonated, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Dinitro-o-cresol and 4-nitro-m-cresol..... Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts..... Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI..... Other.....	6% 13.5% 13.5% 1.5¢/kg + 19.4%	G/HS/00 G/NS/00 G/HS/00 G/NS/00	5	6	7
2909	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE- MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether- alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Diethyl ether..... Other: Ethers of monohydric alcohols..... Ethers of polyhydric alcohols..... Cyclic, cyclic or cycloaliphatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.....	2.2¢/kg 5.6% 12.3% 3.7%	G/NS/00 G/NS/00 G/NS/00 G/NS/00	5	6	7
2909.11.00 2909.19 2909.19.10 2909.19.50 2909.20.00	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole: 6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and Dimethyl diphenyl ether.....	6.9%	G/NS/00	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
2909 (con.) 2909.30 (con.) 2909.30.07	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, etc. (con.): Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, etc. (con.): Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and Octabromodiphenyl oxide.....	20%	G/NS/88			
2909.30.10	Other: Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: 6-tert-butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitro- anisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks.....	6.5%	G/NS/88			
2909.30.20	Other.....	10.4%	G/NS/88			
2909.30.30	Pesticides.....	13.1%	G/NS/88			
2909.30.40	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/88			
2909.30.50	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			
2909.41.00	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2'-Diphenylpropane (Diethylene glycol, Digol).....	12.3%	G/NS/88			
2909.42.00	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.....	12.3%	G/NS/88			
2909.43.00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.....	12.3%	G/NS/88			
2909.44.00	Other monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.....	12.3%	G/NS/88			
2909.49	Other: Aromatic: Guaiaciferin.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
2909.49.05	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/88			
2909.49.10	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
2909 (con.)	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, etc. (con.):					
2909.49	Ether-alcohols, and their halogenated, etc. (con.):					
2909.49 (con.)	Other (con.):					
2909.49.20	Other: Glycerol ethers.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2909.49.50	Other.....	12.3%	G/NS/88			
2909.50	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2909.50.10	4-Ethylguaiacol.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
2909.50.20	Guaiacol and its derivatives.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
2909.50.40	Other: Odoriferous or flavoring compounds.....	4.8%	G/NS/88			
2909.50.45	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/88			
2909.50.50	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			
2909.60	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2909.60.10	Aromatic: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/88			
2909.60.20	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			
2909.60.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2910	Epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2910.10.00	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide).....	9%	G/NS/88			
2910.20.00	Methylloxirane (Propylene oxide).....	12%	G/NS/88			
2910.30.00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin).....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2910.90	Other:					
2910.90.10	Butylene oxide.....	4.6%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2910 (con.) 2910.00 (con.)	Epoxides, epoxysalcohols, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
2910.90.20	Other:					
2910.90.50	Aromatic.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	4.8%	G/NS/88			
2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfamated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
2912	V. ALDENTIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
2912.11.00	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:					
2912.12.00	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:					
2912.13.00	Methanal (Formaldehyde).....	0.9%/kg	G/NS/88			
2912.19	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde).....	8%	G/NS/88			
	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer).....	20%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
2912.19.10	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:					
2912.19.20	Citral.....	6.4%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	4.8%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
2912.19.30	Glyoxal.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2912.19.40	Isobutanal.....	20%	G/NS/88			
2912.19.50	Other.....	5.6%	G/NS/88			
2912.21.00	Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:					
2912.29	Benzaldehyde.....	9%	G/NS/88			
2912.29.10	Other:					
2912.29.50	Phenylacetaldehyde.....	8.4%	G/NS/88			
2912.30	Other.....	11.4%	G/NS/88			
2912.30.10	Aldehyde-alcohols:					
	Aromatic.....	10.6%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
2912.30.20	Hydroxycitronellal.....	4.8%	G/NS/88			
2912.30.50	Other.....	5.1%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (init) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
2012 (con.)	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen, etc. (con.): Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde).....	8.5%	G/NS/BB G/NS/BB			
2012.41.00						
2012.42.00	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde).....	16.3%				
2012.49	Other: Aromatic: p-Anisaldehyde.....	8%	G/NS/BB			
2012.49.10						
2012.49.20	Other.....	11.9%	G/NS/BB			
2-12.49.50		4.8%	G/NS/BB			
2012.50.00	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes.....	5.8%	G/NS/BB			
2012.60.00	Paraformaldehyde.....	5.1%	G/NS/BB			
2013.00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2012:					
2013.00.10	Aromatic.....	20%	G/NS/BB			
2013.00.50	Other.....	5.6%	G/NS/BB			
2014	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
2014	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:					
2014.11	Acetone:					
2014.11.10	Derived, in whole or in part from cumene.....	0.2c/kg + 18.7%	G/NS/BB			
2014.11.50	Other.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
2014.12.00	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone).....	3.1%	G/NS/BB			
2014.13.00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone).....	4%	G/NS/BB			
2014.19.00	Other.....	4%	G/NS/BB			
2014.19.00	Cyclic, cyclic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:					
2014.21	Camphor:					
2014.21.10	Natural:	0.9c/kg	G/NS/BB			
A	Crude.....					
B	Advanced.....	5.3c/kg	G/NS/BB			
2014.21.20	Synthetic.....	2.6%	G/NS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMRs on earlier concessions
2914 (con.)	Ketones and quinones, etc. (con.):					
2914.22	Cyclicanic, cyclic or cycloterpenic, etc. (con.):					
2914.22.10	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones:					
	Cyclohexanone.....	2.44/kg +	G/MS/BB			
		12.5%				
2914.22.20	Methylcyclohexanones.....	5.0%	G/MS/BB			
2914.23.00	Ionones and methylionones.....	6.4%	G/MS/BB			
2914.29	Other:					
2914.29.10	Isophorone.....	4%	G/MS/BB			
2914.29.50	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function.....	4.8%	G/MS/BB			
2914.30.00	Other.....	11.9%	G/MS/BB			
	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:					
	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one					
2914.61.00	(Diacetone alcohol).....	4%	G/MS/BB			
	Other:					
2914.69	Aromatic.....	11%	G/MS/BB			
2914.69.10	Other.....	4.8%	G/MS/BB			
2914.69.50	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other					
	oxygen function:					
	Aromatic.....	11%	G/MS/BB			
2914.50.20	Other.....	4%	G/MS/BB			
2914.50.50	Quinones:					
	Anthraquinone.....	11%	G/MS/BB			
	Other:					
2914.61.00	Photographic chemicals.....	8.5%	G/MS/BB			
2914.69.10	Drugs.....	6.0%	G/MS/BB			
2914.69.20	Other.....	11%	G/MS/BB			
2914.69.50	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated					
	derivatives:					
	Aromatic:					
	2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone;					
	1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthra-					
	quinone; and					
	4-tert-butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-					
	dinitroacetophenone (Musk ketone)					
	and other artificial musks.....	6.5%	G/MS/BB			
2914.70.10						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMS's on earlier concessions 7
2914 (con.) 2914.70 (con.)	Ketones and quinones, etc. (con.): Halogenated, sulfonated, etc. (con.):					
2914.70.20 2914.70.50	Aromatic (con.): Other.....	11% 4%	G/MS/00 G/MS/00			
2915	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2915.11.00 2915.12.00 2915.13 2915.13.10 2915.13.50	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Formic acid, its salts and esters: Formic acid..... Salts of formic acid..... Esters of formic acid: Aromatic..... Other.....	9% 5.5% 11.9% 3.7%	G/MS/00 G/MS/00 G/MS/00 G/MS/00			
2915.21.00 2915.22.00 2915.23.00 2915.24.00 2915.29.00	Acetic acid and its anhydride; Acetic acid..... Sodium acetate..... Cobalt acetate..... Acetic anhydride..... Other.....	3.7% 1.0% 3.7% 4.2% 3.5% 2.0%	G/MS/00 G/MS/00 G/MS/00 G/MS/00 G/MS/00			
2915.31.00 2915.32.00 2915.33.00 2915.34.00 2915.35.00	Esters of acetic acid: Ethyl acetate..... Vinyl acetate..... n-Butyl acetate..... Isobutyl acetate..... 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, mono-ethyl ether acetate).....	3.7% 3.0% 15.9% 15.9% 12.3%	G/MS/00 G/MS/00 G/MS/00 G/MS/00 G/MS/00			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2915 (con.)	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, etc. (con.):					
	Esters of acetic acid (con.):					
	Other:					
	Aromatic:					
	Cabiniferous or flavoring compounds:					
2915.39	Benzyl acetate.....	23.5%	G/MS/08			
2915.39.10	Other.....	11.9%	G/MS/08			
2915.39.20	Other:					
2915.39.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/08			
2915.39.35	Other.....	3.7c/kg + 17.9%	G/MS/08			
	Other:					
	Cabiniferous flavoring compounds:					
2915.39.40	Linyl acetate.....	18%	G/MS/08			
2915.39.45	Other.....	4.8%	G/MS/08			
2915.39.47	Other:					
	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or polyhydric alcohol ethers.....	12.3%	G/MS/08			
2915.39.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/08			
2915.40	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:					
2915.40.10	Chloroacetic acids.....	1.8%	G/MS/08			
	Other:					
	Aromatic:					
2915.40.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/08			
2915.40.30	Other.....	3.7c/kg + 17.9%	G/MS/08			
2915.40.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/08			
2915.50	Propionic acid, its salts and esters:					
2915.50.10	Propionic acid.....	4.2%	G/MS/08			
	Other:					
	Aromatic.....	11.9%	G/MS/08			
2915.50.20	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/08			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (NR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	NR's on earlier concessions
2915 (con.)	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, etc. (con.):					
2915.00	Butyric acid, valeric acid, their salts and esters:					
2915.00.10	Aromatic.....	11.9%	G/NS/DB			
2915.00.50	Other.....	2.1%	G/NS/DB			
2915.70.00	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters... Other:	5%	G/NS/DB			
2915.90.10	Acids:					
2915.90.15	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin... Other.....	5% 4.2%	G/NS/DB G/NS/DB			
2915.90.20	Other:					
2915.90.50	Aromatic..... Other.....	11.9% 3.0%	G/NS/DB G/NS/DB			
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2916.11.00	Acrylic acid and its salts.....	4.2%	G/NS/DB			
2916.12	Esters of acrylic acid:					
2916.12.10	Aromatic.....	11.9%	G/NS/DB			
2916.12.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/DB			
2916.13.00	Methacrylic acid and its salts.....	4.2%	G/NS/DB			
2916.14.00	Esters of methacrylic acid.....	3.7%	G/NS/DB			
2916.15	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:					
2916.15.10	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids.....	4.9%/kg + 5%	G/NS/DB			
2916.15.50	Other.....	4.4%	G/NS/DB			
2916.19	Potassium sorbate.....	3.1%	G/NS/DB			
2916.19.10	Sorbic acid.....	4.2%	G/NS/DB			
2916.19.20	Other:					
2916.19.30	Acide.....	2.4%/kg + 5%	G/NS/DB			
2916.19.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/DB			
2916.20.00	Cyclic, cyclic or cycloterpene monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.....	3.7%	G/NS/DB			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INRs on earlier concessions
2916 (con.)	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, etc. (con.): Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxoacids and their derivatives: Benzoic acid, its salts and esters: Other: Odoriferous or flavoring compounds..... Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI..... Other.....	8.1% 14.7% 13.5% 3.7%/kg + 17.9%	G/HS/00 G/HS/00 G/HS/00 G/HS/00			
2916.31	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:	3.7%/kg + 17.9%	G/HS/00			
2916.31.10	Benzoic acid and its salts.....	7.9%	G/HS/00			
2916.31.20	Other: Odoriferous or flavoring compounds.....	6.7%	G/HS/00			
2916.31.30	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	11.9%	G/HS/00			
2916.31.50	Other.....	13.5%	G/HS/00			
2916.32	Benzoic peroxide and benzoyl chloride:	3.7%/kg + 17.9%	G/HS/00			
2916.32.10	Benzoic peroxide.....	7.9%	G/HS/00			
2916.32.20	Benzoic chloride.....	6.7%	G/HS/00			
2916.33	Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters:	11.9%	G/HS/00			
2916.33.10	Phenylacetic acid (o-toluic acid).....	13.5%	G/HS/00			
2916.33.20	Other: Odoriferous or flavoring compounds.....	3.7%/kg + 17.9%	G/HS/00			
2916.33.30	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....		G/HS/00			
2916.33.50	Other.....		G/HS/00			
2916.39	Other: Benzoic anhydride: tert-butyl peroxobenzoate; 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid; m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid; p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-o-toluic acid; and 3-Nitro-o-toluic acid.....	6.7%	G/HS/00			
2916.39.15	Ibuprofen.....	6.8%	G/HS/00			
2916.39.20	Other: Odoriferous or flavoring compounds.....	11.9%	G/HS/00			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2916 (con.)	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, etc. (con.): Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
2916.39 (con.)						
2916.39.30	Other (con.): Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2916.39.50	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 17.9%	G/MS/88			
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: Oxalic acid, its salts and esters..... Adipic acid, its salts and esters: Adipic acid.....					
2917.11.00						
2917.12	Other:	3.1%	G/MS/88			
2917.12.10	Plasticizers.....	0.2%/kg + 19.8%	G/MS/88			
2917.12.20	Other.....	0.2%/kg + 17.7%	G/MS/88			
2917.12.50	Azeleic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters.....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2917.13.00	Maleic anhydride: Derived, in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons.....	4.8%	G/MS/88			
2917.14	Other.....					
2917.14.10	Other: Ferrous fumarate.....	2.2%/kg + 15.6%	G/MS/88			
2917.14.50		4.2%	G/MS/88			
2917.19		6.9%	G/MS/88			
2917.19.10						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on carrier concessions
2017 (con.)	polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxacids, etc. (con.); acyclic polycarboxylic acids, etc. (con.); Other (con.):					
2017.19 (con.)	Fumaric acid: Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons.....	20%	G/NS/09			
2017.19.15	Other.....	4.2%	G/NS/08			
2017.19.17	Maleic acid: Succinic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexene; glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone; and anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxycarboxylic acid ester derivatives of adipic acid, of fumaric acid, of maleic acid, of succinic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexene or of glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone, not elsewhere specified or included; Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....					
2017.19.20	Other.....	13.5%	G/NS/08			
2017.19.25	Ethylene brassylate.....	3.74/kg + 16.8%	G/NS/08			
2017.19.30	Other:	4.8%	G/NS/09			
2017.19.40	Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons.....	3.74/kg + 12.5%	G/NS/08			
2017.19.50	Other.....	4%	G/NS/08			
2017.20.00	Cyclic, cyclic or cycloaliphatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.....	4.2%	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
2917 (con.)	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, helides, peroxides and peroxyside, etc. (con.): Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, helides, peroxides, peroxyside and their derivatives:					
2917.31.00	Dibutyl orthophthalates.....	0.24/kg + 17.7%	G/NS/88			
2917.32.00	Diethyl orthophthalates.....	0.24/kg + 17.7%	G/NS/88			
2917.33.00	Dinonyl or dioctyl orthophthalates.....	0.24/kg + 17.7%	G/NS/88			
2917.34.00	Other esters of orthophthalic acid.....	0.24/kg + 17.7%	G/NS/88			
2917.35.00	Phthalic anhydride.....	2.64/kg + 8.6%	G/NS/88			
2917.36.00	Terephthalic acid and its salts.....	3.74/kg + 17.9%	G/NS/88			
2917.37.00	Dimethyl terephthalate.....	2.94/kg + 13.1%	G/NS/88			
2917.39	Other:					
2917.39.10	1,2,4-benzenetricarboxylic acid, anhydride; 1,2-dianhydride (Trimesitic anhydride); Naphthalic anhydride; Phthalic acid; and 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
2917.39.15	Isophthalic acid.....	8.1%	G/NS/88			
2917.39.17	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride.....	20%	G/NS/88			
2917.39.20	Other: Plasticizers.....	0.24/kg + 17.7%	G/NS/88			
2917.39.30	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/88			
2917.39.30	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: Lactic acid, its salts and esters: Lactic acid.....	5.1%	G/NS/88			
2918.11	Other.....	3.4%	G/NS/88			
2918.11.10	Tartaric acid.....	4.3%	G/NS/88			
2918.12.00	Salts and esters of tartaric acid: Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic).....	1.8%	G/NS/88			
2918.13.10	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar).....	4.6%	G/NS/88			
2918.13.20	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts).....	4.1%	G/NS/88			
2918.13.30	Other.....	4.4%	G/NS/88			
2918.14.00	Citric acid.....	6%	G/NS/88			
2918.15	Salts and esters of citric acid: Sodium citrate.....	8.4%	G/NS/88			
2918.15.10	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2918.15.50	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters: Glucenic acid.....	6%	G/NS/88			
2918.16	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2918.16.10	Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid), its salts and esters: Mandelic acid.....	8.1%	G/NS/88			
2918.16.50	Other.....	8.1%	G/NS/88			
2918.17	Other: Aromatic: Benzilic acid; and Benzilic acid, methyl ester.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
2918.17.10	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/88			
2918.17.50	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 17.5%	G/NS/88			
2918.19	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
2918.19.10						
2918.19.20						
2918.19.30						
2918.19.50						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2918 (con.)	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, etc. (con.): Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: Salicylic acid and its salts: Suitable for medicinal use..... Other.....					
2918.21		6.7%	G/NS/88			
2918.21.10		3.74/kg +	G/NS/88			
2918.21.50		17.9%				
2918.22	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters: O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin).....	10.2%	G/NS/88			
2918.22.10	Salts and esters of O-acetylsalicylic acid.....	6.8%	G/NS/88			
2918.22.50	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts: Saiot (Phenylsalicylate) suitable for medicinal use.....	6.8%	G/NS/88			
2918.23.10	Other: Oberferrous or flavoring compounds..... Other: Products described in additional U.S. note note 3 to section VI..... Other.....	11.0%	G/NS/88			
2918.23.20		13.5%	G/NS/88			
2918.23.30		3.74/kg +	G/NS/88			
2918.23.50		17.9%				
2918.29	Other: 2,3-Cresotic acid; m-Hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester; a-Resorcylic acid; gamma-Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid.....	5.0%	G/NS/88			
2918.29.20	Gentic acid; and Hydroxymamic acid and its salts.....	7%	G/NS/88			
2918.29.22	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid.....	7%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a tariff schedule in	INRs on earlier concessions
2918 (con.)	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, etc. (con.):					
2918.29 (con.)	Carboxylic acids with phenol, etc. (con.):					
2918.29.30	Other (con.):					
2918.29.40	Gallic acid.....	1%	G/HS/88			
2918.29.50	Other:					
	Products described in additional U.S. note 5 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
2918.30	Other.....	3.7e/kg + 17.9%	G/MS/88			
2918.30.10	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2918.30.20	Aromatic:					
	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
2918.30.30	Other:					
	Products described in additional U.S. note 5 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2918.30.50	Other.....	3.7e/kg + 17.9%	G/MS/88			
2918.90	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2918.90.05	Aromatic:					
	p-Anisic acid;					
	Clofibrate;					
	1,6-Hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propanoate; and					
	3-Phenylbenzoic acid.....	5.8%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7						
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions						
2918 (con.)	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Aromatic (con.): Other: Pesticides: 4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl- phenoxy)butyric acid; 2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl- phenoxy)propionic acid and its salts; p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)- propionic acid..... Other..... Drugs..... Odoriferous or flavoring compounds..... Other: Products described additional U.S. note 3 to section VI..... Other..... Other..... VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR MALOGEIMATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lacto- phosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Aromatic: Plasticizers.....											
2918.90.00												
2918.90.10												
2918.90.20								6.8%	G/MS/BL			
2918.90.30								13.5%	G/MS/BS			
2918.90.35								6.8%	G/MS/BS			
2918.90.40								11.9%	G/MS/BS			
2918.90.45								13.5%	G/MS/BS			
2918.90.50								3.74/kg + 17.9%	G/MS/BS			
								4%	G/MS/BS			
2919.00												
2919.00.10								0.24/kg + 17.7%	G/MS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
2919.00 (con.)	Phosphoric esters and their salts, etc. (con.):					
2919.00.30	Aromatic (con.):	7.2%	G/HS/88			
2919.00.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2920.10	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2920.10.10	Aromatic:					
	O,O-dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (fenitrothion).....	6.9%	G/HS/88			
2920.10.20	Other.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
2920.10.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2920.90	Other:					
2920.90.10	Aromatic:					
2920.90.20	Pesticides.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
2920.90.50	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
2921	Amine-function compounds:					
	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.11.00	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2921.12.00	Diethylamine and its salts.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2921.19	Other:					
2921.19.10	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2921.19.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (1982) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2921 (con.)	Amine-function compounds (con.): Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.21.00	Ethylenediamine and its salts.....	5.6%	G/NS/BS			
2921.22	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts:					
2921.22.05	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (nylon salt)....	7.1%	G/NS/BS			
2921.22.10	Other: Derived in whole or in part from adipic acid.....	20%	G/NS/BS			
2921.22.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/NS/BS			
2921.29.00	Cyclic, cyclic or cycloaliphatic mono- or poly- amines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:	7.9%	G/NS/BS			
2921.30	Derived in whole or in part from any aromatic compound:					
2921.30.10	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/BS			
2921.30.20	Other.....	3.74/kg + 16.6%	G/NS/BS			
2921.30.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/BS			
2921.41	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.41.10	Aniline and its salts:					
2921.41.20	Aniline.....	3.74/kg + 13.6%	G/NS/BS			
2921.42	Aniline salts.....	2.44/kg + 16.6%	G/NS/BS			
2921.42.10	Aniline derivatives and their salts: N,N-Dimethylaniline.....	12.4%	G/NS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IBR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IBR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2921 (con.)	Amine-function compounds (con.):					
2921.42 (con.)	Aromatic monoamines, etc. (con.):					
2921.42.20	Aniline derivatives and their salts (con.):					
	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Ortho-amic acid):					
	6-Chlorometanilic acid;					
	2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline;					
	4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline;					
	2,3-Dichloroaniline;					
	2,4-Dichloroaniline;					
	2,5-Dichloroaniline;					
	3,5-Dichloroaniline;					
	N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid;					
	N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid, sodium salt;					
	2,6-Difluoroaniline;					
	p-Fluoroaniline;					
	m-Methylaniline;					
	m-Nitroaniline; and					
	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
	Fast color bases.....	12.5%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	2.44/kg + 18.8%	G/NS/88			
2921.42.25						
2921.42.30						
2921.42.50						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2921 (con.)	Alkyl-function compounds (con.): Aromatic monoamines, etc. (con.): Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.43	3-Chloro-o-toluidine;					
2921.43.10	4-Chloro-o-toluidine and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-o-toluidine; 6-Chloro-o-toluidine;					
	6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-o, e-trifluoro-o-toluidine; 2,6-Dichloro-m-toluidine; N, N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine; N-Ethyl-N-benzyl-o-toluidine; and N-Ethyl-o-toluidine.....	5.0%	G/MS/88			
2921.43.15	o, e, e-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N, dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin).....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2921.43.20	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2921.43.50	Other.....	2.4¢/kg + 10.0%	G/MS/88			
2921.44	Diphenylamino and its derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.44.10	Nitrodiphenylamine.....	7%	G/MS/88			
2921.44.20	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2921.44.50	Other.....	2.4¢/kg + 10.0%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2921 (con.)	Amine-function compounds (con.):					
2921.45	Aromatic monoamines, etc. (con.): 1-Naphthylamine (<i>α</i> -Naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine (<i>β</i> -Naphthylamine), and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.45.10	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; and 8-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine.....	6.9%	G/HS/85			
2921.45.20	3-Amino-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, medium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Laurent's acid); 8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid; 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Phenyl perf acid) and its salts; and N-Ethyl-1-naphthylamine.....					
2921.45.30	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	5.8%	G/HS/85			
2921.45.50	Other.....	13.5% 2.44/kg + 10.8%	G/HS/85 G/HS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2921 (con.)	Amine-function compounds (con.):					
2921.49	Aromatic monoamines, etc. (con.):					
2921.49.10	Other: 4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; p-Ethylaniline; 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine); 2,3-Xylylidine; 2,4-Xylylidine; 2,5-Xylylidine; and 3,6-Xylylidine.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
2921.49.20	Amitriptylene hydrochloride.....	16.6%	G/HS/88			
2921.49.30	Other: Fast color bases.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
2921.49.35	Drugs: Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents.....	16.6%	G/HS/88			
2921.49.40	Other.....	8.2%	G/HS/88			
2921.49.45	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
2921.49.50	Other.....	2.4%/kg + 18.6%	G/HS/88			
2921.51	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.51.10	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof; 4-Amino-2-(4,4'-diethylamino)- toluene hydrochloride; m-Phenylenediamine; o-Phenylenediamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine; and Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate.....	6.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
2921 (con.)	Amino-function compounds (con.):					
2921.51 (con.)	Aromatic polyamines, etc. (con.):					
	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, etc. (con.):					
2921.51.20	Other:					
	Photographic chemicals.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
2921.51.30	Other:					
	Products described in additional	13.5%	G/HS/88			
	U.S. note 3 to section VI.....					
2921.51.50	Other.....	2.4¢/kg + 18.8%	G/HS/88			
2921.59	Other:					
2921.59.10	5-Amino-2-(p-aminomethyl)- benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4'-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid (3-benzidinesulfonic acid); 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride; Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aniline; N-Ethyl-N,N'-dimethyl-N- phenylethylenediamine; 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline); and 1,8-Naphthalenediamine.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
2921.59.20	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid.....	10.5%	G/HS/88			
2921.59.30	4,4'-Methylenediamine.....	7.1%	G/HS/88			
2921.59.40	Other:					
	Products described in additional	13.5%	G/HS/88			
	U.S. note 3 to section VI.....					
2921.59.50	Other.....	2.4¢/kg + 18.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds: amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof: Monoethanolamine and its salts..... Diethanolamine and its salts..... Triethanolamine and its salts..... Other: Aromatic: Drugs: Diphenhydramine; and Tamoxifen citrate.....	11.3% 11.3% 11.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
2922.19.10	Diphenhydramine; and Tamoxifen citrate.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
2922.19.12	Propoxyphene hydrochloride.....	13.4%	G/HS/88			
2922.19.15	Other.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
2922.19.20	Other: 4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)- benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol); 5-[3-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)- 10',11'-dihydro-5H'-dibenzofa, bi-cyclohepten-5'-yl]-ol (dibenz- carbinol); and 1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2- amino-1,3-propanediol.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
2922.19.30	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
2922.19.40	Other.....	3.76/kg + 15.6%	G/HS/88			
2922.19.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2922 (con.)	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.): Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts: 1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalene-disulfonic acid; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalene-disulfonic acid (Chicago acid); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalene-disulfonic acid, potassium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalene-disulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalene-disulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, monosodium salt); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalene-disulfonic acid, potassium salt (H acid, monopotassium salt); 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalene-sulfonic acid; 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts; and 8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts.....	5.6%	G/MS/88			
2922.21						
2922.21.10						
2922.21.20	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2922.21.50	Other.....	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2922 (con.)	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):					
2922.22	Amino-naphthols, etc. (con.):					
2922.22.10	Anilindines, dienisidines, phenetidines and their salts: o-Anisidine; p-Anisidine; and p-Phenetidine.....	7.8%	G/NS/88			
2922.22.20	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/88			
2922.22.50	Other.....	3.76/kg + 15.6%	G/NS/88			
2922.29	Other:					
2922.29.10	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride; 2-Amino-p-cresol; 4-Amino-o-cresol; 6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol; 2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenyl-sulfonyl)ethanol; 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol, sodium salt; 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol; m-Aminophenol; 2-(4'-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate; 3-Chloro-2-(2',4'-dichlorophenoxy)aniline; 3,4-Dimethoxyaniline; (Isomeretrylamine); 2-Hydroxy-5-nitrobenzoic acid; 4-Methoxymethylbenzoic acid; 6-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine sulfate; 6-Methylamino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; 7-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; and 2-Methyl-p-anisidine.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2922.29.01	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):					
2922.29.02	Amino-naphthols, etc. (con.):					
2922.29.03	Other (con.):					
	o-Diethylaminophenol;	6.6%	G/MS/86			
	m-Diethylaminophenol;					
	3-Ethylamino-p-cresol; and					
	5-Methoxy-o-phenylenediamine.....					
2922.29.04	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; add	6.1%	G/MS/86			
	2,4-Dimethoxyaniline.....					
2922.29.05	dl(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine and its salts...	3.7%/kg + 15.6%	G/MS/86			
	Other:					
	Fast color bases.....	12.5%	G/MS/86			
	Drugs.....	8.2%	G/MS/86			
	Photographic chemicals.....	8.5%	G/MS/86			
	Other:					
	Products described in additional					
	U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/86			
	Other.....					
2922.29.06	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	3.7%/kg + 15.6%	G/MS/86			
	Aromatic:					
	2'-Aminoacetophenone:					
	3'-Aminoacetophenone:					
	1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methyl-anthraquinone;					
	1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]-					
	anthraquinone;					
	1,4-Diethylideneanthraquinone;					
	4-Diethylaminobenzaldehyde; and					
	1-methoxyanthraquinone.....	5.8%	G/MS/86			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2922 (con.) 2922.30 (con.)	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.); Amino-aldehydes, amine-ketones, etc. (con.): Aromatic (con.): Other:					
2922.30.20	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/08			
2922.30.30	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 15.6%	G/MS/08			
2922.30.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/MS/08			
2922.41.00	Amine-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function;					
2922.42	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof.....	3.7%	G/MS/08			
2922.42.10	Glutamic acid and its salts.....	12%	G/MS/08			
2922.42.50	Monosodium glutamate.....	3.7%	G/MS/08			
2922.49	Other.....					
2922.49.10	Aromatic: m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; p-Aminobenzoic acid; 3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid; 2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid; 3-(4-Ethylpiperidinopropionic acid, methyl ester; Methyl anthranilate; and 1-Phenylalanine.....	5.6%	G/MS/08			
2922.49.20	Other: Drugs.....	7%	G/MS/08			
2922.49.30	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/08			
2922.49.35	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 15.6%	G/MS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating flight (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2922 (con.) 2922.49 (con.) 2922.49.40 2922.49.50 2922.50	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.): Amino-acids and their esters, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Other: Amino acids..... Other..... Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-actio-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function: Aromatic: dl-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)serine; N-Ethyl-8-(2-methoxycarbonyl)ethyl- eniline; β-(β-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate; dl-Phenylephrine base; and Carbonic acid, methyl ester, diester with 2,2-(6-tolylamino)diethanol (Toluidine carbonate)..... Other: Drugs: Isoetharine hydrochloride; Isosuprine hydrochloride; Hydriin hydrochloride; Phenylephrine hydrochloride; Proparanolol hydrochloride; Salbutamol (Albuterol); and Terbutaline sulfate..... Other: Cardiovascular drugs..... Dermatological agents and local anesthetics.....	4.2% 3.7%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
2922.50.10		5.8%	G/MS/88			
2922.50.13						
2922.50.15 2922.50.17		8% 7.2%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
2922.50.19 2922.50.25	Guaisacol derivatives..... Other.....	9.1% 8.7%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2922 (con.) 2922.50 (con.)	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.); Amino-alcohol-phenols, etc. (con.); Aromatic (con.); Other (con.); Other:					
2922.50.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2922.50.40	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 15.6%	G/MS/88			
2922.50.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/MS/88			
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphatidylolipids:					
2923.10.00	Choline and its salts.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2923.20.00	Lecithins and other phosphatidylolipids.....	2.2%/kg + 4.5%	G/MS/88			
2923.90.00	Other.....	6.2%	G/MS/88			
2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:					
2924.10	Acyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2924.10.10	Amides.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2924.10.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/MS/88			
2924.21	Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof: Aromatic:					
2924.21.10	Pesticides: 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1- dimethylurea (Monuron); and 1,1-dimethyl-3-(o,e,a-tri- fluoro-e-tolyl)urea (Flumeturon).....	6.8%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a tariff schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2924 (con.)	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.):					
2924.21 (con.)	Cyclic amides, etc. (con.):					
	Ureines and their derivatives, etc. (con.):					
	Aromatic (con.):					
2924.21.15	Pesticides (con.):	13.5%	G/HS/DB			
2924.21.20	Other:					
	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/DB			
2924.21.30	Other.....	3.7¢/Kg + 18.1%	G/HS/DB			
2924.21.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/HS/DB			
2924.29	Other:					
2924.29.05	Aromatic:					
	Benzoic acid;					
	3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-trifluorobenzoic acid; and					
	Metriozic acid.....	5.3%				
	Other.....					
2924.29.07	Aspartame.....	11.9%	G/HS/DB			
2924.29.09	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde; p-Acetamidido; Acetoacetbenzylamide; Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide; p-Acetoacetophenetidide; p-Acetoacetotoluidide; N-Acetyl-2,6-pyridine (N-Acetyl-2,6-dimethylamline); p-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide; p-Aminobenzylamino-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 4-Aminohippuric acid; 4'-Amino-N-methylacetamidide; p-Aminophenylurethane;					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2924 (con.)	Carboxamido-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.); Cyclic amides, etc. (con.); Other (con.): Aromatic (con.): 1-Benzamido-4-chloroanthraquinone; 1-Benzamido-5-chloroanthraquinone; Benzamillide; 4'-Chloroacetacetoniide; 3-(N,N-dihydroxyethyl- amino)benzamide; 2,5-Dihydroxy-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetamide; Gentisamide; N,N'-Hexamethylembie- (3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyhydrocinnamide); 2-(<i>trans</i> -hydroxymethyl)acetamide; N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide; Nitric acid amide (1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthracene); Phenacetin, technical; and β -Resorcylic amide.....	5.8%	G/HS/86			
2924.29.11 (con.)	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-Acetamidamide; o-Acetoacetoniide; 2',4'-Acetoacetyl diide; and 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone.....	7.2%	G/HS/86			
2924.29.13 (con.)	N-Acetylsulfanyl chloride.....	3.76/kg + 18.1%	G/HS/86			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2924 (com.)	Carbonyl-imide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (com.);					
2924.29 (com.)	Cyclic amides, etc. (com.);					
2924.29.14	Other (com.):					
	Aromatic (com.):					
	Naphthol AS and derivatives.....	14%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Pesticides:					
	3-Ethoxycarbonylamino-phenyl- <i>l</i> -phenylcarbamate (Demedipham);					
	Isopropyl- <i>l</i> - <i>H</i> -(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC);					
	and					
	Methyl-4-aminobenzene-sulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)...	6.8%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	12.9%	G/HS/88			
2924.29.19	Fast color bases.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
2924.29.25	Drugs:					
	Diethylaminocetylidide (Lidocaine).....	10%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
2924.29.39	Other:					
	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
2924.29.40	Other.....	3.74/kg + 18.1%	G/HS/88			
2924.29.45	Other.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			
2924.29.50	Other.....					
2925	Carbonyl-imide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds; imides and their derivatives; salts thereof;					
2925.11.00	Saccharin and its salts.....	6.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IM) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IM's on earlier concessions
2925 (con.)	Carboxamide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts), etc. (con.):					
2925.19	Idides and their derivatives, etc. (con.):					
2925.19.10	Aromatic:					
2925.19.20	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide.....	15%	G/MS/88			
2925.19.50	Other.....	15%	G/MS/88			
2925.20	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2925.20.10	Aromatic:					
2925.20.20	N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N'-					
2925.20.30	dimethylformamide;	6.9%	G/MS/88			
2925.20.50	Benzimidine hydrochloride; and Pentamidine.....	6.9%	G/MS/88			
2925.20.20	Other:					
2925.20.30	Drugs.....	8.1%	G/MS/88			
2925.20.50	Other.....	15%	G/MS/88			
2926	Nitrile-function compounds:					
2926.10.00	Acrylonitrile.....	11.6%	G/MS/88			
2926.20.00	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide).....	Free	G/MS/88			
2926.90	Other:					
2926.90.10	Aromatic:					
	2-Amino-6-chlorobenzonitrile					
	(5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline);					
	2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile;					
	4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile;					
	Benzonitrile;					
	(Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-m-toluidine;					
	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline;					
	p-Cyanoethyl acetate;					
	Dichlorobenzonitrile;					
	Phthalonitrile; and					
	tetrachloro-3-cyanobenzoic acid, methyl ester.....	6.8%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2926 (com.) 2926.90 (com.)	Nitrile-function compounds (com.); Other (com.): Aromatic (com.): Other: Pesticides: Fungicides: Herbicides: 3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxy- benzotrinitrile (Bromoxynil).....	11.1%	G/MS/BB			
2926.90.21						
2926.90.23		6.8%	G/MS/BB			
2926.90.25	Other.....	13.5%	G/MS/BB			
2926.90.27	Other.....	12.5%	G/MS/BB			
2926.90.35	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/BB			
2926.90.40	Other.....	20%	G/MS/BB			
2926.90.50	Other.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azony-compounds: p-Aminoazobenzene-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Aminoazobenzene-4-sulfonic acid, monosodium salt; and Diazaminobenzene (1,3-Diphenyltriazene).....	5.8%	G/MS/BB			
2927.00.10						
2927.00.15	1,1'-Azobisformamide.....	3.7%	G/MS/BB			
2927.00.20	Other: Photographic chemicals.....	8.5%	G/MS/BB			
2927.00.30	Fast color bases and fast color salts.....	12.5%	G/MS/BB			
2927.00.40	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/BB			
2927.00.50	Other.....	19.9%	G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IBR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IBR's on earlier concessions
2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:					
2728.00.10	Methyl ethyl ketoxime.....	3.7%	G/NS/BB			
	Other:					
2928.00.20	Aromatic.....	7.2%	G/NS/BB			
	Other:					
2928.00.30	Drugs.....	3.7%	G/NS/BB			
2928.00.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/NS/BB			
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function:					
2929.10	Isocyanates:					
2929.10.10	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed).....	7.2%	G/NS/BB			
2929.10.15	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates.....	3.7%/kg + 13.6%	G/NS/BB			
2929.10.20	Bitolyene diisocyanate (TODI); o-isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and xylene diisocyanate.....	5.8%	C/NS/BB			
2929.10.40	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/BB			
2929.10.50	Other.....	2.9%/kg + 16.2%	G/NS/BB			
2929.90	Other:					
2929.90.10	Aromatic: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/BB			
2929.90.20	Other.....	2.9%/kg + 16.2%	G/NS/BB			
2929.90.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/NS/BB			
2930	X. ORGANIC-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS AND SULFONAMIDES					
2930.10.00	Organo-sulfur compounds: Dithiocarbonates (xanthates).....	3.7%	G/NS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
2930 (con.)	Organo-sulfur compounds (con.):					
2930.20	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates:					
	Aromatic:					
2930.20.10	Pesticides.....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2930.20.20	Other.....	6.7%	G/MS/88			
2930.20.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2930.30.00	Thiourea mono-, di- or tetrasulfides.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2930.40.00	Methionine.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
2930.90	Other:					
	Aromatic:					
2930.90.10	Pesticides.....	12.5%	G/MS/88			
2930.90.20	Other.....	6.7%	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
2930.90.30	Pesticides:					
	Thiocarbamates, thiourea and isothiocyanates.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	7.9%	G/MS/88			
2930.90.45	Acids.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
2930.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2931.00	Other organo-inorganic compounds:					
	Aromatic:					
2931.00.10	4,4'-O-biphenyl-bis-phosphorus acid, di(2',2'',4'',6''-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester.....	3.7%/kg + 12.5%	G/MS/88			
	Sodium tetraphenylboron.....	5.6%	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
2931.00.15	Drugs.....	8.1%	G/MS/88			
2931.00.22	Pesticides.....	11.1%	G/MS/88			
2931.00.25	Other:					
2931.00.27	Organo-mercury compounds.....	6.6%	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
2931.00.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2931.00.40	Other.....	17.7%	G/MS/88			
2931.00.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2932	Meterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only; Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2932.11.00	Tetrahydrofuran.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2932.12.00	2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde).....	Free	G/HS/88			
2932.13.00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol..	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2932.19.10	Other:					
2932.19.50	Aromatic.....	6.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2932.21.00	Lactones:					
2932.29	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins.....	20%	G/HS/88			
	Other lactones:					
	Aromatic:					
2932.29.10	Pesticides.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
2932.29.20	Drugs.....	7.4%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
2932.29.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
2932.29.40	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 16.2%	G/HS/88			
2932.29.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2932.90	Other:					
	Aromatic:					
	Pesticides:					
2932.90.10	2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb); and 2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl- 5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
2932.90.20	Mellitropin.....	11.1%	G/HS/88			
2932.90.30	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and	4.6%	G/HS/88			
2932.90.32	Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide).....	Free	G/HS/88			
2932.90.35	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofuran-carboxylic acid.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
2932.90.37	Safrole.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
2932.90.39	Benzoin-tetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthem-9-ones.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2932 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, (con.):					
2932.90 (con.)	Other (con.):					
2932.90.41	Aromatic (con.): Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
2932.90.45	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 16.2%	G/HS/88			
2932.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts: Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
2933.11.00	Other:					
2933.19	Aromatic or modified aromatic:					
2933.19.10	Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenyl(methyl)aminopyrazole); 3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; Amino- <i>j</i> -pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5-pyrazolone; 5-pyrazolone; 3-Carboxy-1,4-sulfolophenylpyrazol-5-one; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolyl-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 1-(<i>m</i> -Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; <i>p</i> -Chloropyrazolone; 1-(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 1-(<i>o</i> -Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole;					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2933 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, (con.):					
2933.19 (con.)	Compounds containing an unfused, etc. (con.):					
2933.19.10 (con.)	Other (con.):					
	Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):					
	5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(α -sulfo- phenyl)pyrazole;					
	2,6-Methylcarboxypyrazolic acid;					
	Methylphenylpyrazolone;					
	3-Methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazo- lin-5-one (p-tolyl methyl pyrazolone); and	5.8%	G/HS/BB			
	Sulfipyrazone.....					
	Other:					
2933.19.25	Pesticides.....	13.5%	G/HS/BB			
2933.19.30	Photographic chemicals.....	8.5%	G/HS/BB			
2933.19.35	Drugs.....	6.8%	G/HS/BB			
	Other:					
2933.19.40	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/BB			
	Other.....	3.7%/kg + 16.2%	G/HS/BB			
2933.19.42						
	Other:					
2933.19.45	Drugs.....	3.7%	G/HS/BB			
2933.19.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/HS/BB			
	Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2933.21.00	Hydantoin and its derivatives.....	6.7%	G/HS/BB			
2933.29	Other:					
2933.29.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic: 2-Phenylimidazole.....	5.8%	G/HS/BB			
2933.29.20	Other: Drugs.....	6%	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
2933 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, (con.):					
2933.29 (con.)	Compounds containing an unfused, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
2933.29.30	Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.): Other (con.): Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2933.29.40	Other.....	3.74/Ag + 16.2%	G/MS/88			
2933.29.45	Other: Drugs.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2933.29.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/MS/88			
2933.31.00	Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2933.39	Pyridine and its salts.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2933.39.10	Other: Collidines, lutidines and picolines.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2933.39.20	p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1,4-dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyano- pyrid-2-one; Dl-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxy- piperidine)sebacate; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; α-Phenylpropylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic acid; 2-Pyridinecarbaldehyde; and 2,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid.....	Free	G/MS/88			
2933.39.21	Other: Pesticides: Fungicides.....	5.8%	G/MS/88			
2933.39.21	Fungicides.....	11.1%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
2933 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, (con.):					
2933.39 (con.)	Compounds containing an unfused, etc. (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
	Pesticides (con.):					
	Herbicides:					
2933.39.23	o-Parquat dichloride.....	6.8%	G/NS/85			
2933.39.25	Other.....	13.5%	G/NS/85			
2933.39.27	Other.....	12.5%	G/NS/85			
2933.39.30	Drugs:					
	Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents.....	16.6%	G/NS/85			
2933.39.35	Other.....	8%	G/NS/85			
2933.39.47	Other:					
	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/85			
2933.39.50	Other.....	3.74/kg + 16.2%	G/NS/85			
2933.40	Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:					
	Ethoxyquin (1,2-dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,4- trimethylquinoline).....	10%	G/NS/85			
2933.40.10	Other:					
	8-Methylquinoline and isoquinoline.....	5.8%	G/NS/85			
2933.40.15	Drugs:					
	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolol (labeledonhydroxyquin); Decoquinat; Dilobohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinolno sulfate.....	6.7%	G/NS/85			
2933.40.20	Other.....	8.1%	G/NS/85			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2933 (con.)	Metacyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, (con.):					
2933.40 (con.)	Compounds containing a quinoline, etc. (con.):					
2933.40.30	Other (con.):	11.1%	G/NS/08			
2933.40.45	Pesticides..... Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/08			
2933.40.50	Other.....	3.7%/Kg + 16.2%	G/NS/08			
2933.51	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts: Malonylurea (Barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof:	5%	G/NS/08			
2933.51.10	Malonylurea (Barbituric acid).....	3.7%	G/NS/08			
2933.51.50	Other.....					
2933.59	Pesticides:					
2933.59.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic:					
2933.59.15	Herbicides.....	13.5%	G/NS/08			
2933.59.18	Other.....	12.5%	G/NS/08			
2933.59.20	Drugs:	7.9%	G/NS/08			
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:					
	5-Ethyl-5-phenylhexahydro- pyrimidine-4,6,-dione (Primidone).....	5.3%	G/NS/08			
	Antihistamines, including those principally used as anti-nauseants:					
2933.59.23	Meclizine hydrochloride.....	9.2%	G/NS/08			
2933.59.25	Other.....	9.2%	G/NS/08			
2933.59.26	Anti-infective agents: Nicarbazin; and Trimethoprim.....	6.7%	G/NS/08			
2933.59.27	Other.....	8.1%	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2933 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen, etc. (con.):					
2933.59	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring, etc. (con.):					
2933.59 (con.)	Other (con.):					
2933.59.28	Drugs (con.):	16.6%	G/MS/88			
2933.59.29	Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):	6.9%	G/MS/88			
2933.59.30	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2933.59.35	Other.....					
2933.59.40	Aromatic or modified aromatic:	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2933.59.50	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....					
2933.61.00	Other.....	3.7€/kg + 16.2%	G/MS/88			
2933.69.00	Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	7.5%	G/MS/88			
2933.71.00	Melamine.....	3.5%	G/MS/88			
2933.79	Other.....	3.5%	G/MS/88			
2933.79.10	Lectams:	3.3€/kg + 10%	G/MS/88			
2933.79.15	6-Mesamlectam (ε-Caprolactam).....					
2933.79.20	Other lectams:	13.5%	G/MS/88			
2933.79.30	Aromatic or modified aromatic:	3.7€/kg + 16.2%	G/MS/88			
2933.79.50	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....					
2933.79.50	Other.....					
2933.79.20	n-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone, and 2-Pyrrolidone.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
2933.79.30	n-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer.....	5.5%	G/MS/88			
2933.79.50	Other.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (III)	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IM's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2933 (com.) 2933.90 2933.90.05 2933.90.10	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen, etc. (com.) Other: Aromatic or modified aromatic: Acridine and indole..... 6-bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-[4,5-b]-pyridine; 2-sec-butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-tert-butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; Carbazole; 2,4-di-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,3-dichloro-6-quinolylacetone carbonyl chloride; 1-hydroxy-2-carboxycarboxylic acid; 2-hydroxy-3-carboxycarboxylic acid; 2-hydroxy-3-carboxycarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine); Indoline; 3-Methylbenzof[quinoxaline]; 2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; 1-Methylpyrazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 3-Quinacridinol; Tetramethylpyrazine; 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride; dl-Tryptophen; and Vinylcarbazole, monomer.....	Free	G/NS/88			
			G/NS/88			
						5.8%

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2933 (con.) 2933.90 (con.)	Meterocyclic compounds with nitrogen, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
	Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):					
	Other:					
2933.90.15	Pesticides: 5-Amino-4-chloro- <i>o</i> -phenyl- 3-pyridazinone; and <i>o</i> -Biquat dibromide (1,1'-Ethyl- ene-2,2'-dipyrididium dibromide).....	6.8%	G/MS/BB			
	Other:					
2933.90.18	Insecticides.....	12.5%	G/MS/BB			
2933.90.20	Other.....	13.5%	G/MS/I			
2933.90.25	Photographic chemicals.....	8.5%	G/MS/BB			
	Drugs:					
2933.90.26	Antihistamines.....	6.6%	G/MS/BB			
	Anti-infective agents: Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Carbedox; and Pyrazinamide.....	6.7%	G/MS/BB			
2933.90.27	Other.....	8.1%	G/MS/BB			
2933.90.28	Cardiovascular drugs: Hydralazine hydrochloride.....	5.8%	G/MS/BB			
2933.90.29	Other.....	8%	G/MS/BB			
2933.90.30	Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system: Analgesics, antipretics, and nonhormonal anti- inflammatory agents.....	6.8%	G/MS/BB			
2933.90.31	Antidepressants, tranquil- izers and other psycho- therapeutic agents: Clozapine; Droperidol; and Imaperine hydrochloride.....	6.6%	G/MS/BB			
2933.90.32						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
2933 (con.) 2933.90 (con.)	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
	Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
2933.90.33	Drugs primarily effecting the central nervous system (con.):					
2933.90.34	Antidepressants, etc. (con.):					
	Other.....	16.6%	G/NS/BB			
2933.90.35	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives.....	6.9%	G/NS/BB			
2933.90.36	Other.....	7.6%	G/NS/BB			
2933.90.37	Other:	6.9%	G/NS/BB			
	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/BB			
2933.90.39	Other.....	3.74/kg + 16.2%	G/NS/BB			
2933.90.40	Other:					
2933.90.47	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole.....	3.7%	G/NS/BB			
	Hexamethylentetramine.....	6.3%	G/NS/BB			
	Other:					
2933.90.48	Drugs.....	3.7%	G/NS/BB			
2933.90.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/NS/BB			
2934 2934.10	Other heterocyclic compounds: Compound containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: Aromatic or modified aromatic: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....					
	Other.....	13.5%	G/NS/BB			
2934.10.20		3.74/kg + 16.2%	G/NS/BB			
2934.10.50	Other.....	7.9%	G/NS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
2934 (con.) 2934.20	Other heterocyclic compounds (con.): Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:					
2934.20.10	2,2'-Dithiabisbenzothiazole.....	15%	G/HS/88			
2934.20.15	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide.....	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	G/HS/88			
2934.20.20	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt).....	0.9¢/kg + 12.5%	G/HS/88			
2934.20.30	2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; and Primaquine base.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
2934.20.35	Other: Pesticides.....	11.1%	G/HS/88			
2934.20.40	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 5 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
2934.20.50	Other.....	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	G/HS/88			
2934.30	Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: Butaperazine maleate;					
2934.30.10	Chloroperazine; Etylperazine chlorhydrate; Fluphenazine decanoate; Fluphenazine emonate; Mesoridazine besylate; Piperacetazine; Prochlorperazine maleate; Promazine hydrochloride; Promethazine hydrochloride; 2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine; and Trifluoperazine hydrochloride.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
2934 (con.) 2934.30 (con.)	Other heterocyclic compounds (con.); Compounds containing a phenothiazine, etc. (con.): Other: Drugs: Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents.....	16.6%	G/NS/06			
2934.30.20		16.6%	G/NS/06			
2934.30.30	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	8.2%	G/NS/06			
2934.30.40		13.3%	G/NS/06			
2934.30.50	Other: Aromatic or modified aromatic: 5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Bentoxazole); 4-Phenylmorpholine; 1,9-Thienothienimidicarbonylic acid; and Thioamthone-9-one (Thioamthone).....	3.7%/kg + 16.2%	G/NS/06			
2934.90						
2934.90.05						
2934.90.06	7-Mitronaphth(1,2)oxadiazole-5- sulfonic acid and its salts.....	5.6%	G/NS/06			
	Other: Pesticides: 2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5- isopropoxyphenyl)-DELTA ² -1,3,4- oxadiazolin-5-one; 3-Isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzo- thiodiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2- dioxide (Bentazon); 0,0-Diethyl-5-[(6-chloro-2-oxo- benzoxazol-3-yl)methyl]- phosphorodithioate (Phosalone); and 1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one.....	7.6%	G/NS/06			
2934.90.10		6.6%	G/NS/06			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2934 (con.)	Other heterocyclic compounds (con.): Other (con.): Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.): Other (con.): Pesticides (con.): Other: Fungicides..... Herbicides..... Insecticides..... Other..... Photographic chemicals..... Drugs..... Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI..... Other..... Drugs..... Other..... Sulfonamides: 4-Amino-6-chloro- <i>m</i> -benzenedisulfonamide..... 2-Amino- <i>N</i> -ethylbenzenesulfonamide; 5-Amino- <i>o</i> , <i>o</i> -trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxyaniline; and Metanilamide..... <i>o</i> -Toluenesulfonamide..... Other: Fast color bases and fast color salts.....	11.1%	G/MS/88			
2934.90.12		13.5%	G/MS/88			
2934.90.14		12.5%	G/MS/88			
2934.90.16		10.7%	G/MS/88			
2934.90.18		8.5%	G/MS/88			
2934.90.20		6.9%	G/MS/88			
2934.90.25		13.5%	G/MS/88			
2934.90.40		3.7%/kg + 16.2%	G/MS/88			
2934.90.45		3.7%	G/MS/88			
2934.90.47		7.9%	G/MS/88			
2934.90.50		6.8%	G/MS/88			
2935.00				G/MS/88		
2935.00.05				G/MS/88		
2935.00.10				G/MS/88		
2935.00.15				G/MS/88		
2935.00.20			G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2935.00 (con.)	Sulfonamides (con.):					
2935.00.30	Other (con.):					
2935.00.31	Drugs:					
	Anti-infective agents:					
	Sulfamethazine.....	8%	G/HS/BB			
	Acetylsulfadoxole;					
	Sulfacetamide, sodium;					
	Sulfacetamide, sodium;					
	Sulfamerazine, sodium;					
	Sulfamerazine, sodium;					
	Sulfamethoxazole;					
	Sulfamithazole;					
	Sulfafuraxaline; and	10.8%	G/HS/BB			
	Sulfisoxazole.....					
2935.00.33	Sulfisoxazole; and	15%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.35	Sulfathiazole, sodium.....					
2935.00.37	Sulfacyclopyridine (Sulfasezine);					
2935.00.39	Sulfadiazine;	11.6%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.43	Sulfaguanidine; and	11.6%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.37	Sulfapyridine.....	11.6%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.39	Sulfamerazine.....	11.6%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.43	Other.....	10.8%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.45	Chlorothiazide;	6.9%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.47	Chlorpropamide;	6.9%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.50	Hydrochlorothiazide; and	13.5%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.50	Tolbutamide.....	3.74/kg + 18%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.45	Other.....	6.9%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.47	Other:	13.5%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.50	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	3.74/kg + 18%	G/HS/BB			
2935.00.50	Other.....	3.74/kg + 18%	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES					
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:					
2936.10.00	Provitalins, unliated.....	3.3%	G/MS/88			
2936.21.00	Vitamins and their derivatives, unliated:					
2936.22.00	Vitamins A and their derivatives.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
2936.23.00	Vitamin B ₁ (Thiamine) and its derivatives.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
2936.24.00	Vitamin B ₂ (Riboflavin) and its derivatives.....	7.8%	G/MS/88			
	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₅) or Vitamin B ₅ and its derivatives.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
2936.25.00	Vitamin B ₆ (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B ₆ activity) and its derivatives.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
2936.26.00	Vitamin B ₁₂ (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B ₁₂ activity) and its derivatives.....	16.2%	G/MS/88			
2936.27.00	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
2936.28.00	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives.....	7.9%	G/MS/88			
2936.29	Other vitamins and their derivatives:					
2936.29.10	Folic acid.....	6.9%	G/MS/88			
2936.29.15	Niacin and niacinamide.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
2936.29.20	Other.....					
2936.29.50	Aromatic or modified aromatic.....	6.9%	G/MS/88			
2936.90.00	Other, including natural concentrates.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
2937	Other, including natural concentrates.....	6%	G/MS/88			
2937.10.00	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones; pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives.....	1.8%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
2937 (con.)	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, etc. (con.):					
2937.21.00	Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives: Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone), and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone).....	6%	G/HS/88			
2937.22.00	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones.....	6%	G/HS/88			
2937.29.00	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
2937.91.00	Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:					
2937.92	Insulin and its salts.....	1.6%	G/HS/88			
2937.92.10	Estrogens and progestins: Obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
2937.92.20	Other: Estrodiol benzoate; and Estrodiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estrodiol cypionate).....	6.9%	G/HS/88			
2937.92.30	Other.....	6.7%	G/HS/88			
2937.99	Other: Desonide;					
2937.99.10	Epinephrine; Epinephrine hydrochloride; Mandelone phenpropionate; and L-Thyroxine (lenothyroxine), sodium.....	6.9%	G/HS/88			
2937.99.50	Other.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (1987) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	1987's on earlier concessions
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES					
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:					
2938.10.00	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives:	1.5%	G/MS/88			
2938.90.00	Other:	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:					
2939.10	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives:					
2939.10.10	Papaverine and its salts:	11.6%	G/MS/88			
2939.10.20	Other:	7%	G/MS/88			
2939.10.50	Synthetic:	3.5%/g	G/MS/88			
	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives:					
2939.21.00	Quinine and its salts:	Free	G/MS/88			
2939.29.00	Other:	Free	G/MS/88			
2939.30.00	Caffeine and its salts:	6%	G/MS/88			
2939.40	Ephedrine and its salts:					
2939.40.10	Pseudoephedrine and its salts:	7.6%	G/MS/88			
2939.40.50	Other:	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2939.50.00	Theophylline and aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylendiamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2939.60.00	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2939.70.00	Nicotine and its salts:	3.7%	G/MS/88			
2939.90	Other:					
2939.90.10	Natural:	1.6%	G/MS/88			
2939.90.50	Other:	3.7%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS					
2040.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts; other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
2041	Antibiotics:					
2041.10	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:					
2041.10.10	Ampicillin and its salts.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
2041.10.20	Penicillin G salts.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
2041.10.30	Other:					
	Carfacillin, sodium;					
	Cloxacillin, sodium;					
	Dicloxacillin, sodium;					
	Flucloxacillin (Flonacillin); and					
	Oxacillin, sodium.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....					
2041.10.50	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof.....	7.4%	G/NS/88			
2041.20.00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof.....	3.5%	G/NS/88			
2041.30.00	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2041.40.00	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
2041.50.00	Other:					
2041.50.10	Natural.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2041.90.10	Other.....	1.8%	G/NS/88			
2041.90.30	Aromatic or modified aromatic.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
2041.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2042.00	Other organic compounds:					
	Aromatic or modified aromatic:					
2042.00.05	Drugs.....	6.7%	G/NS/88			
2042.00.10	Other:					
	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	13.5%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	16.1%	G/NS/88- G/NS/88			
.9 2.00.20	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
2042.00.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 30</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);</p> <p>(b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);</p> <p>(c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);</p> <p>(d) Preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;</p> <p>(e) Soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;</p> <p>(f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or</p> <p>(g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of note 2(d) to this chapter the following are to be treated—</p> <p>(a) As unmixing products:</p> <p>(1) Unmixing products dissolved in water;</p> <p>(2) All goods of chapter 28 or 29; and</p> <p>(3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;</p> <p>(b) As products which have been mixed:</p> <p>(1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulfur);</p> <p>(2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and</p> <p>(3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number	Description of product	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (line) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	Line on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3.	heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this schedule: (e) Sterile surgical catgut, sialler sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; (b) Sterile lamellar and sterile lamellar tents; (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics; (d) Specifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmeized products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses; (e) Blood-grouping reagents; (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements; (g) First-aid boxes and kits; and (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.	3	4	5	6	7
3001	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included; Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered.....	1.5%	G/MS/88			
3001.10.00		1.5%	G/MS/88			
3001.20.00	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions.....	1.5%	G/MS/88			
3001.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:					
3002.10.00	Antisera and other blood fractions.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3002.20.00	Vaccines for human medicine.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3002.31.00	Vaccines for veterinary medicine.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3002.39.00	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3002.90.10	Other.....	5%	G/NS/88			
3002.90.50	Ferments.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3003	Other.....					
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:					
3003.10.00	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
3003.20.00	Containing other antibiotics.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3003.31.00	Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:					
3003.39	Containing insulin.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3003.39.10	Other:					
3003.39.50	Artificial mixtures of natural hormones.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3003.40.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
3003.40.00	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics.....	3.4%	G/NS/88			
3003.90.00	Other.....	6%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unaltered products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:					
3004.10	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:					
3004.10.10	Containing penicillin G salts.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
3004.10.50	Other.....	6.2%	G/NS/88			
3004.20.00	Containing other antibiotics.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3004.31.00	Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:					
3004.32.00	Containing insulin.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3004.39.00	Containing adrenal cortical hormones.....	6%	G/NS/88			
3004.40.00	Other.....	3.9%	G/NS/88			
	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics.....	3.4%	G/NS/88			
3004.50	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:					
	Containing vitamins synthesized wholly or in part from aromatic or modified aromatic industrial organic compounds:					
3004.50.10	Vitamin B ₂	7.6%	G/NS/88			
3004.50.20	Vitamin B ₁₂	16.2%	G/NS/88			
3004.50.30	Vitamin E ₁₂	7.9%	G/NS/88			
3004.50.40	Other.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
3004.50.50	Other.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
3004.90.10	Other:					
	Containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3004.90.30	Cough drops.....	3.9%	G/NS/88			
3004.90.60	Other.....	6.3%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (1988) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	1987's on earlier concessions
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in form or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:					
3005.10	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:					
3005.10.10	Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
3005.10.50	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
3005.90	Other:					
3005.90.10	Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
3005.90.50	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
3006	Pharmaceutical products specified in note 3 to this chapter:					
3006.10.00	Sterile surgical catgut, eililer sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminae and sterile laminae tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
3006.20.00	Blood-grouping reagents.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3006.30	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:					
3006.30.10	Containing antigens or antisera.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3006.30.50	Other.....	6.9%	G/HS/88			
3006.40.00	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3006.50.00	First-aid boxes and kits.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
3006.60.00	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or ovariocides.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 31 FERTILIZERS</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) Animal blood of heading 0511; (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5, below); or (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 3823; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).</p> <p>2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105: (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below: (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure; (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure; (iii) Double salts (whether or not pure) of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate; (iv) Ammonium sulfate, whether or not pure; (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate; (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate; (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil; (viii) Urea, whether or not pure. (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(c) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances.</p> <p>(d) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(i) or (a)(vii) above, or of mixtures of these goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.</p> <p>3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:</p> <p>(a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:</p> <p>(i) Basic slag;</p> <p>(ii) Natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated then for the removal of impurities;</p> <p>(iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);</p> <p>(iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 percent by weight of flourine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.</p> <p>(b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above, mixed together, but with no account being taken of the flourine content limit.</p> <p>(c) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the flourine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
3101.00.00	<p>4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:</p> <p>(a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:</p> <p>(i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);</p> <p>(ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in note 1(c) above;</p> <p>(iii) Potassium sulfate, whether or not pure;</p> <p>(iv) Magnesium potassium sulfate, whether or not pure.</p> <p>(b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.</p> <p>5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoaemium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diaemmonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.</p> <p>6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term "other fertilizers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.</p> <p>Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.....</p>	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3102.10.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous: Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3102.21.00	Ammonium sulfate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate:	Free	G/HS/88			
3102.29.00	Ammonium sulfate.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3102.30.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3102.40.00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3102.50.00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3102.60.00	Sodium nitrate.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3102.70.00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3102.80.00	Calcium cyanamide.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3102.90.00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3103.10.00	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3103.20.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic: Superphosphates.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3103.30.00	Basic slag.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3103.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3104.10.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic: Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3104.20.00	Potassium chloride.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3104.30.00	Potassium sulfate.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3104.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg: Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3105.20.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3105.30.00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate).....	Free	G/HS/88			
3105.40.00	ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monosodium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate).....	Free	G/HS/88			
3105.51.00	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	Free	G/HS/88			
3105.59.00	Containing nitrate and phosphates.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3105.60.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3105.90.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 32</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TANNING OR DYING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLORING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ROLES</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as lumineshores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 3212); (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).</p> <p>2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.</p> <p>3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on coloring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, coloring pigments of heading 2530 or chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for coloring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of coloring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rates of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMA) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMA's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.</p> <p>4. heading 3208 includes solutions (other than colifedons) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 percent of the weight of the solution.</p> <p>5. The expression "coloring matter" in this chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for coloring distempers.</p> <p>6. The expression "rimming foil" in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of—</p> <p>(a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or</p> <p>(b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.</p> <p>Additional U.S. Note</p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheadings 3204.11.10, 3204.12.20 and 3204.16.20, the term "dye containing by weight" means those products which contain as the only dye components, the specified components listed therein, each of which must be present in the product. A tolerance of plus or minus two percentage points from the named percentages is allowable.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:					
3201.10.00	Quebracho extract.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3201.20.00	Wattle extract.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3201.30.00	Oak or chestnut extract.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3201.90	Other:					
3201.90.10	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid.....	1.5%	G/MS/88			
3201.90.20	Ceanigr, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, gambier, heartack, larch, mangrove, myrobalan, sumac, tara, urunday or valonia:					
A	Ceanigr, curupay, eucalyptus, larch or tara.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
B	Myrobalan or sumac.....	2.1%	G/MS/88			
C	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3201.90.50	Other.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances: inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:					
3202.10	Synthetic organic tanning substances:					
3202.10.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic.....	14.3%	G/MS/88			
3202.10.50	Other.....	6.9%	G/MS/88			
3202.90	Other:					
3202.90.10	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3202.90.50	Other.....	5%	G/MS/88			
3203.00	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin:					
3203.00.10	Annatto, orchil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus, logwood and marigold meal:					
A	Logwood.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
B	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3203.00.50	Other.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3204	Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon: 56, 58, 72, 73, 79, 83, 84, 93, 95, 122, 125, 126, 128, 148, 154, 165, 180, 183, 185, 200, 284, 285, 288, 289, 295, 296; Disperse brown 19; Disperse green 9; Disperse orange 7, 13, 20, 31, 32, 42, 47, 48, 54, 56, 60, 63, 70, 80, 96, 127, 137, 139; Disperse red 44, 46, 72, 73, 90, 93, 107, 118, 121, 122, 131, 133, 134, 151, 169, 184, 185, 202, 203, 224, 277, 278, 279, 282, 288, 303, 310; Disperse violet 23, 33, 35, 46, 57, 63; Disperse yellow 13, 44, 56, 63, 65, 82, 85, 91, 107, 119, 122, 124, 126, 139, 182, 183, 184, 202, 204; Dyes containing, by weight-- 12.7 percent Disperse Yellow 1, 32.3 percent Disperse Orange 1, 19.8 percent Disperse Blue 35, and 35.2 percent Disperse Blue 3; Dyes containing, by weight-- 39.0 percent Disperse Yellow 39, 28.0 percent Disperse Orange 25, and 33.0 percent Disperse Violet 27; Dyes containing, by weight-- 89.4 percent Disperse Violet 27, and 10.6 percent Disperse green 9;	3	4	5	6	7
3204.11 3204.11.10						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3204 (con.) 3204.11 (con.) 3204.11.10 (con.)	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.): Synthetic organic, etc. (con.): Disperse dyes, etc. (con.): Dyes containing, by weight-- 67.7 percent Disperse Blue 35, 14.2 percent Disperse Yellow 1, and 18.1 percent Disperse Orange 1; Dyes containing, by weight-- 74.3 percent Disperse Blue 285, 18.0 percent Disperse Brown 19, and 7.7 percent Disperse Yellow 126.....	9%	G/NS/88			
3204.11.15	Disperse blue 30.....	14.2%	G/NS/88			
3204.11.20	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	15%	G/NS/88			
3204.11.30	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			
3204.12	Acid dyes, whether or not premetalized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon: Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; Acid blue 54, 127, 129, 143; Acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; Acid green 40; Acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; Acid violet 19, 31, 41, 48; Acid yellow 2, 75; Mordant black 6; Mordant green 47; and Mordant red 17, 27.....	14.2%	G/NS/88			
3204.12.10						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
3204 (con.) 3204.12 (con.) 3204.12.20	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.): Synthetic organic, etc. (con.): Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; etc. (con.): Acid black 61, 63, 76, 83, 117, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 170, 177, 183, 188, 196, 199, 211; Acid blue 1, 47, 60, 61, 66, 72, 81, 82, 83, 90, 98, 102, 112, 123, 126, 127; 1, 130, 133, 140, 142, 147, 151, 172, 175, 182, 185, 193, 204, 205, 208, 209, 221, 225, 229, 239, 242, 247, 250, 252, 254, 260, 261, 264, 266, 268, 280, 284, 288, 290, 296, 312, 317, 318; Acid brown 10, 11, 12, 30, 33, 45, 50, 52, 68, 83, 85, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 126, 127, 147, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 180, 191, 228, 229, 227, 235, 237, 239, 248, 266, 267, 270, 276, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 298, 304, 311, 314, 315, 321, 322, 324, 325, 330, 331, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384; Acid green 9, 26, 28, 41, 43, 60, 68, 70, 71, 73, 80, 82, 84, 89, 92, 93, 96, 108, 112; Acid orange 3, 19, 20, 33, 43, 47, 61, 86, 89, 92, 94, 102, 107, 126, 135, 142, 144; Acid red 37, 42, 48, 52, 57, 58, 92, 111, 116, 127, 131, 136, 143, 155, 161, 183, 199, 213, 215, 216, 226, 227, 228, 249, 252, 257, 259, 260, 261, 263, 274, 281, 282, 283, 301, 303, 310, 315, 330, 331, 332, 336, 347, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 380, 392, 394, 396;	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3204 (con.) 3204.12 (con.) 3204.12.20 (con.)	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.): Synthetic organic, etc. (con.): Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; etc. (con.): Acid violet 9, 34, 36, 47, 66, 75, 80, 90, 103, 109, 111, 121; Acid yellow 7, 35, 64, 70, 72, 96, 98, 111, 127, 136, 155, 167, 183, 184, 194, 195, 199, 218, 221, 223, 227; Copper phthalocyanine-3',4',4'-tetrasulfonic acid; Copper phthalocyanine-4',4',6',6'-tetrasulfonic acid; Dyes containing, by weight-- 24.2 percent Acid Yellow 135, 21.7 percent Acid Orange 51, and 54.1 percent Acid Blue 113; Dyes containing, by weight-- 10.1 percent Acid Yellow 64, 11.6 percent Acid Orange 51, 26.3 percent Acid Blue 113, 50.5 percent Acid Black 172, and 1.5 percent Acid Green 25.....	9.2%	G/HS/88			
3204.12.30	Mordant black 75; Mordant blue 1; Mordant brown 79; and Mordant red 81, 84.....	9%	G/HS/88			
3204.12.40	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	15%	G/HS/88			
3204.12.50	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3204 (gen.) 3204.13 3204.13.10	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.): Synthetic organic, etc. (con.): Basic dyes and preparations based thereon: Basic black 7; Basic blue 41, 45, 48, 55, 62, 66, 70, 71, 78, 80, 81, 120, 141; Basic green 6, 8; Basic orange 30, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44, 48; Basic red 22, 23, 28, 29, 43, 44, 46, 58, 75, 100; Basic violet 2, 22, 25, 37, 38; and Basic yellow 19, 23, 24, 25, 39, 40, 45, 54, 56, 63, 70, 77.....	9%	G/HS/88			
3204.13.20	Basic orange 22; and Basic red 13.....	14.2%	G/HS/88			
3204.13.25	Basic blue 3; Basic red 14; and Basic yellow 1, 11, 13.....	20%	G/HS/88			
3204.13.30	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	15%	G/HS/88			
3204.13.50 3204.14 3204.14.10	Other..... Direct dyes and preparations based thereon: Direct black 62, 91; Direct blue 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172; Direct brown 103, 115, 116; Direct green 5, 29, 31; and Direct orange 37.....	20%	G/HS/88			
		14.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession (first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3204 (con.)	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.):					
3204.14 (con.)	Synthetic organic, etc. (con.):					
3204.14.20	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon (con.): Direct black 51, 69, 112, 114, 116, 122; Direct blue 74, 77, 85, 90, 156, 158, 158:1, 207, 211, 225, 244, 267; Direct brown 97, 113, 157, 169, 170, 200, 212, 214; Direct green 33, 59, 67, 68; Direct orange 17, 60, 109, 106, 107, 118; Direct red 9, 89, 92, 95, 111, 127, 173, 207, 221; Direct violet 47, 93; and Direct yellow 27, 39, 66, 93, 95, 96, 98, 109, 110, 133, 134.....	9.5%	G/HS/BS			
3204.16.25	Direct blue 86; Direct red 83; and Direct yellow 28.....	20%	G/HS/BS			
3204.16.30	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	15%	G/HS/BS			
3204.16.50	Other.....	20%	G/HS/BS			
3204.15	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon:					
3204.15.10	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000".....	3.3¢/kg + 14.4%	G/HS/BS			
3204.15.20	Vat brown 3; Vat orange 2, 7; and Vat violet 9, 13.....	20%	G/HS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3204 (con.) 3204.15 (con.) 3204.15.30	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.): Synthetic organic, etc. (con.): Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments), etc. (con.): Solubilized vat blue 5; Solubilized vat orange 1; Solubilized vat yellow 7, 45, 47; Vat black 19, 30, 31; Vat blue 5, 16, 19, 21, 66, 67; Vat brown 33, 50, 57; Vat green 28, 48; Vat orange 5, 13; Vat red 10, 15, 32, 41; and Vat yellow 46.	8.4%	G/NS/DB			
3204.15.35	Solubilized vat orange 3; Vat blue 2; Vat red 44; and Vat yellow 4, 20.	16.2%	G/NS/DB			
3204.15.40	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.	15%	G/NS/DB			
3204.15.50 3204.16 3204.16.10	Other: Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon: Reactive black 1; Reactive blue 1, 2, 4; Reactive orange 1; Reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and Reactive yellow 1.	20%	G/NS/DB			
3204.16.20	Dyes containing, by weight-- 71.0 percent Reactive Yellow 85, and 29.0 percent Reactive Orange 13; Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive Red 120, and 50.0 percent Reactive Yellow 84;	14.2%	G/NS/DB			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3204 (con.) 3204.16 (con.) 3204.16.20 (con.)	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.): Synthetic organic, etc. (con.): Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon (con.): Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive blue 74, and 50.0 percent Reactive blue 63; Dyes containing, by weight-- 66.7 percent Reactive Orange 12, and 33.3 percent Reactive Red 32; Dyes containing, by weight-- 57.9 percent Reactive Blue 13 and 42.1 percent Reactive Black 41; Reactive black 4, 10, 13, 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 41; Reactive blue 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 94, 99, 103, 104, 114, 116, 118, 136, 137, 139, 140, 156, 157, 168, 162, 163, 167, 170; Reactive brown 2, 5, 7, 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26; Reactive green 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 16, 19; Reactive orange 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 20, 29, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 44, 45, 62, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 82, 84, 89; Reactive red 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 29, 30, 32, 40, 42, 44, 45, 49, 55, 56, 66, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 99, 104, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 132, 134, 141, 151, 152, 159, 179; Reactive violet 3, 6, 12, 23, 24; and Reactive yellow 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25, 27, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 52, 57, 58, 64, 81, 82, 85, 87, 110, 125, 135.....	8.3%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions	
3204 (con.)	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.): Synthetic organic, etc. (con.): Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon (con.): Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI..... Other..... Pigments and preparations based thereon: Pigment black 1; Pigment blue 16, 18; Pigment brown 22, 23, 25, 32; Pigment green 8; Pigment orange 31, 34, 36, 51; Pigment red 9, 14, 34, 48:3, 52, 68, 112, 139, 144, 146, 151, 166, 169, 170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 185, 108, 192, 199, 208, 209, 216, 220, 221; Pigment violet 32; and Pigment yellow 16, 24, 49, 62:1, 81, 93, 95, 97, 101, 108, 109, 110, 113, 117, 127, 136, 153..... Copper phthalocyanine (Phthalocyanato(2-)copper), not ready for use as a pigment..... Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI..... Other.....	15%	G/MS/88				
3204.16 (con.)			20%	G/MS/88			
3204.16.30							
3204.16.50							
3204.17							
3204.17.10							
3204.17.20			8.3%	G/MS/88			
3204.17.30			17.5%	G/MS/88			
3204.17.50			15%	G/MS/88			
			20%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
3204 (con.) 3204.19	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.): Synthetic organic, etc. (con.): Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subhead- ings 3204.11 to 3204.19: Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon: Solvent black 2, 3, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35; Solvent blue 45, 49, 51, 53, 56, 67, 97; Solvent brown 1, 28, 42, 43, 44; Solvent green 4, 5, 7, 19, 27, 28; Solvent orange 45, 54, 59, 62, 63, 67; Solvent red 7, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 89, 92, 100, 110, 118, 119, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 160, 162; Solvent violet 2, 23, 24; add Solvent yellow 1, 30, 32, 48, 64, 89, 93, 96, 160.....	8.2%	G/NS/88			
3204.19.15	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	15%	G/NS/88			
3204.19.19	Other: Sulfur black, "Colour Index	20%	G/NS/88			
3204.19.30	Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195.....	3.34/kg + 14%	G/NS/88			
3204.19.35	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
3204.19.40	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	15%	G/NS/88			
3204.19.50	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
3204 (con.) 3204.20	Synthetic organic coloring matter, etc. (con.): Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents:					
3204.20.10	Fluorescent brightening agent 32.....	20%	G/HS/88			
3204.20.50	Other.....	8.1%	G/HS/88			
3204.90.00	Other.....	5.9%	G/HS/88			
3205.00	Color lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on color lakes:					
3205.00.10	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	15%	G/HS/88			
3205.00.50	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
3206	Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminescences, whether or not chemically defined:					
3206.10.00	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide...	6%	G/HS/88			
3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3206.30.00	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds...	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3206.41.00	Other coloring matter and other preparations:					
3206.42.00	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
3206.43.00	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyano- ferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3206.49	Other:					
3206.49.10	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials.....	5.9%	G/HS/88			
3206.49.20	Preparations based on iron oxides.....	10%	G/HS/88			
3206.49.30	Preparations based on zinc oxides.....	1.3%	G/HS/88			
3206.49.40	Preparations based on carbon black.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3206.49.50	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
3206 (con.)	Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, etc. (con.):					
3206.50.00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores.....	10%	G/HS/88			
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colors, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustras and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:					
3207.10.00	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colors and similar preparations.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3207.20.00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
3207.30.00	Liquid lustras and similar preparations.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3207.40	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:					
3207.40.10	Ground or pulverized.....	6%	G/HS/88			
3207.40.50	Other.....	13.6%	G/HS/88			
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:					
3208.10.00	Based on polyesters.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3208.20.00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			
3208.90.00	Other.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:					
3209.10.00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
3209.90.00	Other.....	5.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3210.00.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.....	1.6%	G/HS/88			
3211.00.00	Prepared driers.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:					
3212.10.00	Stamping foils.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
3212.90.00	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, modifying tints, amusement colors and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pens or in similar forms or packings:					
3213.10.00	Colors in sets.....	6.5% on the entire set	G/HS/88			
3213.90.00	Other.....	0.5¢/piece + 2.6%	G/HS/88			
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:					
3214.10.00	Mastics; painters' fillings.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3214.90	Other:					
3214.90.10	Resed on rubber.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3214.90.50	Other.....	1%	G/HS/88			
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:					
3215.11.00	Printing ink:					
3215.19.00	Black.....	1.6%	G/HS/88			
3215.90	Other.....	1.6%	G/HS/88			
3215.90.10	Other:					
3215.90.50	Drawing ink.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	1.6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 33 ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS</p> <p><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of heading 2208; (b) Soap and other products of heading 3401; or (c) Gum, wood or sulfsate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.</p> <p>2. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, <u>inter alia</u>, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.</p> <p>3. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 3307 applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the distillation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:					
	Essential oils of citrus fruit:					
3301.11.00	Of bergamot.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3301.12.00	Of orange.....	6%	G/MS/88			
3301.13.00	Of lemon.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
3301.14.00	Of lime.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3301.19	Other:					
3301.19.10	Of grapefruit.....	6	G/MS/88			
3301.19.50	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:					
3301.21.00	Of geranium.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3301.22.00	Of jasmine.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3301.23.00	Of lavender or of lavandin.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3301.24.00	Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>).....	6.6%	G/MS/88			
3301.25.00	Of other mints.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3301.26.00	Of vetiver.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3301.29	Other:					
3301.29.10	Of eucalyptus.....	2.8%	G/MS/88			
3301.29.20	Of orris.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
3301.29.50	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3301.30	Resinoids:					
3301.30.10	Prepared oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant..	6%	G/MS/88			
3301.30.50	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3301.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry: Of a kind used in the food or drink industries: Not containing alcohol..... Containing alcohol: Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight..... Containing over 20 percent of alcohol by weight..... Other: Containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent of alcohol by weight..... Containing over 10 percent of alcohol by weight.....	6%	G/MS/88			
3302.10.10		6.64/kg + 3%	G/MS/88			
3302.10.20		6.3%	G/MS/88			
3302.10.30		11¢/kg + 4.1%	G/MS/88			
3302.90		11¢/kg + 6.7%	G/MS/88			
3302.90.10			G/MS/88			
3302.90.20			G/MS/88			
3303.00	Perfums and toilet waters: Not containing alcohol: Floral or flower waters..... Other..... Containing alcohol.....	Free 5% 5%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
3303.00.10			G/MS/88			
3303.00.20			G/MS/88			
3303.00.30			G/MS/88			
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations: Lip make-up preparations..... Eye make-up preparations..... Manicure or pedicure preparations..... Other: Powders, whether or not compressed..... Other.....	4.9% 4.9% 4.9% 4.9% 4.9%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
3304.10.00			G/MS/88			
3304.20.00			G/MS/88			
3304.30.00			G/MS/88			
3304.91.00			G/MS/88			
3304.99.00			G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
3305	Preparations for use on the hair:					
3305.10.00	Shampoos.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
3305.90.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:					
3306.10.00	Dentifrices.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
3306.90.00	Other.....	5.5%	G/NS/88			
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:					
3307.10	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:					
3307.10.10	Not containing alcohol.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
3307.10.20	Containing alcohol.....	11¢/kg + 4.5%	G/NS/88			
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
3307.30	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations:					
3307.30.10	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
3307.30.50	Other.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
3307.41.00	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning.....	2.4%	G/NS/88			
3307.49.00	Other.....	11¢/kg + 4.1%	G/NS/88			
3307.90.00	Other.....	5.4%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p>2</p> <p>CHAPTER 34</p> <p>SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mold release preparations (heading 1517);</p> <p>(b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or</p> <p>(c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>3. For the purposes of heading 3402, "gramine surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5 percent at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:</p> <p>(a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and</p> <p>(b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-3} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.</p> <p>4. In heading 3403 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in note 2 to chapter 27.</p> <p>5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:</p> <p>(a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;</p> <p>(b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;</p> <p>(c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.</p> <p>The heading does not apply to:</p> <p>(e) Goods of heading 1516, 1519 or 3402, even if having a waxy character;</p> <p>(f) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not colored, of heading 1521;</p> <p>(g) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely colored; or</p> <p>(h) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3409, etc.).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent;					
3401.11	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent;					
3401.11.10	Cattle soap.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3401.11.50	Other.....	1.1%/kg + 3.6%	G/HS/88			
3401.19.00	Other.....	0.9%/kg + 2.9%	G/HS/88			
3401.20.00	Soap in other forms.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401;					
3402.11	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:					
3402.11.10	Anionic:					
3402.11.50	Aromatic or modified aromatic.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
3402.12	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3402.12.10	Cationic:					
3402.12.50	Aromatic or modified aromatic.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
3402.13	Other.....	5.2%	G/HS/88			
3402.13.10	Nonionic:					
3402.13.20	Aromatic or modified aromatic.....	7.3%	G/HS/88			
3402.13.50	Other:					
3402.19	Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin.....	2.2%/kg + 4.5%	G/HS/88			
3402.19.10	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3402.19.50	Aromatic or modified aromatic.....	7.1%	G/HS/88			
3402.19.90	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
3402.20 (con.) 3402.20 3402.20.10	Organic surface-active agents, etc. (con.): Preparation put up for retail sale: Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
3402.20.50 3402.90 3402.90.10	Other..... Synthetic detergents..... Other: Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent.....	Free 3.8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
3402.90.30 3402.90.50	Other..... Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
3403	Other..... Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anticorrosion preparations and mold release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials: Preparations for the treatment of textile materials: Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3403.11	Other.....					
3403.11.20	Other.....	0.5¢/liter	G/HS/88			
3403.11.46 3403.11.50	Other.....	6.1% 1.4%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
3403 (con.)	Lubricating preparations, etc. (con.):					
	Containing petroleum oils, etc. (con.):					
3403.19	Other:					
3403.19.10	Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.....	0.5¢/liter	G/HS/88			
3403.19.50	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
3403.91	Dther:					
3403.91.10	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials: Preparations for the treatment of textile materials.....	6%	G/HS/88			
3403.91.50	Dther.....	7%	G/HS/88			
3403.99.00	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:					
3404.10.00	Of chemically modified lignite.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3404.20.00	Of polyethylene glycol.....	12.3%	G/HS/88			
3404.90	Other:					
3404.90.10	Containing bleached bees wax.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
3404.90.50	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404: Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
3405.10.00						
3405.20.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
3405 (con.) 3405.30.00	Polishes and creams, for footwear, etc. (con.): Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
3405.60.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations.....	0.9%/kg + 2.9%	G/MS/88			
3405.90.00	Other.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like.....	5.8%	G/MS/88			
3407.00.00	Moulding pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate).....	10%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 35</p> <p>ALBUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES</p> <p><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Yeasts (heading 2102);</p> <p>(b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of chapter 30;</p> <p>(c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);</p> <p>(d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of chapter 34;</p> <p>(e) Hardened proteins (heading 3913); or</p> <p>(f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (chapter 49).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 percent.</p> <p>Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 percent fall in heading 1702.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheading 3501.10.10, "milk protein concentrate" means any complete milk protein (casein plus lactalbumin) concentrate.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:					
	Casein:					
3501.10	Milk protein concentrate.....	0.44¢/kg	G/HS/BS			
3501.10.10	Other.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
3501.90	Other:					
3501.90.20	Casein glues.....	7.5%	G/HS/BS			
3501.90.50	Other.....	0.44¢/kg	G/HS/BS			
3502	Plumins, albumins and other albumin derivatives:					
	Egg albumin:					
3502.10	(Dried).....	12.1¢/kg	G/HS/BS			
3502.10.10	Other.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
3502.90	Other:					
3502.90.10	Lactalbumin.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
3502.90.50	Other.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:					
	Fish glue.....	1.8¢/kg + 2.4%	G/HS/BS			
3503.00.10	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under BS cents per kg.....	1.8¢/kg + 5%	G/HS/BS			
3503.00.20	Other.....	4.4¢/kg + 6%	G/HS/BS			
3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed:					
	Protein isolates.....	10%	G/HS/BS			
3504.00.10	Other.....	7.9%	G/HS/BS			
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:					
	Dextrins and other modified starches.....	1.1¢/kg	G/HS/BS			
3505.10.00	Glues.....	2.6¢/kg + 3.6%	G/HS/BS			
3505.20.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:					
3506.10	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, not put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:					
3506.10.10	Animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue.....	4.4¢/kg + 6%	G/MS/88			
3506.10.50	Other.....	2.1%	G/MS/88			
3506.91.00	Other: Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins).....	2.1%	G/MS/88			
3506.99.00	Other.....	2.1%	G/MS/88			
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:					
3507.10.00	Rennet and concentrates thereof.....	Free	G/MS/88			
3507.90.00	Other.....	5%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 36</p> <p>EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS</p> <p>Notes J/</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in note 2(a) or (b) below.</p> <p>2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 3605 applies only to:</p> <p>(a) Metals, hydrides, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuel; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid forms;</p> <p>(b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and</p> <p>(c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.</p>	3	4	5	6	7
3601.00.00	Propellant powders.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3603.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; lighters; electric detonators:					
3603.00.30	Safety fuses or detonating fuses.....	\$1.18/1000 m	G/HS/88			
3602.00.60	Percussion caps.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3603.00.90	Detonating caps, lighters or electric detonators.....	0.14¢ each	G/HS/88			

J/ NTSUS additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3604	Fireworks, signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:					
3604.10.00	Fireworks.....	11¢/kg, including the weight of all coverings, padding material and wrappings 7.5%	G/NS/88			
3604.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604....	Free	G/NS/88			
3606	Ferrocenium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter:					
3606.10.00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	Free	G/NS/88			
3606.90	Other:					
3606.90.30	Ferrocenium and other pyrophoric alloys.....	48.5¢/kg + 2.6%	G/NS/88			
3606.90.60	Other.....	5%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	CHAPTER 37 PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS					
	<u>Notes</u>					
	1. This chapter does not cover waste or scrap materials.					
	2. In this chapter the word "photograph" relates to a process which permits the formation of visible images directly or indirectly by the action of light or other forms of radiation on sensitive surfaces.					
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:					
3701.10.00	For X-ray.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3701.20.00	Instant print film.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3701.30.00	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3701.91.00	Other:	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3701.99.30	For color photography (polychrome).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
3701.99.60	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:					
3702.10.00	For X-ray.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702.20.00	Instant print film.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3702 (con.)	Photographic film in rolls, etc. (con.): Other film, without sprocket holes; of a width not exceeding 105 mm:					
3702.31.00	for color photography (polychrome).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702.32.00	Other, with silver halide emulsion.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702.39.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702.41.00	Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm: Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography (polychrome).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702.42.00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702.43.00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702.44.00	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702.51.00	Other film, for color photography (polychrome): Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702.52.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702.53.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3702.54.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
3702 (con.)	Photographic film in rolls, etc. (con.):					
3702.55.00	Other film, for color photography (polychrome) (con.): Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3702.56.00	Other: Of a width exceeding 35 mm.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3702.91.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3702.92.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3702.93.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3702.94.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3702.95.00	Of a width exceeding 35 mm.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:					
3703.10	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:					
3703.10.30	Silver halide papers.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3703.10.60	Other.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
3703.20	Other, for color photography (polychrome):					
3703.20.30	Silver halide papers.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3703.20.60	Other.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
3703.90	Other:					
3703.90.30	Silver halide papers.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3703.90.60	Other.....	2.8%	G/NS/88			
3704.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film:					
3705.10.00	For offset reproduction.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3705.20.00	Microfilm.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3705.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3706	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:					
3706.10	Of a width of 35 mm or more:					
3706.10.30	Sound recordings on motion-picture film suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits.....	0.66¢/m	G/NS/88			
3706.10.60	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3706.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixd products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:					
3707.10.00	Sensitized emulsions.....	3%	G/NS/88			
3707.90	Other:					
3707.90.30	Chemical preparations for photographic uses.....	0.5%	G/NS/88			
3707.90.60	Unmixd products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.....	1.5%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 36</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:</p> <p>(1) Artificial graphite (heading 3801);</p> <p>(2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products put up as described in heading 3808;</p> <p>(3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);</p> <p>(4) Products specified in note 2(a) or 2(c) below.</p> <p>(b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 2106).</p> <p>(c) Medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004).</p> <p>2. Heading 3823 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of this schedule:</p> <p>(a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxides or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;</p> <p>(b) Fuel oil; Dippel's oil;</p> <p>(c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;</p> <p>(d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and</p> <p>(e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3601	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:					
3601.10	Artificial graphite:					
3601.10.10	Plates, rods, powder and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors or other machines or appliances.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
3601.10.50	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3601.20.00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3601.30.00	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
3601.90.00	Other.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
3602	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:					
3602.10.00	Activated carbon.....	4.8%	G/NS/88			
3602.90	Other:					
3602.90.10	Bone black.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
3602.90.20	Activated clays and activated earths.....	2.5%	G/NS/88			
3602.90.50	Other.....	4.8%	G/NS/88			
3603.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3604.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulfonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3603:					
3604.00.10	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3604.00.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3605	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent: [Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils] Pine oil..... Other.....	Free 3.7%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
3606	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums: [Rosin] Salts of rosin or of resin acids..... Ester gums..... Other.....	3.7% 2.2¢/kg + 7.7% 4.2%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
3607.00.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.....	0.9¢/kg	G/NS/88			
3608	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antispouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers): Insecticides: Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)..... Other: Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide..... Other: Containing an inorganic substance..... Other..... Fungicides: Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide.....	2.0% 1.8¢/kg + 9.7% 5% 5% 1.8¢/kg + 9.7%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
3608.10						
3608.10.10						
3608.10.20						
3608.10.30						
3608.10.50						
3608.20						
3608.20.10						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3808 (con.) 3808.20 (con.)	Insecticides, rodenticides, etc. (con.): Fungicides (con.):					
3808.20.20	Other: Containing any fungicide which is a thiouamide, thiocarbamate, dithiocarbamate, thiourea or isothiocyanate.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3808.20.30	Other: Containing an inorganic substance.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3808.20.50	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3808.30	Herbicides, antispouting products and plant-growth regulators:					
3808.30.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antispouting agent or plant-growth regulator.....	1.8¢/kg + 9.7%	G/HS/88			
3808.30.20	Other: Containing an inorganic substance.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3808.30.50	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3808.40	Disinfectants:					
3808.40.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant.....	1.8¢/kg + 9.7%	G/HS/88			
3808.40.50	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3708.90	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide.....	1.8¢/kg + 9.7%	G/HS/88			
3808.90.10	Other: Containing an inorganic substance.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3808.90.20	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3808.90.50	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included: With a basis of amylaceous substances.....	4.4¢/kg + 6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3809 (con.)	Finishing agents, dye carriers to, etc. (con.):					
3809.91.00	Other: Of a kind used in the textile industry.....	6%	G/HS/88			
3809.92	Of a kind used in the paper industry: Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances.....	12%	G/HS/88			
3809.92.10	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
3809.92.50	Other: Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances.....	12%	G/HS/88			
3809.99	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
3809.99.10						
3809.99.50						
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods: Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials.....	5%				
3810.10.00	Other: Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances.....	3.7%/kg + 13.6%	G/HS/88			
3810.90	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3810.90.10	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3810.90.20	Other.....					
3810.90.50						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3811	Antiknock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anticorrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: Antiknock preparations: Based on lead compounds: Based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
3811.11	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
3811.11.50		3.7%/kg + 13.6%	G/HS/88			
3811.19.00			G/HS/88			
3811.21.00	Additives for lubricating oils: Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.....	12%	G/HS/88			
3811.29.00	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
3811.90.00		3.7%/kg + 13.6%	G/HS/88			
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidant preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: Prepared rubber accelerators: Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator.....	3.7%/kg + 13.6%	G/HS/88			
3812.10	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3812.10.50	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics: Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticifier.....	0.2%/kg + 17.7%	G/HS/88			
3812.20			G/HS/88			
3812.20.10			G/HS/88			
3812.20.50	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3812 (con.)	Prepared rubber accelerators, etc. (con.):					
3812.30	Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:					
3812.30.10	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer.....	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	G/HS/88			
3812.30.50	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3813.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:					
3813.00.10	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3813.00.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3814.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:					
3814.00.10	Containing 5 percent or more but not more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances.....	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	G/HS/88			
3814.00.20	Containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances.....	10%	G/HS/88			
3814.00.50	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:					
3815.11.00	Supported catalysts: With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3815.12.00	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3815.19.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3815 (con.) 3815.90	Reaction initiators, etc. (con.): Other:					
3815.90.10	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances: Of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium.....	7.4%	G/NS/88			
3815.90.20	Of mercury or of molybdenum.....	2.8%	G/NS/88			
3815.90.30	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3815.90.50	Other.....	5%	G/NS/88			
3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801.....	3%	G/NS/88			
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:					
7817.10.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes.....	1.1c/kg + 17.3%	G/NS/88			
3817.20.00	Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes.....	3.7c/kg + 13.6%	G/NS/88			
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:					
A 8	Wafers for use in semiconductors.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.....	3.7c/kg + 13.6%	G/NS/88			
3820.00.00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids.....	12%	G/NS/88			
3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.....	5%	G/NS/88			
3822.00	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006:					
3822.00.10	Containing antigens or antisera.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3822.00.50	Other.....	5%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3823	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:					
3823.10.00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores.....	6%	G/HS/88			
3823.20.00	Phenphentic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3823.30.00	Monogglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			
3823.40	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes:					
3823.40.10	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances.....	3.7%/kg + 13.6%	G/HS/88			
3823.40.20	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3823.40.50	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
3823.50.00	Nonrefractory mortars and concretes.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3823.60.00	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
3823.90	Other:					
	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of chapter 90), weighing not less than 2.5 g each:					
	In the form of ingots.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.11	Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances:					
3823.90.19	Consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or other source.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3823.90.21						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
3823 (con.) 3823.90 (con.)	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
3823.90.22	Other (con.): Mixtures containing 5 percent, etc. (con.): Consisting of polymers of 1,2-dihydro- 2,2,4-trimethylquinoline averaging less than 5 monomer units.....	3.7¢/kg + 16.2%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.29	Other.....	3.7¢/kg + 13.6%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.31	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:					
3823.90.32	Of bismuth.....	7%	G/HS/88			
	Of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulf- oxylate compounds, or both.....	17.5%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.33	Of mercury.....	13.2¢/kg + 4%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.34	Of molybdenum.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.35	Of tungsten.....	10%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.36	Of vanadium.....	7.4%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.39	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3823.90.40	Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof.....	4.6%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.45	Other: Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas.....	7%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.46	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons: Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated.....	16%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.47	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
3823.90.50	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION VII</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked; (b) entered together; and (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another. <p>2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in chapter 49.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff Item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 39</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. Throughout this schedule the expression "plastics" means those materials of heading 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by molding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.</p> <p>Throughout this schedule, any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanized fiber. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of section XI.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;</p> <p>(b) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (chapter 29);</p> <p>(c) Keparin or its salts (heading 3001);</p> <p>(d) Stamping foils of heading 3212;</p> <p>(e) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;</p> <p>(f) Run gums or ester gums (heading 3606);</p> <p>(g) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of chapter 40, or articles thereof;</p> <p>(h) Saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;</p> <p>(i) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of chapter 46;</p> <p>(k) Wall coverings of heading 4814;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p>(l) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);</p> <p>(e) Articles of section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);</p> <p>(n) Imitation jewelry of heading 7117;</p> <p>(o) Articles of section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);</p> <p>(p) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of section XVII;</p> <p>(q) Articles of chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);</p> <p>(r) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);</p> <p>(s) Articles of chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);</p> <p>(t) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);</p> <p>(u) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment); or</p> <p>(v) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, mechanical pencils).</p> <p>3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:</p> <p>(a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 percent by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);</p> <p>(b) Resins, not highly polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);</p> <p>(c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;</p> <p>(d) Silicones (heading 3910);</p> <p>(e) Resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>4. For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer, comonomers whose polymers fell in the same heading being regarded as constituting a single comonomer.</p> <p>If no single comonomer predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.</p> <p>The expression "copolymer" covers all polymers in which no single monomer contributes 95 percent or more by weight to the total polymer content.</p> <p>5. Chemically modified polymers, that is, those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.</p> <p>6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms: (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions; (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including molding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.</p> <p>7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INIT) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INITs on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width), or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses, but as profile shapes.</p> <p>9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated.</p> <p>10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to those of chapter 54 and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).</p> <p>11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of subchapter 11: (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vests and sialer containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p>(b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;</p> <p>(c) Gutters and fittings therefor;</p> <p>(d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;</p> <p>(e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;</p> <p>(f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings therefor;</p> <p>(g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;</p> <p>(h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, capitals, dovescotes; and</p> <p>(i) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch plates and other protective plates.</p> <p>Subheading Note</p> <p>1. Within any one heading of this chapter, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers, and graft copolymers) are to be classified in the same subheading as homopolymers of the predominant comonomer and chemically modified polymers of the kind specified in note 5 are to be classified in the same subheading as the unmodified polymer, provided that such copolymers or chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "other" in the series of subheadings concerned. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as copolymers (or homopolymers, as the case may be) of the same monomers in the same proportions.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Additional U.S. Note 1/</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "Elastomeric" means a plastics material which after cross-linking can be stretched at 20°C to at least three times its original length and that, after having been stretched to twice its original length and the stress removed, returns within five minutes to less than 150 percent of its original length. Elastomeric plastics may also contain fillers, extenders, pigments or rubber-processing chemicals, whether or not such plastics material, after the addition of such fillers, extenders, pigments or chemicals, can meet the tests specified in the first part of this note.</p>					
	1. PRIMARY FORMS					
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:					
3901.10.00	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94.....	12.5%	G/NS/08			
3901.20.00	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more.....	12.5%	G/NS/08			
3901.30.00	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers.....	5.3%	G/NS/08			
3901.90	Other:					
3901.90.10	Elastomeric.....	Free	G/NS/08			
3901.90.50	Other.....	2.2¢/kg + 7.7%	G/NS/08			
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:					
3902.10.00	Polypropylene.....	12.5%	G/NS/08			

1/ HTSUS additional U.S. notes 2, 3 and 4 to this chapter are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
3902 (con.)	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, etc. (con.): Polyisobutylene: Elastomeric..... Other..... Propylene copolymers..... Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3902.20.10		2.24/kg + 7.7%	G/NS/88			
3902.20.50		2.24/kg + 7.7%	G/NS/88			
3902.30.00		2.24/kg + 7.7%	G/NS/88			
3902.90.00	Other.....					
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms: Polystyrene: Expandable..... Other..... Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAM) copolymers..... Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers..... Other: Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers..... Other.....	0.94/kg + 9.2%	G/NS/88			
3903.11.00		0.94/kg + 9.2%	G/NS/88			
3903.19.00		1.16/kg + 9.1%	G/NS/88			
3903.20.00		0.74/kg + 9.4%	G/NS/88			
3903.30.00	Other.....					
3903.90.10	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers.....	7.6%	G/NS/88			
3903.90.50	Other.....	0.94/kg + 9.2%	G/NS/88			
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms: Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances..... Other polyvinyl chloride: Nonplasticized..... Plasticized.....					
3904.10.00						
3904.21.00	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers.....	10.1%	G/NS/88			
3904.22.00	Other vinyl chloride copolymers.....	10.1%	G/NS/88			
3904.30.00	Vinylidene chloride polymers.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3904.40.00	Fluoro-polymers: Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)..... Other.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3904.50.00	Other.....	2.24/kg + 7.7%	G/NS/88			
3904.61.00	Elastomeric.....	1.54/kg + 5.7%	G/NS/88			
3904.69	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3904.69.10	Elastomeric.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3904.69.50	Other.....	2.24/kg + 7.7%	G/NS/88			
3904.90	Elastomeric.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3904.90.10	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3904.90.50	Other.....	2.24/kg + 7.7%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:					
3905.11.00	Polymers of vinyl acetate:					
3905.19.00	in aqueous dispersion.....	4%	G/HS/88			
3905.20.00	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
3905.90	Polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
3905.90.10	Other:					
3905.90.10	Containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate.....	4%	G/HS/88			
3905.90.50	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:					
3906.10.00	Polymethyl methacrylate.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			
3906.90	Other:					
3906.90.10	Eleostearic.....	free	G/HS/88			
3906.90.20	Other:					
3906.90.20	Plastics.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			
3906.90.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:					
3907.10.00	Polyacetals.....	2.2%/kg + 7.7%	G/HS/88			
3907.20.00	Other polyethers.....	2.2%/kg + 7.7%	G/HS/88			
3907.30.00	Epoxide resins.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			
3907.40.00	Polycarbonates.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
3907.50.00	Alkyd resins.....	3.1%/kg + 9%	G/HS/88			
3907.60.00	Polyethylene terephthalate.....	3.1%/kg + 9%	G/HS/88			
3907.91	Other polyesters:					
3907.91.10	Unsaturated:					
3907.91.10	Allyl resins.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
3907.91.50	Other.....	0.9%/kg + 9%	G/HS/88			
3907.99.00	Other.....	3.1%/kg + 9%	G/HS/88			
3908	Polyamides in primary forms:					
3908.10.00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			
3908.90.00	Other.....	2.2%/kg + 7.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:					
3909.10.00	Urea resins; thiourea resins.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
3909.20.00	Metamine resins.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
3909.30.00	Other amino-resins.....	6.9%	G/NS/88			
3909.40.00	Phenolic resins.....	6.5%	G/NS/88			
3909.50	Polyurethanes:					
3909.50.10	Elastomeric.....	Free	G/NS/88			
3909.50.20	Cements.....	2.1%	G/NS/88			
3909.50.30	Other.....	6.3%	G/NS/88			
3910.00.00	Silicic acids in primary forms.....	3%	G/NS/88			
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polyisulfrides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:					
3911.10.00	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins; polyterpenes.....	6.1%	G/NS/88			
3911.90	Other:					
3911.90.10	Elastomeric.....	Free	G/NS/88			
	Other: Containing monomer units which are aromatic or modified aromatic, or which are obtained, derived or manufactured in whole or in part therefrom:					
3911.90.20	Thermoplastic.....	6.1%	G/NS/88			
3911.90.30	Thermosetting.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
3911.90.50	Other.....	2.2% ^a /kg + 7.7%	G/NS/88			
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:					
3912.11.00	Cellulose acetates:					
3912.12.00	Nonplasticized.....	5.6%	G/NS/88			
	Plasticized.....	5.6%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3912 (con.)						
3912.20.00	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified, etc. (con.):					
3912.31.00	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions).....	5.2%	G/NS/05			
3912.39.00	Cellulose ethers:		G/NS/05			
3912.90.00	Carbomethylcellulose and its salts.....	6.4%	G/NS/05			
	Other.....	4.2%	G/NS/05			
3913						
3913.10.00	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:					
3913.90	Alginic acid, its salts and esters.....	4.2%	G/NS/05			
3913.90.10	Other:					
3913.90.10	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber.....	Free	G/NS/05			
3913.90.20	Polysaccharides and their derivatives.....	5.8%	G/NS/05			
3913.90.50	Other.....	2.2%/kg + 7.7%	G/NS/05			
3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms.....	3.9%	G/NS/05			
	11. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES					
3915						
3915.10.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:					
3915.20.00	Of polymers of ethylene.....	Free	G/NS/05			
3915.30.00	Of polymers of styrene.....	Free	G/NS/05			
3915.90.00	Of other plastics:					
	Of cellulose acetate.....	5.5%/kg	G/NS/05			
	Other.....	Free	G/NS/05			
3916						
3916.10.00	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks, and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:					
3916.20.00	Of polymers of ethylene.....	5.8%	G/NS/05			
	Of polymers of vinyl chloride.....	5.8%	G/NS/05			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3916 (con.)	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, etc. (con.):					
3916.90	Of other plastics:					
3916.90.10	Of acrylic polymers.....	18.7¢/kg	G/HS/88			
3916.90.20	Other:					
	Racket strings.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
3916.90.30	Monofilament.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
3916.90.50	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
3917	Tube, pipe and hoses and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastic:					
3917.10	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulose plastic materials:					
3917.10.10	Of cellulose plastic materials.....	6.6%	G/HS/89			
3917.10.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3917.21.00	Tube, pipe and hoses, rigid:					
	Of polymers of ethylene:					
	Tube, pipe and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3917.22.00	Of polymers of propylene:					
	Tube, pipe and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3917.23.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
	Tube, pipe and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 Date on earlier concessions
3917 (con.)	Tubes, pipes and hoses, etc. (con.): Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid (con.): Of other plastics:					
3917.29.00 A	Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3917.31.00 A	Other tubes, pipes and hoses: Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa: Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3917.32.00	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3917.33.00 A	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings: Tubes, pipes and hoses, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3917.39.00 A	Other: Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
H	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
3917.40.00 A	Fittings: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter:					
3918.10	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
3918.10.10	Floor coverings:	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3918.10.20	Vinyl tile.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....					
	Wall or ceiling coverings:					
	With a backing of textile fibers:					
	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3918.10.31	Other.....	8.5%	G/NS/88			
3918.10.32	Of other plastics:	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3918.10.50	Floor coverings:	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3918.90	Wall or ceiling coverings:					
3918.90.10	With a backing of textile fibers:					
	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	8.5%	G/NS/88			
3918.90.20	Of other plastics:	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3918.90.30	Floor coverings:	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3918.90.50	Wall or ceiling coverings:					
	With a backing of textile fibers:					
	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	8.5%	G/NS/88			
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:					
3919.10	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:					
3919.10.10	Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (heliotini).....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
3919.10.20	Other.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
3919.90	Other:					
3919.90.10	Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (heliotini).....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:					
3920.10.00	Of polymers of ethylene.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3920.20.00	Of polymers of propylene.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3920.30.00	Of polymers of styrene.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
3920.41.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
3920.42	Rigid.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
3920.42.10	Flexible:					
	Made in imitation of patent leather.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
3920.42.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3920.51	Of acrylic polymers:					
3920.51.10	Of polymethyl methacrylate:					
3920.51.50	Flexible.....	6%	G/NS/88			
3920.59	Other.....	18.7c/kg	G/NS/88			
3920.59.10	Other:					
3920.59.50	Flexible.....	6%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	18.7c/kg	G/NS/88			
3920.61.00	Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyethyl esters or other polyesters:					
3920.62.00	Of polycarbonates.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
3920.63	Of polyethylene terephthalate.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3920.63.10	Of unsaturated polyesters:					
3920.63.20	Flexible.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3920.69.00	Other.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
3920.71.00	Of other polyesters.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3920.72.00	Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:					
3920.72.00	Of regenerated cellulose.....	6.2%	G/NS/88			
3920.73.00	Of vulcanized fiber.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
3920.79	Of cellulose acetate.....					
3920.79.10	Of other cellulose derivatives:	2.9%	G/NS/88			
	Film, strips and sheets, not over 0.076 mm in thickness.....	6.2%	G/NS/88			
3920.79.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
3920 (con.)	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, etc. (con.):					
	Of other plastics:					
3920.91.00	Of polyvinyl butyral.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3920.92.00	Of polyamides.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3920.93.00	Of melino-resins.....	5.0%	G/HS/88			
3920.94.00	Of phenolic resins.....	5.0%	G/HS/88			
3920.99	Of other plastics:					
	Film, strips and sheets, all the					
	foregoing which are flexible:					
	Over 0.152 mm in thickness,	6%	G/HS/88			
	and not in rolls.....					
3920.99.10	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3920.99.20	Other.....	5.0%	G/HS/88			
3920.99.50	Other.....	5.0%	G/HS/88			
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:					
	Cellular:					
	Of polymers of styrene.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
3921.11.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
3921.12	Combined with textile materials:					
	Products with textile components in					
	which man-made fibers predominate by					
	weight over any other single textile					
	fiber:					
	Over 70 percent by weight of	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3921.12.11	plastics.....					
	Other.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
3921.12.15	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
3921.12.19	Other.....	6.0%	G/HS/88			
3921.12.50	Of polyurethanes:					
3921.13	Combined with textile materials:					
	Products with textile components in					
	which man-made fibers predominate by					
	weight over any other single textile					
	fiber:					
	Over 70 percent by weight of	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3921.13.11	plastics.....					
	Other.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
3921.13.15	Other.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3921 (con.)	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, etc. (con.):					
3921.13	Cellular (con.):					
(con.)	Of polyethylenes (con.):					
3921.13.19	Combined with textile materials (con.):	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3921.13.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3921.14.00	Of regenerated cellulose.....	8.1%	G/NS/88			
3921.19.00	Of other plastics.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
3921.90	Other:					
	Combined with textile materials and weighing not more than 1.492 kg/m ² :					
	Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:					
3921.90.11	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics..	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3921.90.15	Other.....	8.5%	G/NS/88			
3921.90.19	Other.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3921.90.21	Combined with textile materials and weighing more than 1.492 kg/m ² :					
	Products with textile components in which cotton predominates by weight over any other single textile fiber.....	7.2%	G/NS/88			
3921.90.25	Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight or any other single textile fiber.....	16%	G/NS/88			
3921.90.29	Other.....	4.6%	G/NS/88			
3921.90.40	Flexible.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3921.90.50	Other.....	4.8%	G/NS/88			
3922	Baths, shower baths, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:					
3922.10.00	Baths, shower baths and washbasins.....	6.3%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
3922 (con.) 3922.20.00 3922.90.00	Baths, shower baths, washbasins, bidets, etc. (con.): Lavatory seats and covers..... Other.....	6.3% 6.3%	G/MS/85 G/MS/85			
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics: Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles..... Sacks and bags (including cones): Of polymers of ethylene..... Of other plastics..... Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles..... Spools, caps, bobbins and similar supports..... Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures..... Other.....	3% 3% 3% 3% 5.3% 5.3% 3%	G/MS/85 G/MS/85 G/MS/85 G/MS/85 G/MS/85 G/MS/85			
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics: Tableware and kitchenware: Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers.....	3.4%	G/MS/85			
3924.10.20	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gray boxes, serving dishes and platters.....	7%	G/MS/85			
3924.10.30 3924.10.50 3924.90 3924.90.10	Treys..... Other..... Other: Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings.....	5.3% 3.4% 4.2%	G/MS/85 G/MS/85			
3924.90.20 3924.90.50	Picture frames..... Other.....	3.4% 3.4%	G/MS/85 G/MS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:					
3925.10.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 500 liters.....	6.3%	G/NS/88			
3925.20.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3925.30	Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof:					
3925.50.10	Blinds (including venetian blinds).....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
3925.50.50	Other.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3925.90.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:					
3926.10.00	Office or school supplies.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3926.20	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves):					
3926.20.10	Gloves: Seamless.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
	Other: Specially designed for use in sports: Baseball and softball gloves and mitts.....	6%	G/NS/88			
3926.20.20	Other.....	3%	G/NS/88			
3926.20.30	Other.....	14%	G/NS/88			
3926.20.40	Other.....	5%	G/NS/88			
3926.20.50	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like: Handles and knobs.....	6.5%	G/NS/88			
3926.30.10	Other.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3926.50.50	Statuettes and other ornamental articles.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
3926.40.00	Other:					
3926.90	Buckets and pails.....	3.4%	G/NS/88			
3926.90.10	Nursing nipples and pacifiers.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
3926.90.20 (con.) 3926.90.20	Other articles of plastics, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and stroller nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary balms; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.25	Handles and knobs, not elsewhere specified or included, of plastics.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.30	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903; parts of canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft and pleasure boats which are not of a type designed to be principally used with masts or sails.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.33	Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung (except temporarily) and not set; articles thereof, not elsewhere specified or included:	8.2%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.35	Handbags.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.40	Other.....	2.0%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.45	Imitation gemstones.....					
A	Gaskets, washers and other seals; if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.50	Frames or mounts for photographic slides.....	3.0%	G/HS/88			
	Belting and belts, for machinery: Containing textile fibres: V-belts.....					
3926.90.55	Other: With textile components in which vegetable fibres predominate by weight over any other textile fiber.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.56		5.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
3926.90.90 3926.90 (can.)	Other articles of plastics, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
3926.90.57	Belting and belts, for machinery (con.): Containing textile fibers (con.): Other (con.): With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other textile fiber.....	0%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.59	Other.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.60	Clothes pins: Spring type.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.65	Other.....	10¢/gross	G/HS/88			
3926.90.70	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, not elsewhere specified or included....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.75	Waterproof mattresses and liners, and parts of the foregoing.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.77	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.83	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.85	Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, rolled or flat.....	11%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.87	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
3926.90.90 A	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B		5.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 40 RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicla and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils and such substances reclaimed.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover: (a) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles); (b) Footwear or parts thereof of chapter 64; (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of chapter 65; (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber; (e) Articles of chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or (f) Articles of chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).</p> <p>3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms: (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions); (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.</p>	3	6	5	6	7

1/ HTSUS additional U.S. notes 1, 2 and 3 to this chapter are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>4. In note 1 to this chapter and in heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:</p> <p>(a) Unsaturation synthetic substances which can be sulfur into nonthermoelastic substances with, at a temperature between 18°C and 20°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by note 5(b)(i) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;</p> <p>(b) Thioplasts (TM); and</p> <p>(c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation, and recovery in (e) above.</p>					
	<p>5. (a) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:</p> <p>(i) vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanized rubber latex);</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(ii) pigments or other coloring matter other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;</p> <p>(iii) plasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);</p> <p>(b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:</p> <p>(i) emulsifiers or antitack agents;</p> <p>(ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;</p> <p>(iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.</p> <p>6. For the purposes of heading 4004 the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.</p> <p>7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>A heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.</p> <p>9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip, and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.</p> <p>In heading 4008 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.</p>					
4001	Natural rubber, belata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:					
4001.10.00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4001.21.00	Natural rubber in other forms:					
4001.22.00	Smoked sheets.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4001.29.00	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR).....	Free	G/MS/88			
4001.30.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Belata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff line number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INRs on earlier concessions
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:					
	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR): carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):					
	Latex.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.11.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.19.00	Butadiene rubber (BR).....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.20.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/85			
	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):					
	halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):					
4002.31.00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR).....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.39.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/85			
	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):					
	Latex.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.41.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.49.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):					
	Latex.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.51.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.59.00	Isoprene rubber (IR).....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.60.00	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM).....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.70.00	Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.80.00	Other:					
	Latex.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.91.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4002.99.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.....	Free	G/NS/85			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:					
4005.10.00	Compounded with carbon black or silica.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4005.20.00	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4005.91.00	Other:					
4005.99.00	Plates, sheets and strip.....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:					
4006.10.00	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires.....	5.8%	G/MS/88			
4006.90	Other:					
4006.90.10	Of natural rubber.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
4006.90.50	Other.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
4007.00.00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:					
	Of cellular rubber:					
4008.11	Plates, sheets and strip:					
4008.11.10	Of natural rubber.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
4008.11.50	Other.....	6.6%	G/MS/88			
4008.19	Other:					
4008.19.10	Of natural rubber.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
4008.19.50	Other.....	6.6%	G/MS/88			
4008.21.00	Of noncellular rubber:					
4008.29.00	Plates, sheets and strip.....	3.4%	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
	Profile shapes cut to size, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	5.8%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges): Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
4009.10.00						
4009.20.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
4009.30.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
4009.40.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
4009.50.00	With fittings: Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:					
4010.10	Of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts and V-beltling):					
4010.10.10	Combined with textile materials.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
4010.10.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4010.91	Other: Of a width exceeding 20 cm: Combined with textile materials: With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
4010.91.11						
4010.91.15	With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber....	8%	G/HS/88			
4010.91.19	Other.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
4010.91.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
4010 (con.)	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, etc. (con.):					
4010.99	Other:					
4010.99.11	Combined with textile materials: With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber.....	5.1%	G/NS/88			
4010.99.15	With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber.....	8%	G/NS/88			
4010.99.19	Other.....	2.4%	G/NS/88			
4010.99.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
4011	New pneumatic tires, of rubber:					
4011.10.00	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars).....	4%	G/NS/88			
4011.20.00	Of a kind used on buses or trucks.....	4%	G/NS/88			
4011.30.00	Of a kind used on aircraft.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4011.40.00	Of a kind used on motorcycles.....	4%	G/NS/88			
4011.50.00	Of a kind used on bicycles.....	5%	G/NS/88			
4011.91	Other:					
4011.91.10	Mowing a "herring-bone" or similar tread; Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4011.91.50	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
4011.99.10	Other:					
4011.99.10	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.50.10.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4011.99.50	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IBR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IBR's on earlier concessions
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber:					
	Retreaded tires:					
4012.10	Aircraft.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4012.10.10	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4012.10.20	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
4012.20.50	Used pneumatic tires:					
4012.20	Aircraft.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4012.20.10	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4012.20.20	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
4012.20.50	Other:					
4012.90	Solid or cushion tires.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4012.90.10	Other:					
4012.90.20	Of natural rubber.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
4012.90.50	Other.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:					
4013.10.00	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
4013.20.00	Of a kind used on bicycles.....	1%	G/NS/88			
4013.90	Other:					
4013.90.10	Designed for tires provided for in subheadings 4011.91.10, 4011.99.10, 4012.10.20 and 4012.20.20.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4013.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including nursing nipples), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:					
4014.10.00	Sheath contraceptives.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
4014.90	Other:					
4014.90.10	Nursing nipples.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
4014.90.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:					
4015.11.00	Gloves:					
4015.19	Surgical and medical.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
4015.19.10	Other:					
4015.19.50	Seamless.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
4015.90.00	Other.....	7.6%	G/NS/88			
4016	Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:	5%	G/NS/88			
4016.10.00	Of cellular rubber:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/NS/88			
B	Other.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
4016.91.00	Floor coverings and mats.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
4016.92.00	Erasers.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
4016.93.00	Gaskets, washers and other seals:	4.2%	G/NS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/NS/88			
B	Other.....	3.5%	G/NS/88			
4016.94.00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
4016.95.00	Other inflatable articles.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4016 (con.)	Other articles of vulcanized rubber, etc. (con.):					
4016.99	Other (con.):					
4016.99.03	Containers, with or without their closures, of a kind used for the packing, transporting or marketing of merchandise.....	3%	G/NS/88			
4016.99.05	Household articles not elsewhere specified or included.....	3.4%	G/NS/88			
4016.99.10	Handles and knobs.....	6.5%	G/NS/88			
4016.99.15	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
4016.99.20	Toys for pets.....	8.5%	G/NS/88			
4016.99.25	Other:					
4016.99.50	Of natural rubber.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
A	Other:					
	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/NS/88			
B	Other.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
4017.00.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber: Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/NS/88			
B	Other.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION VIII</p> <p>RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating plight (IMH) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMH's on earlier concessions
1	<p>2</p> <p>CHAPTER 41</p> <p>RAW HIDES-AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</p> <p><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) Parings or steller waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511); (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or steller lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.</p> <p>2. Throughout this schedule the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4111.</p>	3	4	5	6	7
<u>Additional U.S. Note</u>	<p>1. The term "fancy" as applied to leather, means leather which has been embossed, printed, or otherwise decorated in any manner or to any extent (including leather on which the original grain has been accentuated by any process, but excluding leather of heading 4109).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not deaired or split: Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved.....	Free	G/NS/08			7
4101.21.00	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:	Free	G/NS/08			
4101.22.00	Whole.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4101.29.00	Butts and bends.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4101.30.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4101.40.00	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4102	Hides and skins of equine animals.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4102.10.00	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter:	Free	G/NS/08			
4102.21.00	With wool on.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4102.29.00	Without wool on: Pickled..... Other.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not deaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter:	Free	G/NS/08			
4103.10.00	Of goats or kids.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4103.20.00	Of reptiles.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4103.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
4104	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109:					
4104.10	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit's surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):					
4104.10.20	Upper leather.....	5.5%	G/NS/88			
4104.10.40	Lining leather.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
4104.10.60	Other:					
4104.10.80	Not fancy.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
	Fancy.....	5.5%	G/NS/88			
	Other bovine leather and equine leather, pretanned, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:					
4104.21.00	Bovine leather, vegetable pretanned.....	5%	G/NS/88			
4104.22.00	Bovine leather, vegetable pretanned.....	5%	G/NS/88			
4104.29	Bovine leather, otherwise pretanned.....					
4104.29.30	Other:					
4104.29.60	Buffalo.....	3.7%	G/NS/LJ			
	Other.....	5%	G/NS/88			
	Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment- dressed or prepared after tanning:					
	Full grains and grain splits:					
4104.31	Buffalo.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
4104.31.20	Other:					
4104.31.40	Upholstery leather.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
4104.31.60	Not fancy.....	5%	G/NS/88			
4104.31.80	Fancy.....	2.4%	G/NS/88			
4104.39	Other:					
4104.39.20	Buffalo.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
4104.39.40	Upholstery leather.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
4104.39.60	Not fancy.....	5%	G/NS/88			
4104.39.80	Fancy.....	2.4%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4105	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading 4103 or 4109: prepared, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:					
4105.11.00	Vegetable pretanned.....	2.4%	G/NS/85			
4105.12.00	Otherwise pretanned.....	5%	G/NS/85			
4105.19.00	Other.....	5%	G/NS/85			
4105.20	Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:					
4105.20.30	Not fancy.....	5%	G/NS/85			
4105.20.60	Fancy.....	2.4%	G/NS/85			
4106	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4103 or 4109: prepared, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:					
4106.11.00	Vegetable pretanned.....	Free	G/NS/85			
4106.12.00	Otherwise pretanned.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
4106.19.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
4106.20	Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:					
4106.20.30	Not fancy.....	3.7%	G/NS/85			
4106.20.60	Fancy.....	4.2%	G/NS/85			
4107	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4103 or 4109:					
4107.10.00	Of swine.....	4.2%	G/NS/85			
	Of reptiles:					
4107.21.00	Vegetable pretanned.....	5%	G/NS/85			
4107.29	Other:					
4107.29.30	Not fancy.....	5%	G/NS/85			
4107.29.60	Fancy.....	2.4%	G/NS/85			
4107.90	Of other animals:					
4107.90.30	Not fancy.....	5%	G/NS/85			
4107.90.60	Fancy.....	2.4%	G/NS/85			
4108.00.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.....	4.9%	G/NS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
4109.00	Patent leather and patent laminated leather;					
4109.00.30	metallized leather;	3.5%	G/HS/88			
4109.00.40	Patent laminated leather; metallized leather:	5.5%	G/HS/88			
4109.00.70	Calf and kip.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
4110.00.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4111.00.00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4111.00.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls...	2.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 42</p> <p>ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, MANNBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NOTES</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);</p> <p>(b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);</p> <p>(c) Made up articles of netting (heading 5608);</p> <p>(d) Articles of chapter 64;</p> <p>(e) Headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65;</p> <p>(f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;</p> <p>(g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewelry (heading 7117);</p> <p>(h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately entered (generally section XV);</p> <p>(i) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);</p> <p>(k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);</p> <p>(l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment); or</p> <p>(m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button molds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (ITA) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	ITA's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>2. In addition to the provisions of note 1 above,</p> <p>(a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);</p> <p>(b) Articles of pleating materials (heading 4602);</p> <p>(c) Articles of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, or natural or cultured pearls, or of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) (chapter 71).</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprone and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of heading 4202, the expression "travel, sports and similar bags" means goods, other than those falling in subheading 4202.11 through 4202.39, of a kind designed for carrying clothing and other personal effects during travel, including backpacks and shopping bags of this heading, but does not include binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, bottle cases and similar containers.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment.....)					
4201.00.30	Other.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
4201.00.60	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of plastic sheeting, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials:					
4202.11.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.....	8%	G/HS/88			
4202.12	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:					
4202.12.20	With outer surface of plastics.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.12.40	With outer surface of textile materials: Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:					
4202.12.60	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
4202.12.80	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
4202.12.90	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.19.00	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.21	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:					
4202.21.30	Of reptile leather.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
4202 (com.)	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, etc. (com.):					
4202.21 (com.)	Handbags, etc. (com.):					
	With outer surface of leather, etc. (com.):					
	Other:					
4202.21.60	Valued not over \$20 each.....	10%	G/MS/88			
4202.21.90	Valued over \$20 each.....	9%	G/MS/88			
4202.22	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:					
4202.22.15	With outer surface of plastic sheeting.....	20%	G/MS/88			
	With outer surface of textile materials:					
	Wholly or in part of braid:					
	Of abaca.....	8.4%	G/MS/88			
4202.22.35	Other.....	8.4%	G/MS/88			
4202.22.60	Other:					
	Of vegetable fibers and not					
	of pile or tufted construction:					
	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/MS/88			
4202.22.60	Other.....	6.5%	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
4202.22.70	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	20%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....					
4202.22.60	Other.....	20%	G/MS/88			
4202.29.00	Other.....	20%	G/MS/88			
4202.31	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:					
	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:					
	Of reptile leather.....	4.7%	G/MS/88			
4202.31.30	Other.....	8%	G/MS/88			
4202.31.60	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:					
4202.32	With outer surface of plastic sheeting: Of reinforced or laminated plastics.....	12.1¢/kg + 4.6%	G/MS/88			
4202.32.10	Other.....	20%	G/MS/88			
4202.32.20						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
4202 (con.)	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, etc. (con.):					
4202.32	Articles of a kind normally carried, etc. (con.):					
(con.)	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials (con.):					
4202.32.40	With outer surface of textile materials:					
4202.32.80	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:	7.2%	G/NS/88			
4202.32.85	Of cotton.....	6.5%	G/NS/88			
4202.32.90	Other:	20%	G/NS/88			
4202.39.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	20%	G/NS/88			
4202.91.00	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			
4202.92	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.....	6.8%	G/NS/88			
4202.92.15	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:					
4202.92.20	Travel, sports and similar bags:					
4202.92.30	With outer surface of textile materials:					
4202.92.45	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:	7.2%	G/NS/88			
4202.92.50	Of cotton.....	6.5%	G/NS/88			
4202.92.60	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			
4202.92.90	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			
4202.99.00	Medical instrument cases.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
4203	Other:					
4203.10	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/NS/88			
4203.10.20	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			
4203.10.40	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:					
4203.10.20	Articles of apparel:					
4203.10.40	Of reptile leather.....	6.7%	G/NS/88			
4203.10.40	Other.....	8%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IM) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IM's on earlier concessions
4203 (con.)	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, etc. (con.):					
4203.21	Gloves, mittens and mitts:					
	Specially designed for use in sports:					
	Baseball and softball gloves and					
4203.21.20	mitts (including batting gloves):	3%	G/MS/88			
4203.21.40	Other:	6%	G/MS/88			
	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and					
	mitts:					
4203.21.55	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens	3.5%	G/MS/88			
	and mitts:					
4203.21.60	Other:	5.5%	G/MS/88			
4203.21.70	Ice-hockey gloves:	free	G/MS/88			
4203.21.80	Other:	4.9%	G/MS/88			
4203.29	Other:					
	Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except					
	calfskin) leather:					
	Wholly of leather:					
	With fourchettes or sidewalls					
	which, at a minimum extend from					
	fingertip to fingertip between	14%	G/MS/88			
	each of the four fingers:					
	Other:	14%	G/MS/88			
4203.29.08	Other:					
4203.29.15	With fourchettes or sidewalls					
	which, at a minimum extend from					
	fingertip to fingertip between	14%	G/MS/88			
	each of the four fingers:					
	Other:	14%	G/MS/88			
4203.29.18	Other:					
4203.29.20	Not seamed:	14%	G/MS/88			
	Other:	14%	G/MS/88			
4203.29.30	Men's:	14%	G/MS/88			
	For other persons:	14%	G/MS/88			
4203.29.40	Not lined:	14%	G/MS/88			
4203.29.50	Lined:	14%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (NIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	Issue on earlier concessions
4203 (con.)	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, etc. (con.):					
4203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
4203.40	Other clothing accessories:					
4203.40.30	Of reptile leather.....	7%	G/NS/88			
4203.40.60	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4204.00	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:					
4204.00.30	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
4204.00.60	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4205.80	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:					
4205.00.20	Shoelaces.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4205.00.40	Straps and strops.....	2.8%	G/NS/88			
4205.00.60	Other:					
4205.00.60	Of reptile leather.....	7%	G/NS/88			
4205.00.80	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4206	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:					
4206.10	Catgut:					
4206.10.30	if imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures.....	7.7%	G/NS/88			
4206.10.90	Other.....	7.7%	G/NS/88			
4206.90.80	Other.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 43 FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>1. Throughout this schedule references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair on.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover: (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701); (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair on, of chapter 41 (see note 1(c) to that chapter); (c) Gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203); (d) Articles of chapter 64; (e) Headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65; or (f) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment).</p> <p>3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.</p> <p>4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
	5. Throughout this schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibers gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).	3	4	5	6	7
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:					
4301.10.00	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4301.20.00	Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4301.30.00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4301.40.00	Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4301.50.00	Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4301.60	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:					
4301.60.30	Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a variation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes).....	8%	G/HS/88			
4301.60.60	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4301.70.00	Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IRR's on earlier concessions
4301 (con.) 4301.00.00	Raw furskins (including heads, etc. (con.)): Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4301.90.00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (but without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4301: Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: Of mink..... Of rabbit or hare..... Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb..... Other: Of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, nutria, otter, pony, raccoon, sable or wolf: Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes).....	2.1% 3.7% 3.1%	G/NS/88 G/NS/78 G/NS/88			
4302.11.00						
4302.12.00						
4302.13.00						
4302.19						
4302.19.15		5%	G/NS/88			
4302.19.30		2.1%	G/NS/88			
4302.19.45		3.1%	G/NS/88			
4302.19.60		5%	G/NS/88			
4302.19.75		2.4%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
4302 (can.) 4302.20 4302.20.30	Tanned or dressed furskins, etc. (con.): Hoods, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled: Of beaver; Caracul or Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable or wolf.....	2.1%	G/MS/85			
4302.20.60 4302.20.90 4302.30.00	Other: Not dyed..... Dyed..... Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled.....	5% 2.4% 5.3%	G/MS/85 G/MS/85 G/MS/85			
4303 4303.10.00 4303.90.00 4304.00.00	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin: Articles of apparel and clothing accessories..... Other..... Artificial fur and articles thereof.....	5.8% 3.4% 11%	G/MS/85 G/MS/85 G/MS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>SECTION IX</p> <p>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKENWORK</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 44</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);</p> <p>(b) Bamboo or other plaiting materials of heading 1401;</p> <p>(c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);</p> <p>(d) Activated charcoal (heading 3802);</p> <p>(e) Goods of heading 4202;</p> <p>(f) Goods of chapter 46;</p> <p>(g) Footwear or parts thereof of chapter 64;</p> <p>(h) Goods of chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);</p> <p>(i) Goods of heading 6808;</p> <p>(k) Imitation jewelry of heading 7117;</p> <p>(l) Goods of section XVI or section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus, and wheelwrights' wares);</p> <p>(m) Goods of section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);</p> <p>(n) Parts of firearms (heading 9305);</p> <p>(o) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);</p> <p>(p) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment);</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(q) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or</p> <p>(r) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).</p> <p>2. In this chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to insure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.</p> <p>3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fiberboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.</p> <p>4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the articles of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.</p> <p>5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in note 1 to chapter 82.</p> <p>6. For the purposes of this chapter and subject to notes 1(b) and 1(f) above, any reference to "wood" applies also to bamboo and other materials of a woody nature.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>Additional U.S. Notes</p> <p>1. In this chapter: (a) The term "wood waste" means residual material other than firewood resulting from the processing of wood, including scraps, shavings, sawdust, veneer clippings, chipper rejects and similar small wood residues, as well as larger or coarser solid types of residual wood such as stabs, edgings, cull pieces and veneer log cores; (b) The term "standard wood moldings" means wood moldings worked to a pattern and having the same profile in cross section throughout their length; and (c) The term "surface covered", as applied to the articles of headings 4411 and 4412, means that one or more exterior surfaces of a product have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints or enamels, or have been overlaid with paper, fabric, plastics, brass metal, or other material.</p> <p>2. The effectiveness of the proviso to section 304(s)(3) (J) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304(o)(3) (J)), to the extent permitted by that section and as provided for in schedule XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, is suspended, with the result that sawed lumber and sawed timbers however provided for, telephone, trolley, electric light and telegraph poles of wood and bundles of shingles, other than red cedar shingles, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin.</p> <p>3. Heading 4409 includes articles having a repeating design worked along any edge or face.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	Free	G/MS/88			
4401.10.00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4401.21.00	Wood in chips or particles: Coniferous.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4401.22.00	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4401.30	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	Free	G/MS/88			
4401.30.20	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
4401.30.40	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4402.00.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:	Free	G/MS/88			
4403.10.00	Treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4.07.20.00	Other, coniferous.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4403.31.00	Other, of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4403.32.00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Sereya, Yellow Meranti and Alan.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4403.33.00	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kompas.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4403.34.00	Okoume', Obacbe, Sapelli, Sipe, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore' and Iroko.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
4403 (con.)	Wood in the rough, etc. (con.):					
4403.35.00	Other, of the following tropical wood (con.): Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe ¹	Free	G/NS/00			
4403.91.00	Other:					
4403.92.00	Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.).....	Free	G/NS/00			
4403.99.00	Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.).....	Free	G/NS/00			
4404	Other.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4404	Wood: split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not seen lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:					
4404.10.00	Coniferous.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4404.20.00	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4405.00.00	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour.....	5.1%	G/NS/00			
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:					
4406.10.00	Not impregnated.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4406.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:					
4407.10.00	Coniferous.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4407.21.00	Of the following tropical wood: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Yeak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4407.22.00	Okoume ² , Obèche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore ³ , Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe ¹	Free	G/NS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
4407 (con.)	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, etc. (con.):					
4407.23.00	Of the following tropical wood (con.): Baboon, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), Iteba and Balao.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4407.91.00	Other: Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.).....	Free	G/MS/88			
4407.92.00	Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.).....	Free	G/MS/88			
4407.99.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm: Coniferous: Reinforced or beaked decorative wood veneers, not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the wood.....	3.2%	G/MS/88			
4408.10.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4408.20.00	Of the following tropical wood: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Luan, Sipo, Limbe, Okoume, Obèche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboon, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle: Not reinforced or beaked.....	4%	G/MS/88			
	Reinforced or beaked: Decorative wood veneers, not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the wood.....	3.2%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
A						
B						
C						

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (lit.) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	LIT's on earlier concessions
4408 (con.) 4408.90.00 A	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, etc. (con.): Other: Reinforced or backed decorative wood veneers, not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the wood.....	3.2%	G/NS/88			
4409	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4409.10 4409.10.10 4409.10.20	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed: Coniferous: Wood siding..... Wood flooring..... Wood moldings.....	Free 3.2%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
4409.10.40 4409.10.45 4409.10.50	Standard wood moldings: Pine (<i>Pinus</i> spp.)..... Other.....	1.5% Free 4.5%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
4409.10.60 4409.10.65	Wood dowel rods: Plain..... Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition.....	2.5% 7.6%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
4409.20.90 4409.20	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4409.20.10 4409.20.25	Nonconiferous: Wood siding..... Wood flooring..... Wood moldings.....	Free Free Free	G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
4409.20.40 4409.20.50	Standard wood moldings: Other.....	Free 4.5%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
4409.20.60 4409.20.65	Wood dowel rods: Plain..... Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition.....	Free 7.6%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
4409.20.90	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic-binding substances: Of wood.....	4%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4410.10.00	Of other ligneous materials.....	Free				
4411	Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances: Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ : Not mechanically worked or surface covered..... Other: Not surface covered (except for oil treatment).....	3%	G/MS/88			
4411.11.00						
4411.19						
4411.19.20		3%	G/MS/88			
4411.19.30	Other: Fiberboard which has been continuously worked along any of its edges and is dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4411.19.60	Other: Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ : Not mechanically worked or surface covered.....	6%	G/MS/88			
4411.21.00	Other: Tongued, grooved, or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings, or other parts of buildings: Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins.....	3%	G/MS/88			
4411.29.20		2.9%/kg + 2.3%	G/MS/88			
4411.29.30	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4411.29.60	Other: Not surface covered (except for oil treatment).....	3%	G/MS/88			
4411.29.90	Other.....	6%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4411 (con.)	Fiberboard of wood, etc. (con.):					
4411.31.00	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :					
4411.39.00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered.....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4411.91.00	Other:	Free	G/MS/88			
4411.99.00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4412	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:					
	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness:					
4412.11	With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Bant, Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Laban, Sipo, Liaba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboon, Mahogany (Sialentia spp.), Palissandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose (swelle):					
	Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:					
4412.11.10	With a face ply of birch (BETULA spp.).....	3%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....					
4412.11.20	Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:	8%	G/MS/88			
4412.11.50	Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:	8%	G/MS/88			
4412.12.12	With a face ply of birch (BETULA spp.).....					
4412.12.10	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
4412.12.15	With a face ply of Spanish Cedar (Cedrela spp.) or Walnut (Juglans spp.).....	8%	G/MS/88			
4412.12.20	Other.....	8%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IBR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IBR's on earlier concessions
4412 (com.)	Plywood, veneered panels and sheiter, etc. (com.): Plywood consisting solely of sheets, etc. (com.):					
4412.12 (com.)	Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood (com.):	8%	G/MS/88			
4412.12.50	Other.....					
4412.19	With both outer plies of coniferous wood: Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:					
4412.19.10	With a face ply of <i>Parana pine</i> (<i>Ascarania angustifolia</i>).....	5%	G/MS/88			
4412.19.30	With a face ply of European red pine (<i>Pinus silvestris</i>).....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
4412.19.40	Other.....	8% 1/	G/MS/88			
4412.19.50	Other.....	8%	G/MS/88			
4412.21.00	Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood: Containing at least one layer of particle board.....	4%	G/MS/88			
4412.29	Other: Plywood:					
4412.29.10	Not surface covered or surfaced covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: With a face ply of birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.).....	3%	G/MS/88			
4412.29.30	Other.....	8%	G/MS/88			
4412.29.40	Other.....	8%	G/MS/88			
4412.29.50	Other.....	4%	G/MS/88			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for conditions under which the concession on subheading 4412.19.40 will be implemented.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4412 (con.)	Plywood, veneered panels and similar, etc. (con.):					
4412.91.00	Other: Containing at least one layer of particle board.....	4%	G/NS/88			
4412.99	Other: Plywood: Not surface covered or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: With a face ply of Parana Pine (<i>Araucaria angustifolia</i>).....	5%	G/NS/88			
4412.99.30	With a face ply of European red pine (<i>Pinus silvestris</i>).....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
4412.99.40.	Other.....	8% 1/	G/NS/88			
4412.99.50	Other.....	8%	G/NS/88			
4412.99.90	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
4413.00.00	Demoulded wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.....	6%	G/NS/88			
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums, of wood; pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, of wood:					
4415.10	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:					
4415.10.30	Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids and bottoms.....	Free	G/NS/88			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex 11 for conditions under which the concession on subheading 4412.99.40 will be implemented.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
4415 (con.) 4-15.10 (con.) 4415.10.60	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and, etc. (con.): Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums (con.): Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4415.10.90	Other.....	16 2/3%	G/MS/88			
4415.20	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards:	Free	G/MS/88			
4415.20.40	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4415.20.80	Other.....	16 2/3%	G/MS/88			
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:					
4416.00.30	Casks, barrels and hogheads.....	2.8%	G/MS/88			
4416.00.60	Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4416.00.90	Other.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:					
4417.00.20	Broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4417.00.40	Paint brush and paint roller handles.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4417.00.60	Brush backs.....	4.4%	G/MS/88			
4417.00.80	Other.....	8%	G/MS/88			
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels; shingles and shakes:					
4418.10.00	Windows, French-windows and their frames.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4418.20.00	Doors and their frames and thresholds.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
4418.30.00	Parquet panels.....	3.2%	G/MS/88			
4418.40.00	Formwork (shuttering) for concrete construction work.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
4418 (con.) 4418.50.00 (A) B	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, etc. (con.): Shingles and shakes: (Red cedar) Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4418.90 4418.90.20 4418.90.40	Edge-glued lumber..... Other.....	Free 5.1%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4419.00 4419.00.40 4419.00.80	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood: Forks and spoons..... Other.....	8.5% 5.1%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewelry or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling within chapter 94: Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood..... Other: Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases and similar boxes, cases and chests, all the foregoing of wood: Cigar and cigarette boxes..... Other.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4420.90.20	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
4420.90.40 4420.90.60 4420.90.00	Not lined with textile fabrics..... Lined with textile fabrics..... Other.....	6.7% 2.2\$/kg + 2.9% 5.1%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4421 4421.10.00 4421.90	Other articles of wood: Clothes hangers..... Other: Wood dowel pins: Plain: Coniferous..... Other..... Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4421.90.10 4421.90.15 4421.90.20	Other.....	2.5% Free 7.6%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			

SCNEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4421 (con.) 4421.90 (con.)	Other articles of wood (con.): Other (con.):					
4421.90.30	wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing with or without their hardware: Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed lower boards or slats, with or without their hardware.....	16 2/3%	G/NS/00			
4421.90.40	Other.....	8%	G/NS/00			
4421.90.50	Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares:	4.2%	G/NS/00			
4421.90.60	Toothpicks.....	8%	G/NS/00			
4421.90.70	Other..... Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4421.90.80	Clothespins:	10%/gross	G/NS/00			
4421.90.85	Spring-type.....	7.5%	G/NS/00			
4421.90.88	Other.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4421.90.90	Canoe paddles.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4421.90.90	Other.....	5.1%	G/NS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	CHAPTER 45 CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK					
	<u>NOTE</u>					
	1. This chapter does not cover:					
	(a) Footwear or parts of footwear of chapter 64;					
	(b) Headgear or parts of headgear of chapter 65; or					
	(c) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment).					
	<u>Additional U. S. Note</u>					
	1. For the purposes of subheading 4504.10.20, the term "compressed cork" means forms molded under heat and compression from cork particles without the addi- tion of other materials.					
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:					
4501.10.00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4501.90	Other:					
4501.90.20	Waste cork.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4501.90.40	Crushed, granulated or ground cork.....	2.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).....	5.5¢/kg	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4503	Articles of natural cork:					
4503.10	Corks and stoppers: Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter: With maximum diameter not over 19 mm..... Other:	18.7¢/kg	G/NS/BB			
4503.10.20	Wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter.....	22¢/kg	G/NS/BB			
4503.10.30	Other.....	15.4¢/kg	G/NS/BB			
4503.10.40	Other.....	22¢/kg	G/NS/BB			
4503.90	Other:	15.4¢/kg	G/NS/BB			
4503.90.20	Disks, washers and washers.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4503.90.40	Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4503.90.60	Other.....	18%	G/NS/BB			
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:					
4504.10	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders including discs:					
4504.10.10	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber.....	3.7%	G/NS/BB			
4504.10.20	Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4504.10.30	Floor coverings.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4504.10.40	Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4504.10.65	Corks, stoppers, disks, washers and washers: stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter.....	22¢/kg	G/NS/BB			
4504.10.67	Other.....	15.4¢/kg	G/NS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IHR's on earlier concessions
4504 (con.) 4504.10 (con.) 4504.10.50 4504.90 4504.90.20 A	Agglomerated cork (with or without a, etc. (con.)): Blocks, plates, sheets and strip, etc. (con.): Other..... Other: Gaskets, washers and other seats: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	18% Free 18% 18%	G/MS/DS G/MS/DS G/MS/DS G/MS/DS			
4504.90.40 B						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 46</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, raffia, narrow leaves or strips cut from broad leaves) or bark, unspun natural textile fibers, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of chapter 54.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover: (a) Wall coverings of heading 4814; (b) Tuna, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607); (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of chapter 64 or 65; (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (chapter 87); or (e) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
	3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "pleiting materials, plaits and similar products of <u>plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands</u> " means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.					
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):					
4601.10.00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips.....	5.3%	G/NS/BB			
4601.20	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: Rattan webbing.....	3.1%	G/NS/BB			
4601.20.20	Other woven or partly assembled materials: Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow.....	6.6%	G/NS/BB			
4601.20.40	Other.....	4.6%	G/NS/BB			
4601.20.60	Other: Floor coverings.....	3.2%	G/NS/BB			
4601.20.00	Other.....	20%	G/NS/BB			
4601.20.99	Other: Of vegetable materials: Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood.....	6.6%	G/NS/BB			
4601.91	Other.....	3%	G/NS/BB			
4601.91.20	Other.....	4.2%	G/NS/BB			
4601.91.40						
4601.99.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah:					
4602.10	Of vegetable materials:					
4602.10.05	Fishing baskets or creels.....	5%	G/HS/98			
	Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined:					
4602.10.11	Of bamboo.....	10%	G/HS/98			
4602.10.12	Of willow.....	5.8%	G/HS/85			
4602.10.13	Of rattan or of palm leaf.....	10%	G/HS/85			
4602.10.19	Other.....	4.5%	G/HS/88			
	Luggage, handbags and fitgoods, whether or not lined:					
4602.10.21	Of bamboo.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.22	Of willow.....	5.8%	G/HS '83			
4602.10.23	Of rattan or of palm leaf: Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag.....	18%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
4602.10.25	Other.....	18%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.29	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood.....	5.3%	G/HS/98			
4602.10.40	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/98			
4602.10.50	Other.....	3%	G/HS/98			
4602.90.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/98			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>SECTION X</p> <p>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF J/</p>					

J/ NTSUS U.S. Note 1 of Section X is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	CHAPTER 47					
	PULP OF WOOD, OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL, WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD					
	<p>Note</p> <p>1. For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 percent or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 percent or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 percent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15 percent by weight.</p>					
4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:					
	Unbleached:					
	Coniferous.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4703.11.00	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4703.19.00	Semi-bleached or bleached:					
	Coniferous.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4703.21.00	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4703.29.00	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:					
	Unbleached:					
	Coniferous.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4704.11.00	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4704.19.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
4706 (con.)	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, etc. (con.):					
4706.21.00	Semibled or bleached:	Free	G/NS/BB			
4706.29.00	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4705.00.00	Semichemical wood pulp.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4706	Pulpe of other fibrous cellulosic material:	Free	G/NS/BB			
4706.10.00	Cotton linters pulp.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4706.91.00	Other:	Free	G/NS/BB			
4706.92.00	Mechanical.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4706.93.00	Chemical.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4707	Semichemical.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4707.10.00	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:	Free	G/NS/BB			
4707.10.00	Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4707.20.00	Of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass.....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4707.30.00	Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter).....	Free	G/NS/BB			
4707.90.00	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap.....	Free	G/NS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 48</p> <p>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Articles of chapter 30;</p> <p>(b) Stamping foils of heading 3212;</p> <p>(c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (chapter 33);</p> <p>(d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);</p> <p>(e) Sanitized paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;</p> <p>(f) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wallcoverings of heading 4814 (chapter 39);</p> <p>(g) Articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);</p> <p>(h) Articles of chapter 46 (manufactures of pleinting materiel);</p> <p>(i) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (section XI);</p> <p>(k) Articles of chapter 64 or chapter 65;</p> <p>(l) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this chapter);</p> <p>(m) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (section XV);</p> <p>(n) Articles of heading 9209; or</p>					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(c) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment) or chapter 96 (for example, buttons).</p> <p>2. Subject to the provisions of note 6, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendaring, super-calendaring, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, colored or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers which have been otherwise processed, for example, by coating or impregnation.</p> <p>3. In this chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical process, unized or very lightly sized, having a smoothness on each side not exceeding 200 seconds felt, weighing not less than 40 g per square meter and not more than 57 g per square meter and having an ash content by weight not exceeding 8 percent.</p> <p>4. In addition to hand-made paper and paperboard, heading 4802 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²: (a) containing 10 percent or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical process, and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or 2. colored throughout the mass; or 					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) containing more than 8 percent ash, and</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. weighing not more than 60 g/m², or 2. colored throughout the mass; or <p>(c) containing more than 3 percent ash and having a brightness of 60 percent or more; or</p> <p>(d) containing more than 3 percent but not more than 8 percent ash, having a brightness under 60 percent* and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa/g/m²; or</p> <p>(e) containing 3 percent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 percent or more* and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa/g/m².</p> <p>For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:</p> <p>(a) colored throughout the mass; or</p> <p>(b) having a brightness of 60 percent or more, and</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. a caliper of 225 micrometers or less, or (microns) or less, or 2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometers but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 percent; or <p>(c) having a brightness of less than 60 percent*, a caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 percent.</p> <p>*Brightness is to be measured by the Elrepho, GE, or any equivalent internationally recognized brightness testing method.</p> <p>Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including teabag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>5. In this chapter "<u>kraft paper and paperboard</u>" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 60 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.</p> <p>6. Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, and webs of cellulose fibers answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in this schedule.</p> <p>7. Headings 4801, 4802, 4804 to 4808, 4810 and 4811 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in unfolded state.</p> <p>Except that handmade paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to the provisions of note 6, in heading 4802.</p> <p>8. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression "<u>wall paper and similar wall coverings</u>" applies only to: (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration: (i) Grained, embossed, surface-colored, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;</p> <p>(iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or</p> <p>(iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;</p> <p>(b) Borders and friezes of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;</p> <p>(c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several papers, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.</p> <p>Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings are to be classified in heading 4815.</p> <p>9. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.</p> <p>10. Heading 4823 applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.</p> <p>11. Except for the articles of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in chapter 49.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7												
	<p><u>Subheading Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight:</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Weight (g/m²)</th> <th>Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>115</td><td>393</td></tr> <tr><td>125</td><td>417</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>637</td></tr> <tr><td>300</td><td>824</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>961</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "back kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:</p> <p>(a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 36 and a stretch factor of more than 4.5 percent in the machine direction.</p> <p>(b) Having minimum for tear and tensile as indicated in following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:</p>	Weight (g/m ²)	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)	115	393	125	417	200	637	300	824	400	961					
Weight (g/m ²)	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)																	
115	393																	
125	417																	
200	637																	
300	824																	
400	961																	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions																															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Minimum tear</th> <th colspan="2">Minimum tensile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Weight</th> <th>Machine direction plus cross direction</th> <th>Machine direction plus cross direction</th> <th>Machine cross direction</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(grams per square meter)</th> <th>(millineutons)</th> <th>(millineutons)</th> <th>(kilonewtons per meter)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>60</td> <td>700</td> <td>1,510</td> <td>1.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> <td>830</td> <td>1,700</td> <td>2.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>965</td> <td>2,070</td> <td>2.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>1,230</td> <td>2,635</td> <td>3.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>115</td> <td>1,425</td> <td>3,060</td> <td>4.4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Minimum tear		Minimum tensile		Weight	Machine direction plus cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Machine cross direction	(grams per square meter)	(millineutons)	(millineutons)	(kilonewtons per meter)	60	700	1,510	1.9	70	830	1,700	2.3	80	965	2,070	2.8	100	1,230	2,635	3.7	115	1,425	3,060	4.4				
Minimum tear		Minimum tensile																																			
Weight	Machine direction plus cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Machine cross direction																																		
(grams per square meter)	(millineutons)	(millineutons)	(kilonewtons per meter)																																		
60	700	1,510	1.9																																		
70	830	1,700	2.3																																		
80	965	2,070	2.8																																		
100	1,230	2,635	3.7																																		
115	1,425	3,060	4.4																																		
	<p>3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.10, "semichemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of unbleached hardwood fibers obtained by a semichemical pulping process, and having a DWT 60 (Concore Medium Test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 20 kgf at 50 percent relative humidity, at 23°C.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 percent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 15.</p> <p>5. For the purposes of subheading 4810.21, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 70 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical process.</p>																																				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<u>Additional U.S. Notes</u>					
	1. For the purposes of this chapter the provisions for cellulose sadding and webs of cellulose fibers cover only products obtained from the pulp of chapter 47.					
	2. Samples used in determining the weight of paper or paper-board classifiable in this chapter according to weight shall be conditioned in an atmosphere at 50 percent (± 2 percent) relative humidity and at a temperature of 23°C ($\pm 2^{\circ}$ C).					
	3. The United States reserves the right to withdraw or modify concessions on products principally supplied by Canada, provided for in this or other chapters, as a result of the outcome of consultations with Canada, to be commenced not later than 1984. 1/					
4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard:					
4802.10.00	Standard paper and paperboard.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
4802.20.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive, or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4802.30	Carbonizing base paper:					
4802.30.20	weighing not over 15 g/m ²	2.6%	G/MS/88			
4802.30.40	weighing over 15 g/m ²	2%	G/MS/88			
4802.40.00	Wallpaper base (hanging paper).....	Free	G/MS/88			

1/ This note is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4802 (com.)	Uncoated paper and paperboard, etc. (com.): Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers: Weighing less than 40 g/m ² :					
4802.51	Other.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
4802.51.10	Writing paper.....	1.6%	G/MS/88			
4802.51.40	India and bible paper.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4802.51.90	Other.....					
4802.52	Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² :					
4802.52.10	Writing paper.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
4802.52.15	Cover paper.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
4802.52.20	Drawing paper.....	1.6%	G/MS/88			
4802.52.40	India and bible paper.....	1.6%	G/MS/88			
4802.52.90	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4802.53	Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :					
4802.53.10	Writing paper.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
4802.53.15	Cover paper.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
4802.53.20	Drawing paper.....	1.6%	G/MS/88			
4802.53.90	Other.....	1.6%	G/MS/88			
4802.60	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process: Writing paper and cover paper.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
4802.60.10	Writing paper.....	1.6%	G/MS/88			
4802.60.20	Drawing paper.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4802.60.90	Other.....					
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface colored, surface decorated or printed in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state: Cellulose wadding.....	3.5%	G/MS/88			
4803.00.20	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4803.00.40	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:					
	Kraftliner:					
4804.11.00	Unbleached.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4804.19.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
	Sack kraft paper:					
4804.21.00	Unbleached.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4804.29.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:					
4804.31	Unbleached:					
	Condenser paper:					
4804.31.10	Weighing over 15 g/m ² but not over 30 g/m ²	2%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
4804.31.20	Wrapping paper.....	4.3%	G/NS/88			
4804.31.40	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4804.31.60	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
4804.37	Other:					
4804.39.20	Condenser paper.....	4.3%	G/NS/88			
4804.39.40	Wrapping paper.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4804.39.60	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :					
4804.41	Unbleached:					
	Wrapping paper.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4804.41.20	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
4804.41.40	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process.....	Free	G/NS/88			
4804.42.00	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
4804.49.00	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
4804 (con.)	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, etc. (con.): Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:					
4804.51.00	Unbleached.....	Free	G/NS/80			
4804.52.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process.....	Free	G/NS/80			
4804.59.00	Other.....	4%	G/NS/80			
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:					
4805.10.00	Semichemical fluting paper (corrugating medium).....	4%	G/NS/80			
4805.21.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard: Each layer bleached.....	Free	G/NS/80			
4805.22.00	With only one outer layer bleached.....	Free	G/NS/80			
4805.23.00	Having three or more layers of which only the two outer layers are bleached.....	Free	G/NS/80			
4805.29.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/80			
4805.30.00	Sulphite wrapping paper.....	2.4%	G/NS/80			
4805.40.00	Filter paper and paperboard.....	4.2%	G/NS/80			
4805.50.00	Felt paper and paperboard.....	Free	G/NS/80			
4805.60	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less:					
4805.60.20	Condenser paper.....	4.3%	G/NS/80			
4805.60.30	Bibulous paper.....	Free	G/NS/80			
4805.60.40	Wrapping paper.....	Free	G/NS/80			
4805.60.50	Other:					
4805.60.70	Weighting not over 15 g/m ²	1.5%	G/NS/80			
4805.60.90	Weighting over 15 g/m ² but not over 30 g/m ²	Free	G/NS/80			
4805.70	Weighting over 30 g/m ²	4%	G/NS/80			
4805.70.20	Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :					
4805.70.40	Pressboard.....	4.9%	G/NS/80			
4805.80	Other.....	Free	G/NS/80			
4805.80.20	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more:					
4805.80.40	Pressboard.....	4.9%	G/NS/80			
	Other.....	Free	G/NS/80			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glazing and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets: Vegetable parchment..... Greaseproof papers..... Tracing papers..... Glazing and other glazed transparent or translucent papers.....	Free Free Free Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets: Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt..... Other: Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper.....	Free Free 2.6%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4807.99	Other: Cloth-lined or reinforced paper.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
4807.99.20		Free	G/MS/88			
4807.99.40						
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4803 or 4818: Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated.....	4%	G/MS/88			
4808.10.00						
4808.20.00	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4808.30.00	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated.....	Free	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
4808 (con.)	Paper and paperboard, corrugated, etc. (con.):					
4808.90	Other:					
4808.90.20	Creped or crinkled.....	3.4%	G/MS/88			
4808.90.40	Embossed.....	2%	G/MS/88			
4808.90.60	Other.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper, and other coated or impregnated copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates) whether or not printed in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:					
4809.10	Carbon or similar copying papers:					
4809.10.20	Weighing not over 15 g/m ²	2.8%	G/MS/88			
4809.10.40	Weighing over 15 g/m ²	Free	G/MS/88			
4809.20	Self-copy paper:					
4809.20.20	Writing paper.....	4.4%	G/MS/88			
4809.20.40	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4809.90	Other:					
4809.90.20	Stereotype-matrix board and mat.....	5.8%	G/MS/88			
4809.90.40	Becalcombie paper:					
4809.90.60	Simplex.....	2.8%	G/MS/88			
4809.90.70	Duplex.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4809.90.80	Other:					
4809.90.70	Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4809.90.80	Other.....	1.9%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets: Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers: Weighing not more than 150 g/m ² : Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography.....	0.9%	G/MS/BB			
4810.11		1.7%	G/MS/BB			
4810.11.30	India or bible paper.....	2.5%	G/MS/BB			
4810.11.90	Other.....	2.6%	G/MS/BB			
4810.12.00	Weighting more than 150 g/m ²					
4810.21.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process: Light-weight coated paper.....	2.5%	G/MS/BB			
4810.29.00	Other.....	2.5%	G/MS/BB			
4810.31.00	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing 150 g/m ² or less.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
4810.32.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Free	G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
4810 (con.)	Paper and paperboard, etc. (con.):					
4810.39	Kraft paper and paperboard, etc. (con.):					
4810.39.20	Other: Whether or not impregnated, but not otherwise treated.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4810.39.40	Other.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
4810.91	Other paper and paperboard:					
4810.91.20	Multi-ply:					
4810.91.40	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Free	G/HS/88			
4810.99.00	Other.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading 4803, 4809, 4810 or 4818:					
4811.10.00	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.21.00	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:					
4811.29.00	Pressure-sensitive.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.31	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):					
4811.31.20	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ² :					
4811.31.40	0.3 mm or more in thickness.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.39	Other.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
4811.39.20	Printing paper.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
4811.39.40	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.40.00	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
4811.90	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:					
4811.90.10	Handmade paper.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4811 (con.) 4811.90 (con.)	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, etc. (con.): Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers (con.):					
4811.90.20	Other: Wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal or metal solutions.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
4811.90.30	Other: Impregnated with latex.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.90.40	Other: Weighing not over 15 g/m ²	2.9%	G/HS/88			
4811.90.60	Other: Weighing over 15 g/m ² but not over 30 g/m ²	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.90.80	Other: Weighing over 30 g/m ²	2%	G/HS/88			
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:					
4813.10.80	in the form of booklets or tubes.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
4813.20.00	in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
4813.90.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper:					
4814.10.00	"Ingrain" paper.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4814.20.00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4814.30.00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4814.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers, (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:					
4816.10.00	Carbon or similar copying papers.....	3%	G/NS/88			
4816.20.00	Self-copy paper.....	3%	G/NS/88			
4816.30.00	Duplicator stencils.....	3%	G/NS/88			
4816.90.00	Other.....	2.8%	G/NS/88			
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:					
4817.10.00	Envelopes.....	4%	G/NS/88			
4817.20	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards:					
4817.20.20	Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes.....	5.1%	G/NS/88			
4817.20.40	Other.....	3.2%	G/NS/88			
4817.30.00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.....	4.2%	G/NS/88			
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, table napkins, diapers, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary, or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers:					
4818.10.00	Toilet paper.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (NHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	NHR's on earlier concessions
4818 (con.)	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, etc. (con.):					
4818.30.00	Tablecloths and table napkins.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
4818.40	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles: of paper pulp.....					
4818.40.20	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4818.40.40	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
4818.50.00	Other.....	5.6%	G/MS/88			
4818.90.00	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
4019	Cartons, boxes, cises, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like: Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard.....	2.6%	G/MS/88			
4819.10.00						
4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of noncorrugated paper or paperboard.....	2.6%	G/MS/88			
4019.30.00						
4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
4819.40.00	Other sacks and bags, including cones.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
4019.50	Other packing containers, including record sleeves: Sanitary food and beverage containers.....					
4819.50.20	Record sleeves.....	4.3%	G/MS/88			
4819.50.30	Other.....	4.4e/kg	G/MS/88			
4819.50.40	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
4019.60.00						
4819.60.00		5.3%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
4820	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose leaf or other), folders, file-covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers (including cover boards and book jackets) of paper or paperboard; Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles; Memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles.....	6%	G/HS/88			
4820.10	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles; Memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles.....		G/HS/88			
4820.10.20	Registers, account books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles; Memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles.....		G/HS/88			
4820.10.40	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4820.20.00	Exercise books.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4820.30.00	Binders, folders and file covers.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections.....	6%	G/HS/88			
4820.90.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4821	Paper and paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:					
4821.10	Printed:					
4821.10.20	Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process.....	8.08/kg	G/HS/88			
4821.10.48	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4821.90	Other:					
4821.90.20	Pressure-sensitive.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
4821.90.40	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
4822	Bobbins, spools, cones and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):					
4822.10.00	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
4822.90.00	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers:					
	Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:					
	Pressure-sensitive.....	5.8%	G/MS/88			
4823.11.00	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
4823.19.00	Filter paper and paperboard:					
4823.20	Paint filters and strainers.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
4823.20.10	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
4823.20.90	Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips.....	3.9%	G/MS/88			
4823.30.00	Rolls, sheets and disks, printed for self- recording apparatus.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
4823.40.00	Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:					
4823.51.00	Printed, embossed or perforated.....	3%	G/MS/88			
4823.59	Other:					
4823.59.20	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography.....	0.9%	G/MS/88			
4823.59.40	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
4823.60.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard.....	4.3%	G/MS/88			
4823.70.00	Folded or pressed articles of paper pulp.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4823.90	Other:					
4823.90.10	Of paper pulp.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4823.90.20	Of papier-mache.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
4823.90.40	Other:					
4823.90.40	Frames or mounts for photographic slides.....	3.8%	G/MS/88			
4823.90.50	Hard fans.....	17%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4823 (con.) 4823.90 (con.)	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
4823.90.60 A	Other (con.): Of coated paper or paperboard: Gaskets, washers and other seals: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 85).....	Free	G/HS/85			
4823.90.65 4823.90.70 B	Other..... Of cellulose wadding.....	5.6%	G/HS/85			
4823.90.80 A	Other: Gaskets, washers and other seals: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 85).....	5.6%	G/HS/85			
4823.90.85 B	Other.....	3.6%	G/HS/85			
4823.90.85 B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/85			
4823.90.85 B	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/85			
4823.90.85 B	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 49</p> <p>PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE-PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> This chapter does not cover: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (chapter 37); Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023); Playing cards or other goods of chapter 95; or Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years, or other articles of chapter 97. For the purposes of chapter 49 the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one issue under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material. 					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INIT) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	LITs, on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>4. Heading 4901 also covers:</p> <p>(a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;</p> <p>(b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and</p> <p>(c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.</p> <p>Moreover, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.</p> <p>5. Subject to note 3 of this chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogs, year books published by trade associations and tourist promotional literature). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4991.</p> <p>6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Additional U.S. Notes					
1.	For the purposes of determining the classification of printed matter produced in whole or in part by a lithographic process, the thickness of such printed matter is that of the thinnest paper contained therein, except that the thickness of a permanently mounted lithograph is the combined thickness of the lithograph and its mounting.					
2.	Currency in current circulation in any country imported for monetary purposes and securities and similar evidences of value provided for in heading 4907 shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty. This does not affect any requirement under other provisions of law to the effect that transfers of monetary instruments into or through the United States, in an amount exceeding \$5,000 on any one occasion, shall be reported as prescribed therein.					
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:					
4901.10.00	In single sheets, whether or not folded.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4901.91.00	Other: Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial installments thereof.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4901.99.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/08			
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:					
4902.10.00	Appearing at least four times a week.....	Free	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
4902 (con.) 4902.90 4902.90.10	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, etc. (con.): Other: Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process.....	1.8%	G/HS/88			
4902.90.20	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:					
4905.10.00	Other:					
4905.91.00	In book form.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4905.99.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4907.00.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; check forms; stock, shares or bond certificates and similar documents of title.....	Free				
4908	Transfers (docalcomanias):					
4908.10.00	Transfers (docalcomanias), vitrifiable.....	13.24/kg + 3.5%	G/HS/88			
4908.90.00	Other.....	15.44/kg	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:					
4909.00.20	Postcards.....	4%	G/NS/00			
4909.00.40	Other.....	4.9%	G/NS/00			
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:					
4910.00.20	Printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process:	Free	G/NS/00			
4910.00.40	Not over 0.51 mm in thickness.....	4.4¢/kg	G/NS/00			
4910.00.60	Over 0.51 mm in thickness.....	3%	G/NS/00			
4911	Other.....					
4911.10.00	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: Trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4911.91	Other:					
4911.91.10	Pictures, designs and photographs: Printed over 20 years at time of importation.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4911.91.15	Printed not over 20 years at time of importation: Suitable for use in the production of articles of heading 4901.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4911.91.20	Other: Lithographs on paper or paperboard: Not over 0.51 mm in thickness.....	13.2¢/kg	G/NS/00			
4911.91.30	Over 0.51 mm in thickness.....	Free	G/NS/00			
4911.91.40	Other.....	3.1%	G/NS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4911 (con.)	Other printed matter, etc. (con.):					
4911.99	Other (con.):					
4911.99.20	International customs forms (certificates), and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in additional languages).....	Free	G/NS/88			
4911.99.60	Other: Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process.....	0.4%	G/NS/88			
4911.99.80	Other.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION XI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>1. This section does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0503);</p> <p>(b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0601, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 3911);</p> <p>(c) Cotton linters and other vegetable materials of chapter 14;</p> <p>(d) Asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;</p> <p>(e) Articles of heading 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials);</p> <p>(f) Nonlaminated textiles of headings 3701 to 3704; (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (chapter 46);</p> <p>(h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of chapter 39;</p> <p>(i) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of chapter 40;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IAR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IAR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;</p> <p>(l) Articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;</p> <p>(m) Products or articles of chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);</p> <p>(n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of chapter 64;</p> <p>(o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65;</p> <p>(p) Goods of chapter 67;</p> <p>(q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibers or articles of carbon fibers of heading 6815;</p> <p>(r) Glass fibers or articles of glass fibers, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (chapter 70);</p> <p>(s) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings); or</p> <p>(t) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets).</p> <p>2. (A) Goods classifiable in chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5009 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over each other single textile material.</p> <p>(B) For the purposes of the above rules:</p> <p>(1) Slipped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and matted yarn (heading 5005) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) The choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter; (c) When both chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter; (d) Where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.</p> <p>(c) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.</p> <p>3. (A) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":</p> <p>(a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;</p> <p>(b) of man-made fibers (including yarns of two or more monofilaments of chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;</p> <p>(c) of true hemp or flax:</p> <p>(i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or</p> <p>(ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;</p> <p>(d) of coir, consisting of three or more piles;</p> <p>(e) of other vegetable fibers, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or</p> <p>(f) Reinforced with metal thread.</p> <p>(B) Exceptions:</p> <p>(a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) Man-made filament tow of chapter 55 and multi-filament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter of chapter 54;</p> <p>(c) Siltworm gut of heading 5006 and mono-filaments of chapter 54;</p> <p>(d) Metallized yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and</p> <p>(e) Chenille yarn, plied yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.</p> <p>4. (A) For the purposes of chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:</p> <p>(a) On cards, reels, tubes or stellar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk, or man-made filament yarn; or (ii) 125 g in other cases; <p>(b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste; (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or (iii) 500 g in other cases; <p>(c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or (ii) 125 g in other cases. 					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(B) Exceptions:</p> <p>(a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:</p> <p>(i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and</p> <p>(ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex; and</p> <p>(b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:</p> <p>(i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or</p> <p>(ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;</p> <p>(c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and</p> <p>(d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:</p> <p>(i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or</p> <p>(ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).</p> <p>5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, or cabled yarn:</p> <p>(a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;</p> <p>(b) Dressed; and</p> <p>(c) With a final 42nd twist.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INI) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INI's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>6. For the purposes of this section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in <i>cl</i>/tex (centinevons per ten), greater than the following:</p> <p>Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... 60 <i>cl</i>/tex</p> <p>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... 55 <i>cl</i>/tex</p> <p>Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon..... 27 <i>cl</i>/tex.</p> <p>7. For the purposes of this section, the expression "made up" means:</p> <p>(a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;</p> <p>(b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, tablecloths, scarf squares, blankets);</p> <p>(c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unraveling by whipping or by other simple means;</p> <p>(d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;</p> <p>(e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded); or</p> <p>(f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, presented in the form of a number of items in the length.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p>8. Chapters 50 to 55 and, except where the context otherwise requires, chapters 56 to 60, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of note 7 above. Chapters 50 to 55 do not apply to goods of chapters 56 to 59.</p> <p>9. The woven fabrics of chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the inter-sections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.</p> <p>10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this section.</p> <p>11. For the purposes of this section, the expression "<u>impregnated</u>" includes "<u>glipost</u>".</p> <p>12. For the purposes of this section, the expression "<u>polyamides</u>" includes "<u>aramids</u>".</p> <p>13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale.</p> <p><u>Subheading notes</u></p> <p>1. In this section and, where applicable, throughout this schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(e) ELASTOMERIC YARN Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of 5 minutes, to a length not greater than 1-1/2 times its original length.</p> <p>(b) BLEACHED YARN Yarn which: (i) has the natural color of its constituent fibers and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or (ii) is of indeterminate color ("GRAY YARN"), manufactured from garratted stock.</p> <p>Such yarn may have been treated with a colorless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibers, treated in the mass with delustering agents (for example, titanium dioxide).</p> <p>(c) BLEACHED YARN Yarn which: (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibers or, unless the content otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing; (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibers; or (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.</p> <p>(d) SOLICID (DYED OR PRINTED) YARN Yarn which: (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive color, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibers;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(ii) Consists of a mixture of dyed fibers of different colors or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibers with colored fibers (merl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colors at intervals to give the impression of dots;</p> <p>(iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or</p> <p>(iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn.</p> <p>The above definitions also apply, <u>mutatis mutandis</u>, to monofilament and to strip or the like of chapter 54.</p> <p>(e) <u>Unbleached woven fabric</u> Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colorless dressing or a fugitive dye.</p> <p>(f) <u>Bleached woven fabric</u> Woven fabric which: (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece; (ii) Consists of bleached yarn; or (iii) Consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.</p> <p>(g) <u>Dyed woven fabric</u> Woven fabric which: (i) is dyed a single uniform color other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a colored finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or (ii) Consists of colored yarn of a single uniform color.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(h) <u>Woven fabric of yarns of different colors</u> Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which: (i) Consists of yarns of different colors or yarns of different shades of the same color (other than the natural color of the constituent fibers); (ii) Consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn; or (iii) Consists of warp or weft yarns. (In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)</p> <p>(i) <u>Printed woven fabric</u> Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colors. (The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabric bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.) The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.</p> <p>(k) <u>Plain weaves</u> A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.</p> <p>2. (A) Products of chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under note 2 to this section for the classification of a product of chapters 50 to 55 consisting of the same textile materials.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (last) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(8) For the application of this rule:</p> <p>(a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under general interpretative rule 3 shall be taken into account;</p> <p>(b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;</p> <p>(c) in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.</p> <p><u>Additional U. S. Note</u></p> <p>1. In the case of each provision in this schedule on which the United States has agreed to reduce the rate of duty, pursuant to a trade agreement entered into under section 101 of the Trade Act of 1974 before January 3, 1980, on any cotton, wool or man-made fiber textile product as defined in the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles, as amended on December 14, 1977 (the Arrangement), if the Arrangement or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, ceases to be in effect with respect to the United States before the total reduction in the rate of duty for such provision under sections 101 and 109 of the Trade Act of 1974 has become effective, then the President shall proclaim the rate of duty in rate column 1 for such provision existing on January 1, 1975, to be the rate of duty effective, with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, within 30 days after such cessation and until the President proclaims the</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>continuation of such reduction under the most sentences. If subsequently the Arrangement or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, is in effect with respect to the United States, then the President shall precise the continuation of the reduction of such rate of duty pursuant to such trade agreement. For purposes of section 109(c)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, any time when a rate of duty existing on January 1, 1975, is in effect under this note shall be time when part of such reduction is not in effect by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder.</p> <p>2. The term "certified hand-loomed and folklores" as used with respect to products provided for in this schedule, refers to such products as have been certified, in accordance with procedures established by the United States Trade Representative pursuant to international understandings, by an official of a government agency of the country where the products were produced, to have been so made.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	CHAPTER 50 SILK					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's or earlier concessions
5001.00.00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).....	Free	G/HS/88			
5002	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garmetted stock):					
5002.10.00	Not carded or combed.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5002.90.00	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:					
5007.10	Fabrics of noil silk:					
5007.10.30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5007.10.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5007.20.00	Other fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5007.90	Other fabrics:					
5007.90.30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5007.90.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 51</p> <p>WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC</p> <p><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. Throughout this schedule: (a) "Wool" means the natural fiber grown by sheep or lambs; (b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpacas, llamas, vicuñas, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat; and (c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0503).</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of headings \$101, \$102, \$103 and \$104, regarding any package containing wool or fine animal hair subject to different rates of duty, notwithstanding the rates of duty shown, the column 1 rate of duty is the highest column 1 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 10 percent thereof by weight and the column 2 rate of duty is the highest column 2 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 10 percent thereof by weight.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>2. For the purposes of this chapter:</p> <p>(a) The term "clean wool" in the rate columns means kilograms of clean yield;</p> <p>(b) The term "CLEAN YIELD" except for purposes of carbonized fibers, means the absolute clean content (i.e., all that portion of the merchandise which consists exclusively of wool or hair free of all vegetable and other foreign material, containing by weight 12 percent of moisture and 1.5 percent of material removable from the wool or hair by extraction with alcohol, and having an ash content of not over 0.5 percent by weight), less an allowance, equal by weight to 0.5 percent of the absolute clean content plus 60 percent of the vegetable matter present, but not exceeding 15 percent by weight of the absolute clean content, for wool or hair that would ordinarily be lost during commercial cleaning operations;</p> <p>(c) For purposes of carbonized fibers, the term "CLEAN YIELD" means in the condition as entered;</p> <p>(d) (i) The term "wool for special uses" means unimproved wool and other wool of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor, and certified for use only in the manufacture of felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, papermakers' felts or pressed felt for polishing plates and mirror glass;</p> <p>(ii) Wool for special uses shall not be released from customs custody unless the dealer, manufacturer or processor files a bond to insure that any wool entered as wool for special uses shall be used only (except as provided below) in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMA) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMA's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p>(iii) A dealer, manufacturer or processor may be relieved of liability under his or her bond with respect to any wool entered as wool for special uses which is transferred in its imported or any other form to another dealer, manufacturer or processor who has filed a bond to insure that the merchandise so transferred shall be used only (except as provided below) in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above:</p> <p>(iv) When wool entered as wool for special uses is used, or transferred for use, otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above:</p> <p>(A) the regular duties which would have been applicable to such wool in the condition as entered shall be paid by the dealer, manufacturer or processor whose bond is charged with the wool at the time of such use or transfer for such use, but such duties shall not be levied or collected on any waste or byproducts resulting from the usual course of manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above or on any merchandise which is destroyed or exported;</p> <p>(B) if prior to such use or transfer for such use there shall have been combined or mixed with such wool any other merchandise, the whole of the combination or mixture shall be regarded as being composed of wool entered as wool for special uses, unless the dealer, manufacturer or processor liable for the payment of the duties shall establish the quantity of bonded wool in such combination or mixture;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(C) every dealer, manufacturer or processor who has given a bond pursuant to the provisions for wool for special uses shall report any transfer or use of merchandise contrary to the terms of the bond, within 30 days after such transfer or use, to the district director of customs in whose district the bond is filed, and for failure to so report such dealer, manufacturer or processor shall be liable to a penalty (in addition to the duties provided for) equal to the value of the merchandise so transferred or used at the time and place of such transfer or use; and</p> <p>(D) the clean yield of any wool shall be deemed to be 100 percent, unless the actual clean yield has been determined by suitable tests and such use or transfer for use occurs not later than 3 years after the date of entry of such wool;</p> <p>(e) The term "unimproved wool" means Aleppo, Arabion, Madaga, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova, Cyprus, Dometoi, East Indian, Ecuadorian, Egyptian, Georgian, Mallock, Iceland, Karabul, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Opoto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Sistani, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Tibetan, Turkestan, Valperaiso or Welsh Mountain wool, and similar wool not improved by the admixture of merino or English blood; and</p> <p>(f) The standards for determining grades of wool shall be those which are established from time to time by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to law and which are in effect on the date of importation of the wool.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5101	Wool, not carded or combed:					
5101.11	Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: Shorn wool:					
5101.11.10	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:	Free, under bond	G/HS/88			
5101.11.20	Wool for special uses.....					
5101.11.40	Other: Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....	5.5¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.11.50	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.....	6.0¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.11.60	Other wool, finer than 44s.....	22¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.19	Other.....	22¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.19.10	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:	Free, under bond	G/HS/88			
5101.19.20	Wool for special uses.....					
5101.19.40	Other: Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....	5.5¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.19.50	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.....	6.0¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.19.60	Other wool, finer than 44s.....	22¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.21	Other.....	22¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.21.10	Degraded, not carbonized: Shorn wool: Not processed in any manner beyond the degraded condition: Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s: Wool for special uses.....	Free, under bond	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (line) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a tariff schedule in	Line's on earlier concessions
5101 (con.)	Wool, not carded or combed (con.):					
5101.21 (con.)	Depressed, not carbonized (con.): Shorn wool (con.):					
	Not processed in any manner, etc. (con.):					
	Unimproved wool, etc. (con.):					
	Other:					
5101.21.15	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....	6.66/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.21.30	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.....	8.86/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.21.35	Other wool, finer than 44s....	24.36/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.21.40	Other.....	24.36/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.21.60	Other.....	7.76/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5101.29	Other:					
	Not processed in any manner beyond the depressed condition:					
	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 44s:					
5101.29.10	Wool for special uses.....	Free, under bond	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5101.29.15	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....	6.66/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.29.30	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.....	8.86/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.29.35	Other wool, finer than 44s....	24.36/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.29.40	Other.....	24.36/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.29.60	Other.....	7.76/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5101.30	Carbonized:					
	Not processed in any manner beyond the carbonized condition:					
	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....	8.86/kg	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
5101 (con.) 5101.30 (con.)	Wool, not carded or combed (con.): Carbonized (con.):					
5101.30.15	Not processed in any manner, etc. (con.): Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.....	11¢/kg	G/NS/85			
5101.30.30	Other wool, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s.....	28.7¢/kg	G/NS/85			
5101.30.40	Other.....	28.7¢/kg	G/NS/85			
5101.30.60	Other.....	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/NS/85			
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:					
5102.10	Fine animal hair:					
5102.10.20	Not processed in any manner beyond the depressed or carbonized condition:					
5102.10.40	Hair of the camel.....	11¢/clean kg	G/NS/85			
	Hair of the cashmere goat and like hair of other animals.....	8¢/clean kg	G/NS/85			
5102.10.60	Other.....	0.9%	G/NS/85			
5102.10.80	Fur, prepared for hatters' use.....	15%	G/NS/85			
5102.10.90	Other.....	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/NS/85			
5102.20.00	Coarse animal hair.....	Free	G/NS/85			
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:					
5103.10.00	Rolls of wool or of fine animal hair.....	4¢/kg	G/NS/85			
5103.20.00	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair.....	4¢/kg	G/NS/85			
5103.30.00	Waste of coarse animal hair.....	11%	G/NS/85			
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair....	5.5¢/kg	G/NS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):					
5105.10.00	Carded wool.....	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5105.21.00	Wool tops and other combed wool:					
5105.29.00	Combed wool in fragments.....	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5105.30.00	Other.....	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5105.40.00	Fine animal hair, carded or combed.....	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:					
5106.10.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool.....	9%	G/HS/88			
5106.20.00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool.....	9%	G/HS/88			
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:					
5107.10.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool.....	9%	G/HS/88			
5107.20.00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool.....	9%	G/HS/88			
5188	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:					
5188.10	Carded:					
5188.10.30	Of Angora rabbit hair.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5188.10.60	Other.....	9%	G/HS/88			
5188.20	Combed:					
5188.20.30	Of Angora rabbit hair.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5188.20.60	Other.....	9%	G/HS/88			
5189	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:					
5189.10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:					
5189.10.20	Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5189.10.40	Of Angora rabbit hair.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5189.10.60	Other.....	9%	G/HS/88			
5189.90	Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5189.90.20						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5109 (com.) 5109.90 (com.)	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, etc. (com.): Other (com.):					
5109.90.40	Other:	5%	G/MS/88			
5109.90.60	Of Angora rabbit hair.....	9%	G/MS/88			
5110.00.00	Other.....					
5111	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including glimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
5111.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:					
5111.11.10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	17.66/kg + 12.5%	G/MS/88			
5111.11.60	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² .	36.1%	G/MS/88			
5111.19	Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm.....	7%	G/MS/88			
5111.19.10	Other.....					
5111.19.20	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics.....					
5111.19.60	Other:	17.66/kg + 12.5%	G/MS/88			
5111.20	Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm.....	36.1%	G/MS/88			
5111.20.05	Other.....					
5111.20.60	Other, sized mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	7%	G/MS/88			
5111.30	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	48.56/kg + 30%	G/MS/88			
5111.30.05	Other.....					
5111.30.60	Other, sized mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers:	7%	G/MS/88			
	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	48.56/kg + 30%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5111 (con.)	Woven fabrics of carded wool, etc. (con.): Other: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg.....	7.8%	G/NS/88			
5111.90						
5111.90.30						
5111.90.60	Other.....	33%	G/NS/88			
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² Other: Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics..... Other..... Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments..... Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers..... Other: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg..... Other.....	36.1%	G/NS/88			
5112.11.00						
5112.19						
5112.19.10						
5112.19.60						
5112.20.00						
5112.30.00						
5112.90	Other:	7%	G/NS/88			
5112.90.30	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg.....	36.1%	G/NS/88			
5112.90.60	Other.....	48.5e/kg + 38%	G/NS/88			
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.....	48.5e/kg + 38%	G/NS/88			
		5.3%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INIT) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INIT's on earlier concessions
1	2 CHAPTER 52 COTTON	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "blue denim" means fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or colored a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of classifying yarns of headings 5205 and 5206 the term "m", as applied in these headings, means the number of 1,000-meter lengths of yarn in one kilogram. To determine the measurement of any yarn, whether single, multiple (folded) or cabled, the actual meters per kilogram shall be divided by 1,000 and the quotient thereof multiplied by the number of single yarns therein, including the single yarns used in manufacturing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 52:</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(a) The term "number", as applied to woven fabrics of cotton, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric (including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number for tariff purposes--</p> $N = \frac{BYT}{1,000} \cdot \frac{100Y}{Z'} \cdot \frac{gT}{2} \cdot \frac{5T}{10}$ <p>When:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> N is the average yarn number, g is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters, Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram, T is the total single yarns per square centimeter, S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram, Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric. <p>Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5201.00 (5201.00.10) 5201.00.20	<p>(b) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more leaves embrace only those fabrics which (including selvage) are wholly of the specified leave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of heading 5208 and 5209, the term "certified hand-loomed fabrics" means fabrics made on a hand loom (i.e., a nonpower-driven loom) by a cottage industry and which prior to exportation have been certified by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics were produced to have been so made.</p> <p>5. The United States reserves the right to modify or suspend the provisions of subheading 5201.00.20 during any period when there is no limitation on the quantity of cotton provided for therein that may be imported into the United States. <i>j</i></p>	4.4¢/kg	G/MS/88			
5201.00.50	Cotton, not carded or combed: (Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches)) (Having a staple length 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 42.8625 mm (1-11/16 inches)).....	1.5¢/kg	G/MS/88			
5202 (5202.10.00)	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and ginned stock): (Yarn waste (including thread waste))					

j/ This note is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5202 (con.)	Cotton waste (including yarn waste, etc. (con.)):					
5202.91.00	Other:					
5202.91.00 (A)	Garmented stock: (Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches))					
5202.99.00	Having a staple length 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more.....	11¢/kg + 5%	G/HS/06			
5202.99.00 (A)	Other:					
5202.99.00 (B)	(Waste, not advanced)					
5202.99.00 (C)	Other: (Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches))					
5203.00.00	Having a staple length 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more.....	11¢/kg + 5%	G/HS/06			
5203.00.00 (A)	Cotton, carded or combed:					
5203.00.00 (B)	(Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches)) (Having a staple length 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more.....)					
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:					
5204.11.00	Not put up for retail sale:					
5204.11.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton.....	5%	G/HS/06			
5204.19.00	Other.....	5%	G/HS/06			
5204.20.00	Put up for retail sale.....	5%	G/HS/06			
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:					
5205.11	Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:					
5205.11.10	Not exceeding 16 nm:					
5205.11.10	Unbleached, not mercerized.....	3.7%	G/HS/06			
5205.11.20	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/06			
5205.12	Exceeding 16 nm but not exceeding 43 nm:					
5205.12.10	Unbleached, not mercerized.....	5.2%	G/HS/06			
5205.12.20	Other.....	7.3%	G/HS/06			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (198) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	1987 or earlier concessions
5205 (con.)	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), etc. (con.):					
5205.13	Single yarn, of uncombed fibers (con.):					
5205.13.10	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm:					
5205.13.20	Unbleached, not mercerized.....	6.5%	G/MS/88			
5205.14	Other.....	8.6%	G/MS/88			
5205.14.10	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm:					
5205.14.20	Unbleached, not mercerized.....	7.8%	G/MS/88			
5205.15	Other.....	9.9%	G/MS/88			
5205.15.10	Exceeding 80 nm:					
5205.15.20	Unbleached.....	9.9%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	12%	G/MS/88			
5205.21.00	Single yarn, of combed fibers:					
5205.22.00	Not exceeding 14 nm.....	5.8%	G/MS/88			
5205.23.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm.....	7.3%	G/MS/88			
5205.24.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm.....	8.6%	G/MS/88			
5205.25.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm.....	9.9%	G/MS/88			
	Exceeding 80 nm.....	12%	G/MS/88			
5205.31.00	Multiples (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:					
5205.32.00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn.....	5.8%	G/MS/88			
	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn.....	7.3%	G/MS/88			
5205.33.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn.....	8.6%	G/MS/88			
5205.34.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	9.9%	G/MS/88			
5205.35.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	12%	G/MS/88			
5205.41.00	Multiples (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:					
5205.42.00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn.....	5.8%	G/MS/88			
	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn.....	7.3%	G/MS/88			
5205.43.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn.....	8.6%	G/MS/88			
5205.44.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	9.9%	G/MS/88			
5205.45.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	12%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IINR) on this concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	IINR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:					
	Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:					
5206.11.00	Not exceeding 14 nm.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.12.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.13.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.14.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.15.00	Exceeding 80 nm.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
	Single yarn, of combed fibers:					
5206.21.00	Not exceeding 14 nm.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.22.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.23.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.24.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.25.00	Exceeding 80 nm.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:					
5206.31.00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.32.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.33.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.34.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.35.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:					
5206.41.00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.42.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.43.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.44.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			
5206.45.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	10.0%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:					
5207.10.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton.....	5%	G/NS/80			
5207.90.00	Other.....	5%	G/NS/88			
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² : Unbleached:					
5208.11	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :	7%	G/NS/83			
5208.11.20	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9%	G/NS/88			
5208.11.40	Of number 43 to 60.....					
5208.11.60	Of number 61 or higher number: Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 85 but not 237, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) per square centimeter is not less than 94 and not more than 134, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling.....	7.7c/kg + 19.2%	G/NS/80			
5208.11.80	Other.....	12.3%	G/NS/88			
5208.12	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :					
5208.12.40	Of number 42 or lower number.....	7%	G/NS/88			
5208.12.60	Of number 43 to 60.....	9%	G/NS/80			
5208.12.80	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	12.3%	G/NS/80			
5208.13.00	Other fabrics: Satin weave or twill weave.....	7.9%	G/NS/88			
5208.19						
5208.19.20						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5208 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.): Unbleached (con.): Other fabrics (con.): Other: Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of number 69 or higher number..... Bleached: Plain weaves, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² : Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of numbers 69 or higher number..... Plain weaves, weighing more than 100 g/m ² : Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of number 69 or higher number..... 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill..... Other fabrics: Satin weaves or twill weaves..... Other: Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of number 69 or higher number..... Dyed: Plain weaves, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² : Certified hand-loomed fabrics..... Other: Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of numbers 69 or higher number..... Plain weaves, weighing more than 100 g/m ² : Certified hand-loomed fabrics..... Other: Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of number 69 or higher number.....	7%	G/HS/88			
5208.19 (con.)		9%	G/HS/88			
5208.19.40		12.3%	G/HS/88			
5208.19.68		8.4%	G/HS/88			
5208.21		10.2%	G/HS/88			
5208.21.20		13.5%	G/HS/88			
5208.21.40		8.4%	G/HS/88			
5208.21.60		10.2%	G/HS/88			
5208.22		13.5%	G/HS/88			
5208.22.40		9.1%	G/HS/88			
5208.22.60		9.1%	G/HS/88			
5208.22.80		9.1%	G/HS/88			
5208.23.00		9.1%	G/HS/88			
5208.29		9.1%	G/HS/88			
5208.29.20		8.4%	G/HS/88			
5208.29.40		10.2%	G/HS/88			
5208.29.60	13.5%	G/HS/88				
5208.29.80	6%	G/HS/88				
5208.31	9.6%	G/HS/88				
5208.31.20	11.4%	G/HS/88				
5208.31.40	14.7%	G/HS/88				
5208.31.68	6%	G/HS/88				
5208.31.80	9.6%	G/HS/88				
5208.32	11.4%	G/HS/88				
5208.32.10	14.7%	G/HS/88				
5208.32.30	9.6%	G/HS/88				
5208.32.40	11.4%	G/HS/88				
5208.32.50	14.7%	G/HS/88				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5208 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.): Dyed (con.): 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	10.3%	G/NS/BS			
5208.33.00						
5208.39	Other fabrics: Satin weave or twill weaves.....	10.3%	G/NS/BS			
5208.39.20						
5208.39.40	Other: Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/NS/BS			
5208.39.60						
5208.39.80	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/NS/BS			
5208.41	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/NS/BS			
5208.41.20						
5208.41.40	Of yams of different colors: Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² : Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/NS/BS			
5208.41.60						
5208.41.80	Other: Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/NS/BS			
5208.42						
5208.42.10	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/NS/BS			
5208.42.30	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/NS/BS			
5208.42.40						
5208.42.50	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² : Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/NS/BS			
5208.43.00						
5208.49	Other: Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/NS/BS			
5208.49.20						
5208.49.40	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/NS/BS			
5208.49.60						
5208.49.60	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/NS/BS			
5208.51	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	10.3%	G/NS/BS			
5208.51.20						
5208.51.40	Other fabrics: Satin weave or twill weaves.....	10.3%	G/NS/BS			
5208.51.60						
5208.51.80	Other: Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/NS/BS			
	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/NS/BS			
	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/NS/BS			
	Printed: Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² : Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/NS/BS			
	Other: Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/NS/BS			
	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/NS/BS			
	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/NS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5208 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.):					
5208.52	Printed (con.):					
5208.52.10	Plain weaves, weighing more than 100 g/m ² ; Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/MS/88			
5208.52.30	Other: Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/MS/88			
5208.52.40	Of numbers 43 to 66.....	11.4%	G/MS/88			
5208.52.50	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/MS/88			
5208.53.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	10.3%	G/MS/88			
5208.59	Other fabrics:					
5208.59.20	Satin weaves or twill weaves.....	10.3%	G/MS/88			
5208.59.40	Other: Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/MS/88			
5208.59.60	Of numbers 43 to 66.....	11.4%	G/MS/88			
5208.59.60	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/MS/88			
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² ; Unbleached:					
5209.11.00	Plain weaves.....	6.5%	G/MS/88			
5209.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	6.5%	G/MS/88			
5209.19.00	Other fabrics.....	6.5%	G/MS/88			
5209.21.00	Bleached: Plain weaves.....	7.7%	G/MS/88			
5209.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	7.7%	G/MS/88			
5209.29.00	Other fabrics.....	7.7%	G/MS/88			
5209.31	Dyed: Plain weaves:					
5209.31.30	Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/MS/88			
5209.31.60	Other.....	8.9%	G/MS/88			
5209.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	8.9%	G/MS/88			
5209.39.00	Other fabrics.....	8.9%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5209 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.):					
	Of yarns of different colors:					
	Plain weave:					
5209.41	Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/NS/88			
5209.41.30	Other.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5209.41.60	Blue denim.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5209.42.00	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5209.43.00	Other fabrics.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5209.49.00	Printed:					
	Plain weave:					
5209.51	Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/NS/88			
5209.51.30	Other.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5209.51.60	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5209.52.00	Other fabrics.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5209.59.00	Other fabrics.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :					
	Unbleached:					
	Plain weave:					
5210.11	Of number 42 or lower number.....	8.4%	G/NS/88			
5210.11.40	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	10.2%	G/NS/88			
5210.11.60	Of number 69 or higher number.....	13.5%	G/NS/88			
5210.11.80	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5210.12.00	Other fabrics.....					
5210.19	Satin weave or twill weaves.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5210.19.20	Other:					
	Of number 42 or lower number.....	8.4%	G/NS/88			
5210.19.40	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	10.2%	G/NS/88			
5210.19.60	Of number 69 or higher number.....	13.5%	G/NS/88			
5210.19.80	Other fabrics.....					
5210.21	bleached:					
	Plain weave:					
5210.21.40	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/NS/88			
5210.21.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/NS/88			
5210.21.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedules in	INR's on earlier concessions
5210 (con.)						
5210.22.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.): Unbleached (con.): 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	10.3%	G/NS/80			
5210.29	Other fabrics:					
5210.29.20	Satin weave or twill weave.....	10.3%	G/NS/80			
5210.29.40	Other: Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/NS/80			
5210.29.60	Of numbers 43 to 60.....	11.4%	G/NS/80			
5210.29.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/NS/80			
5210.31	Dyed:					
5210.31.40	Plain weave: Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/NS/80			
5210.31.60	Of numbers 43 to 60.....	12.2%	G/NS/80			
5210.31.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/NS/80			
5210.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	11.1%	G/NS/80			
5210.39	Other fabrics:					
5210.39.20	Satin weave or twill weave.....	11.1%	G/NS/80			
5210.39.40	Other: Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/NS/80			
5210.39.60	Of numbers 43 to 60.....	12.2%	G/NS/80			
5210.39.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/NS/80			
5210.41	Of yarns of different colors:					
5210.41.40	Plain weave: Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/NS/80			
5210.41.60	Of numbers 43 to 60.....	12.2%	G/NS/80			
5210.41.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/NS/80			
5210.42.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	11.1%	G/NS/80			
5210.49	Other fabrics:					
5210.49.20	Satin weave or twill weave.....	11.1%	G/NS/80			
5210.49.40	Other: Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/NS/80			
5210.49.60	Of numbers 43 to 60.....	12.2%	G/NS/80			
5210.49.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/NS/80			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
5210 (com.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (com.): Printed:					
5210.51	Plain weave:					
5210.51.40	Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/NS/88			
5210.51.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	12.2%	G/NS/88			
5210.51.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/NS/88			
5210.52.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	11.1%	G/NS/88			
5210.59	Other fabrics:					
5210.59.20	Satin weave or twill weave.....	11.1%	G/NS/88			
5210.59.40	Other:					
5210.59.60	Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/NS/88			
5210.59.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	12.2%	G/NS/88			
5210.59.60	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/NS/88			
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, sized mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m ² : Unbleached:					
5211.11.00	Plain weave.....	7.7%	G/NS/88			
5211.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	7.7%	G/NS/88			
5211.19.00	Other fabrics.....	7.7%	G/NS/88			
5211.21.00	D bleached:					
5211.21.00	Plain weave.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5211.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5211.29.00	Other fabrics.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5211.31.00	Dyed:					
5211.31.00	Plain weave.....	9.7%	G/NS/88			
5211.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	9.7%	G/NS/88			
5211.39.00	Other fabrics.....	9.7%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a tariff schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
5211 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.):					
	Of yarns of different colors:					
5211.41.00	Plain weave.....	9.7%	G/NS/00			
5211.42.00	Blue denim.....	9.7%	G/NS/00			
5211.43.00	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	9.7%	G/NS/00			
5211.49.00	Other fabrics.....	9.7%	G/NS/00			
	Printed:					
5211.51.00	Plain weave.....	9.7%	G/NS/00			
5211.52.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	9.7%	G/NS/00			
5211.59.00	Other fabrics.....	9.7%	G/NS/00			
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:					
	Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :					
5212.11	Unbleached:					
5212.11.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/NS/00			
5212.11.60	Other.....	7.0%	G/NS/00			
5212.12	Bleached:					
5212.12.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/NS/00			
5212.12.60	Other.....	7.0%	G/NS/00			
5212.13	Dyed:					
5212.13.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/NS/00			
5212.13.60	Other.....	7.0%	G/NS/00			
5212.14	Of yarns of different colors:					
5212.14.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/NS/00			
5212.14.60	Other.....	7.0%	G/NS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IIR's on earlier concessions
5212 (con.)	Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.):					
5212.15	Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² (con.):					
5212.15.10	Printed:					
	Containing 35 percent or more by weight	33%	G/NS/80			
	of wool or fine animal hair.....					
5212.15.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/NS/80			
5212.21	Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :					
5212.21.10	Unbleached:					
	Containing 35 percent or more by weight	33%	G/NS/80			
	of wool or fine animal hair.....					
5212.21.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/NS/80			
5212.22	Bleached:					
5212.22.10	Containing 35 percent or more by weight	33%	G/NS/80			
	of wool or fine animal hair.....					
5212.22.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/NS/80			
5212.23	Dyed:					
5212.23.10	Containing 35 percent or more by weight	33%	G/NS/80			
	of wool or fine animal hair.....					
5212.23.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/NS/80			
5212.24	Of yarns of different colors:					
5212.24.10	Containing 35 percent or more by weight	33%	G/NS/80			
	of wool or fine animal hair.....					
5212.24.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/NS/80			
5212.25	Printed:					
5212.25.10	Containing 35 percent or more by weight	33%	G/NS/80			
	of wool or fine animal hair.....					
5212.25.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/NS/80			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 53</p> <p>OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
5305	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <u>Musa textilis</u> Neg.), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers, etc. (com.):					
	Of abaca:					
	Raw.....	Free	G/NS/88			
5305.21.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
5305.29.00	Other:					
	Raw.....	Free	G/NS/88			
5305.91.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
5305.99.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
5306	Flax yarn:					
5306.10.00	Single.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
5306.20.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled.....	6%	G/NS/88			
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibers of bedding 5303:					
	Single.....	3%	G/NS/88			
5307.10.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled.....	4%	G/NS/88			
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn:					
	Coir yarn.....	Free	G/NS/88			
5308.10.00	True hemp yarn.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
5308.20.00	Paper yarn.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
5308.30.00	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
5308.90.00	Other.....	4%	G/NS/88			
5309	Woven fabric of flax:					
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax:					
	Unbleached or bleached.....	3%	G/NS/88			
5309.11.00	Other.....	3%	G/NS/88			
5309.19.00	Other.....	3%	G/NS/88			
5309.21	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax:					
	Unbleached or bleached:					
	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	25% ^{1/}	G/NS/88			
5309.21.20	Other:					
	Containing cotton and manmade fibers.....	7.6%	G/NS/88			
5309.21.30	Other.....	3%	G/NS/88			
5309.21.40	Other.....	3%	G/NS/88			

^{1/} This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex 11 for the interim staged rates for this subheading.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (HS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	HS's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5301	Flax, ram or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	G/NS/BS			
5301.10.00	Flax, raw or retted.....					
5301.21.00	Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	0.40/kg	G/NS/BS			
5301.29.00	Broken or scutched.....	as	G/NS/BS			
5301.30.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/BS			
5302	Flax tow and waste.....					
5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	G/NS/BS			
5302.10.00	True hemp, ram or retted.....	Free	G/NS/BS			
5302.00.00	Other.....	Free				
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), ram or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	G/NS/BS			
5303.10.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers, raw or retted.....	Free				
5303.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/BS			
5304	Steel and other textile fibers of the genus <i>ABXZ</i> , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	G/NS/BS			
5304.10.00	Steel and other textile fibers of the genus <i>ABXZ</i> , ram.....	Free	G/NS/BS			
5304.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/BS			
5305	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Less), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	G/NS/BS			
5305.11.00	Raw.....	Free	G/NS/BS			
5305.19.00	Other.....	Free	G/NS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
5309 (con.)	Woven fabrics of flat (con.):					
5309.29	Containing less than 85 percent, etc. (con.):					
5309.29.20	Other:					
5309.29.30	Containing more than 17 percent by weight	25% ^{1/}	G/HS/85			
5309.29.40	of wool or fine animal hair.....	7.8%	G/HS/85			
	Containing cotton and manmade fibers.....	3%	G/HS/85			
	Other.....					
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast					
5310.10.00	fibers of heading 5303:	Fees	G/HS/85			
5310.90.00	Unbleached.....	1%	G/HS/85			
	Other.....					
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers;					
	woven fabrics of paper yarn:					
	Of vegetable textile fibers:					
	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of	25% ^{1/}	G/HS/85			
5311.00.20	wool or fine animal hair.....					
	Other:					
5311.00.30	Containing cotton and manmade fibers.....	7.8%	G/HS/85			
5311.00.40	Other.....	3%	G/HS/85			
5311.00.60	Of paper yarn.....	5.3%	G/HS/85			

^{1/} This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex 11 for the interim staged rates for this subheading.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	Date on earlier concessions
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 54</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MAN-MADE FILAMENTS</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. Throughout this schedule, the term "man-made fibers" means staple fibers and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:</p> <p>(a) By polymerization of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or</p> <p>(b) By chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algeae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.</p> <p>The terms "textile" and "artificial", used in relation to fibers, mean: synthetic: fibers as defined at (a); artificial: fibers as defined at (b).</p> <p>The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".</p> <p>2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of chapter 55.</p>					
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:					
5401.10.00	Of synthetic filaments.....	13%				
5401.20.00	Of artificial filaments.....	13%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:					
	High tenacity yarn:					
5402.10	Single yarn.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5402.10.30	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5402.20	High tenacity yarn of polyesters:					
5402.20.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5402.20.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5402.31	Textured yarn:					
	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 decitex:					
5402.31.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5402.31.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5402.32	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 decitex:					
5402.32.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5402.32.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5402.33	Of polyesters:					
5402.33.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5402.33.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5402.39	Other:					
5402.39.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5402.39.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m:					
	Of nylon or other polyamides.....	10%	G/NS/88			
	Of polyesters.....	10%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	10%	G/NS/88			
	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:					
	Of nylon or other polyamides.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
	Of polyesters.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:					
5403.10	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon:					
5403.10.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5403.10.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5403.20	Textured yarn:					
5403.20.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5403.20.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5403.31.00	Other yarn, single: Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5403.32.00	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns/m.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5403.33.00	Of cellulose acetate.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5403.39.00	Other.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5403.41.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: Of viscose rayon.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5403.42.00	Of cellulose acetate.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5403.49.00	Other.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial stree) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm: Monofilament: Nocket strings.....					
5404.10	Other.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
5404.10.10	Other.....	7.6%	G/NS/88			
5404.10.20	Other.....	5.1%	G/NS/88			
5404.90.00	Other.....					
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial stree) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm: Monofilament.....					
5405.00.30	Other.....	7.6%	G/NS/88			
5405.00.60	Other.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:					
5406.10.00	Synthetic filament yarn.....	13%	G/MS/88			
5406.20.00	Artificial filament yarn.....	13%	G/MS/88			
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5407.20.00	Woven fabrics obtained from etrip or the like.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5407.30	Fabric specified in note 9 to section XI:					
5407.30.10	Over 60 percent by weight of plastic.....	3.4%	G/MS/88			
5407.30.90	Other.....	16%	G/MS/88			
5407.41.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: undyed.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5407.42.00	Dyed.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5407.43	Of yarns of different colors:					
5407.43.10	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.34/kg + 22.5%	G/MS/88			
5407.43.20	Other.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5407.44.00	Printed.....	17%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5407 (con.)	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, etc. (con.):					
5407.51.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	17%	G/NS/88			
5407.52	Unbleached or bleached.....					
5407.52.05	Dyed: Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3%/kg + 22.5%	G/NS/88			
5407.52.20	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			
5407.53	Of yarns of different colors: This thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3%/kg + 22.5%	G/NS/88			
5407.53.10	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			
5407.53.20	Printed.....	17%	G/NS/88			
5407.54.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:					
5407.60	Dyed, measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3%/kg + 22.5%	G/NS/88			
5407.60.05	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
5407 (con.) 5407.60 (con.) 5407.60.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, etc. (con.): Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments (con.): Of yarns of different colors, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.34/kg + 22.5%	G/HS/85			
5407.60.20	Other.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5407.71.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments: Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5407.72.00	Dyed.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5407.73	Of yarns of different colors: The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....					
5407.73.20	Other.....	24.34/kg + 22.5%	G/HS/85			
5407.74.00	Printed.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5407.81.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5407.82.00	Dyed.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5407.83.00	Of yarns of different colors.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5407.84.00	Printed.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5407.91	Unbleached or bleached: Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: Containing 35 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....					
5407.91.05	Other.....	48.54/kg + 30%	G/HS/85			
5407.91.10		14.3%	G/HS/85			
5407.91.20		17%	G/HS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5407 (con.)	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, etc. (con.):					
5407.92	Other woven fabrics, etc. (con.):					
	Dyed:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5407.92.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/NS/08			
5407.92.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/NS/08			
5407.92.20	Of yarns of different colors:	17%	G/NS/08			
5407.93	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/NS/08			
5407.93.05	Other.....	14.3%	G/NS/08			
5407.93.10	Other:					
5407.93.15	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3¢/kg + 22.5%	G/NS/08			
5407.93.20	Other.....	17%	G/NS/08			
5407.94	Printed:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/NS/08			
5407.94.05	Other.....	14.3%	G/NS/08			
5407.94.10	Other.....	17%	G/NS/08			
5407.94.20	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
5408						
5408.10.00	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405: Woven fabric obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5408.21.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like. Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5408.22.00	Dyed.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5408.23	Of yarns of different colors: The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3¢/kg + 22.5%	G/HS/88			
5408.23.20	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5408.24.00	Printed.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5408.31	Other woven fabrics: Unbleached or bleached: Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/HS/88			
5408.31.05	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5408.31.10	Dyed: Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5408.31.20	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5408.32	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5408.32.05	Other: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5408.32.10	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5408.32.30	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5408.32.90	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
5408 (com.)	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, etc. (com.):					
5408.33	Other woven fabrics (com.):					
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5408.33.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/NS/BS			
5408.33.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/NS/BS			
5408.33.15	Other: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3¢/kg + 22.5%	G/NS/BS			
5408.33.30	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg.....	7.8%	G/NS/BS			
5408.33.90	Other.....	17%	G/NS/BS			
5408.34	Printed:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5408.34.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/NS/BS			
5408.34.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/NS/BS			
5408.34.30	Other: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg.....	7.8%	G/NS/BS			
5408.34.90	Other.....	17%	G/NS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 55</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBERS</p> <p>NOTE</p> <p>1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:</p> <p>(a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;</p> <p>(b) Twist less than 5 turns per meter;</p> <p>(c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;</p> <p>(d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 percent of its length;</p> <p>(e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.</p> <p>Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.</p> <p>Additional U.S. Note</p> <p>1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 55, unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only these fabrics which (excluding selvege) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.</p>					
5501	Synthetic filament tow:					
5501.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5501.20.00	Of polyesters.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5501.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5501.90.00	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow.....	10%	G/NS/BS			
5503	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: Of nylon or other polyamides.....	4.9%	G/NS/BS			
5503.10.00	Of polyesters.....	4.9%	G/NS/BS			
5503.20.00	Of polyesters.....	4.9%	G/NS/BS			
5503.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic.....	4.9%	G/NS/BS			
5503.40.00	Of polypropylene.....	4.9%	G/NS/BS			
5503.90.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/NS/BS			
5504	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: Of viscose rayon.....	4.9%	G/NS/BS			
5504.10.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/NS/BS			
5504.90.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/NS/BS			
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibers: Of synthetic fibers.....	2.1%	G/NS/BS			
5505.10.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	2.1%	G/NS/BS			
5505.20.00	Of artificial fibers.....	2.1%	G/NS/BS			
5506	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: Of nylon or other polyamides.....	6.5%	G/NS/BS			
5506.10.00	Of polyesters.....	6.5%	G/NS/BS			
5506.20.00	Of polyesters.....	6.5%	G/NS/BS			
5506.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic.....	6.5%	G/NS/BS			
5506.90.00	Other.....	6.5%	G/NS/BS			
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.....	6.5%	G/NS/BS			
5500	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale: Of synthetic staple fibers.....	13%	G/NS/BS			
5500.10.00	Of synthetic staple fibers.....	13%	G/NS/BS			
5508.20.00	Of artificial staple fibers.....	13%	G/NS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:					
5509.11.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of staple fibers of nylon or other polyamides:	11%	G/MS/88			
5509.12.00	Single yarn.....	12%	G/MS/88			
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:					
5509.21.00	Single yarn.....	11%	G/MS/88			
5509.22.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	12%	G/MS/88			
5509.31.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:					
5509.32.00	Single yarn.....	11%	G/MS/88			
	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	12%	G/MS/88			
	Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:					
5509.41.00	Single yarn.....	11%	G/MS/88			
5509.42.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	12%	G/MS/88			
5509.51	Other yarn, of polyester staple fibers:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:					
5509.51.30	Single yarn.....	11%	G/MS/88			
5509.51.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	12%	G/MS/88			
5509.52.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5509.53.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5509.59.00	Other.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5509.61.00	Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5509.62.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5509.69	Other:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:					
5509.69.20	Single yarn.....	11%	G/MS/88			
5509.69.40	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	12%	G/MS/88			
5509.69.60	Other.....	15%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
5509 (con.)	Yarn (other than sewing thread), etc. (con.):					
5509.91.00	Other yarns:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5509.92.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5509.99	Other:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:					
5509.99.20	Single yarn.....	11%	G/MS/88			
5509.99.40	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	12%	G/MS/88			
5509.99.60	Other.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, net put up for retail sale:					
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:					
5510.11.00	Single yarn.....	11%	G/MS/88			
5510.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	12%	G/MS/88			
5510.20.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5510.30.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5510.90	Other yarns:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic staple fibers:					
5510.90.20	Single yarn.....	11%	G/MS/88			
5510.90.40	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	12%	G/MS/88			
5510.90.60	Other.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibers, put up for retail sale:					
	Of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibers.....	13%	G/MS/88			
5511.10.00						
5511.20.00	Of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers.....	13%	G/MS/88			
5511.30.00	Of artificial staple fibers.....	13%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:					
5512.11.00	Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5512.19.00	Other.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5512.21.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:					
5512.29.00	Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/HS/85			
	Other.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5512.91.00	Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5512.99.00	Other.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, sized mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² :					
	Unbleached or bleached:					
5513.11.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5513.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5513.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5513.19.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5513.21.00	Dyed:					
5513.22.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/HS/85			
	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5513.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5513.29.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/85			
5513.31.00	Of yarns of different colors:					
5513.32.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/HS/85			
	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
5513 (con.)	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, etc. (con.):					
5513.33.00	Of yarns of different colors (con.):	17%	G/HS/88			
5513.39.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5513.41.00	Printed:	17%	G/HS/88			
5513.42.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5513.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5513.49.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² :					
5514.11.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.19.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.21.00	Dyed:	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.22.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.23.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.25.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.29.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.31.00	Of yarns of different colors:	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.32.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/HS/88			
	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.39.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5514 (con.)	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, etc. (con.):					
5514.41.00	Printed:					
5514.42.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/NS/88			
	3-thread or 4-thread tulle, including crease tulle, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/NS/88			
5514.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/NS/88			
5514.49.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/NS/88			
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers:					
5515.11.00	Of polyester staple fibers:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers.....	17%	G/NS/88			
5515.12.00	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.....	17%	G/NS/88			
5515.13	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5515.13.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.56/kg + 30%	G/NS/88			
5515.13.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/NS/88			
5515.19.00	Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:	17%	G/NS/88			
5515.21.00	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.....	17%	G/NS/88			
5515.22	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5515.22.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.56/kg + 30%	G/NS/88			
5515.22.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/NS/88			
5515.29.00	Other woven fabrics:	17%	G/NS/88			
5515.91.00	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.....	17%	G/NS/88			
5515.92	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5515.92.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.56/kg + 30%	G/NS/88			
5515.92.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/NS/88			
5515.99.00	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (NR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedules in	NR's on earlier concessions
5516	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibers: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers: Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/MS/BS			
5516.11.00	Dyed.....	17%	G/MS/BS			
5516.12.00	Of yarns of different colors.....	17%	G/MS/BS			
5516.13.00	Printed.....	17%	G/MS/BS			
5516.14.00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/MS/BS			
5516.21.00	Dyed.....	17%	G/MS/BS			
5516.22.00	Of yarns of different colors.....	17%	G/MS/BS			
5516.23.00	Printed.....	17%	G/MS/BS			
5516.24.00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: Unbleached or bleached: Containing 34 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/MS/BS			
5516.31	Other.....	14.3%	G/MS/BS			
5516.31.05	Dyed: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/MS/BS			
5516.31.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/MS/BS			
5516.32	Of yarns of different colors: Containing 34 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/MS/BS			
5516.32.05	Other.....	14.3%	G/MS/BS			
5516.32.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/MS/BS			
5516.33	Printed: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/MS/BS			
5516.33.05	Other.....	14.3%	G/MS/BS			
5516.33.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/MS/BS			
5516.34	Other.....	14.3%	G/MS/BS			
5516.34.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 30%	G/MS/BS			
5516.34.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/MS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	7 IHR's on earlier concessions
5516 (con.)	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibers (con.); Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
5516.41.00	Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5516.42.00	Dyed.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5516.43.00	Of yarns of different colors.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5516.44.00	Printed.....	17%	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
5516.91.00	Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5516.92.00	Dyed.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5516.93.00	Of yarns of different colors.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5516.94.00	Printed.....	17%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 56</p> <p>WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p>NOTE</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401), polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;</p> <p>(b) Textile products of heading 5911;</p> <p>(c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);</p> <p>(d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814); or</p> <p>(e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (section XV).</p> <p>2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibers the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibers from the web itself.</p> <p>3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).</p> <p>Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber form the bonding substance.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rates of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:</p> <p>(a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 percent or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (chapter 39 or 40);</p> <p>(b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of color (chapter 39 or 40); or</p> <p>(c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 39 or 40).</p> <p>4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5406 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. The term "of wide nonfibrillated strip", as applied to twine, cordage, rope or cables or subheadings 5607.41.10 and 5607.45.10, embraces products which contain more than 65 percent by weight of nonfibrillated polyethylene or polypropylene strip (whether folded, twisted or crimped) measuring more than 25.4 mm in width in unfolded, untwisted and uncrimped condition.</p> <p>2. Heading 5607 does not cover twine, cordage, rope and cables, of metal (section XV).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (NIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	NIR's on earlier concessions
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibers, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile slant and mill nepe:					
5601.10	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and smaller sanitary articles, of wadding:					
5601.10.10	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/RS/BB			
5601.10.20	Other.....	12.5%	G/RS/BB			
5601.21.00	Wadding; other articles of wadding:					
5601.22.00	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/RS/BB			
5601.23.00	Of man-made fibers.....	12.5%	G/RS/BB			
5601.29.00	Other.....	8%	G/RS/BB			
5601.30.00	Textile flock and slant and mill nepe.....	4.9%	G/RS/BB			
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					
5602.10	Mediculous felt and stitch-banded fiber fabrics:					
5602.10.10	Laminated fabrics.....	16%	G/RS/BB			
5602.10.90	Other.....	12.5%	G/RS/BB			
5602.21.00	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					
5602.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	66.1%/kg + 10%	G/RS/BB			
5602.29.00	Of other textile materials.....	12.5%	G/RS/BB			
5602.90	Other:					
5602.90.30	Laminated fabrics.....	16%	G/RS/BB			
5602.90.60	Of man-made fibers.....	12.5%	G/RS/BB			
5602.90.90	Other.....	66.1%/kg + 10%	G/RS/BB			
5603.00	Nonovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					
5603.00.10	Floor covering underlays.....	3.4%	G/RS/BB			
5603.00.30	Other:					
5603.00.90	Laminated fabrics.....	16%	G/RS/BB			
5603.00.90	Other.....	12.5%	G/RS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
5404	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics;	7.2%	G/MS/88			
5404.10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered.....					
5604.20.00	High tenacity yarn of polyester, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	18%	G/MS/88			
5604.90.00	Other.....	10%	G/MS/88			
5605.00.00	Metalized yarn, whether or not glazed, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.....	15%				
5606.00.00	Glazed yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, glazed (other than those of heading 5605 and glazed horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wool-yarn.....	11.5%	G/MS/88			
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: Of jute or other textile bast fibers of heading 5303.....					
5607.10.00	Of sisal or other textile fibers of the genus <i>Agave</i> : Rinder or baler twine.....	4%	G/MS/88			
5607.21.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
5607.29.00	Other.....	7.2%	G/MS/88			
5607.30	Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nees) or other hard (leaf) fibers: Of stranded construction measuring 1.68 cm or over in diameter.....	Free	G/MS/88			
5607.30.10	Other.....	6.8%	G/MS/88			
5607.30.20	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5607 (con.)	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, etc. (con.):					
5607.41	Of polyethylene or polypropylene:					
5607.41.10	Binder or biter twine:	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5607.41.30	Of wide nonfibrillated strip:	8%	G/HS/88			
5607.49	Other:					
5607.49.10	Of wide nonfibrillated strip:	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5607.49.15	Other, not braided or plaited: Measuring less than 4.8 mm in diameter:	8%	G/HS/88			
5607.49.25	Other:	27.64/kg + 15%	G/HS/88			
5607.49.30	Other:	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5607.50	Of other synthetic fibers:					
5607.50.20	Not braided or plaited:	27.64/kg + 15%	G/HS/88			
5607.50.40	Other:	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5607.90	Other:					
5607.90.10	Of cell:	Free	G/HS/88			
5607.90.20	Other:	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:					
5608.11.00	Of man-made textile materials:					
5608.19.10	Made up fishing nets:	17%	G/HS/88			
5608.19.20	Other:					
5608.90	Fish netting:	17%	G/HS/88			
5608.90.10	Other:	10%	G/HS/88			
5608.90.20	Fish netting and fishing nets:	17%	G/HS/88			
5608.90.30	Other:					
5608.90.30	Of cotton:	16%	G/HS/88			
5608.90.30	Other:	10%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INN) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INN's on earlier concessions
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the lita of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included:					
5609.00.10	of cotton.....	5.0%	G/HS/88			
5609.00.20	of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	4.1%	G/HS/88			
5609.00.30	of man-made fibers.....	9%	G/HS/88			
5609.00.40	other.....	7.0%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
		3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 57</p> <p>CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "EXPOSED and other textile floor covering" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surfaces of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.</p>					
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:					
5701.10	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
	In which the pile was hand-inserted or hand-knotted during weaving or knitting, with over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the species, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri or any combination of these hairs:					
5701.10.13	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	3.9%	G/NS/88			
5701.10.16	Other.....	3.9%	G/NS/88			
5701.10.20	Of other textile materials:	5.1%	G/NS/88			
5701.90	With pile inserted and knotted during weaving or knitting.....	4.8%	G/NS/88			
5701.90.10	Other.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rates of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedules in	IIR's on earlier concessions
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kaleem", "Schumacke", "Kerammie" and similar hand-woven rugs:					
5702.10	"Kaleem", "Schumacke", "Kerammie" and similar hand-woven rugs:					
5702.10.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5702.10.90	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5702.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir):					
5702.20.10	With pile.....	21.5¢/m ²	G/HS/88			
5702.20.20	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5702.31	Other, of pile construction, not made up:					
5702.31.10	Of wool or fine animal hair: Wilton (including Brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5702.31.20	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
5702.32	Of man-made textile materials:					
5702.32.10	Wilton (including Brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5702.32.20	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
5702.39	Of other textile materials:					
5702.39.10	Of jute.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
5702.39.20	Other.....	7.1%	G/HS/88			
5702.41	Other, of pile construction, made up:					
5702.41.10	Of wool or fine animal hair: Wilton (including Brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5702.41.20	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
5702 (con.)	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, etc. (con.):					
5702.42	Other, of pile construction, made up (con.):					
5702.42.10	Of man-made textile materials:					
	Wilton (including brussels) and					
	velvet (including tapestry) floor	10%	G/HS/88			
	coverings and floor coverings of					
	like character or description.....					
5702.42.20	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
5702.49	Of other textile materials:					
5702.49.10	Of cotton.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
5702.49.15	Of jute.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
5702.49.20	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
5702.51	Other, not of pile construction, not made up:					
5702.51.20	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
	Woven, but not made on a power-driven	4.9%	G/HS/88			
	loom.....					
5702.51.40	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5702.52.00	Of man-made textile materials.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5702.59	Of other textile materials:					
5702.59.10	Of cotton.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
5702.59.20	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5702.91	Other, not of pile construction, made up:					
	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
	Woven, but not made on a power-driven					
	loom:					
	Certified hand-loomed and folklore	4.9%	G/HS/88			
	products.....					
5702.91.30	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5702.91.40	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5702.92.00	Of man-made textile materials.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5702.99	Of other textile materials:					
5702.99.10	Of cotton.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
5702.99.20	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:					
5703.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair:	7%	G/HS/88			
5703.20	Of nylon or other polyamides:					
5703.20.10	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted or knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool:	6.6%	G/HS/88			
5703.20.20	Other:	7.6%	G/HS/88			
5703.30.00	Of other man-made textile materials:	7.6%	G/HS/88			
5703.90.00	Of other textile materials:	7.6%	G/HS/88			
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocced, whether or not made up:					
5704.10.00	Wool, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ² :	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5704.90.00	Other:	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:					
5705.00.10	Of calf:	Free	G/HS/88			
5705.00.20	Other:	6.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 58</p> <p>SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY</p> <p>NOTE</p> <p>1. This chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in note 1 to chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of chapter 59.</p> <p>2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the florets cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 5806, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or loop threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.</p> <p>4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.</p> <p>5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabric" means:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummé or otherwise ends) on both edges; (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and (c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm. <p>Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, <i>inter alia</i>, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and seen applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textiles or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).</p> <p>7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. The rate of duty applicable to subheadings 5810.91, 5810.92 and 5810.99 is 8.4%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.</p>					
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:					
5801.10.00	Of cotton:					
5801.21.00	uncut wett pile fabrics.....	5.4%	G/HS/88			
5801.22.00	cut corduroy.....	23%	G/HS/88			
5801.23.00	Other wett pile fabrics.....	20%	G/HS/88			
5801.24.00	Warp pile fabrics, e'ingle' (uncut).....	21%	G/HS/88			
5801.25.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut.....	21%	G/HS/88			
5801.26.00	Chenille fabrics.....	12.6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IAR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IAR's on earlier concessions
5801 (con.)	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, etc. (con.):					
5801.31.00	Of man-made fibers:					
5801.32.00	Uncut wett pile fabrics.....	19.5%	G/HS/00			
5801.33.00	Cut corduroy.....	19.5%	G/HS/00			
5801.34.00	Other wett pile fabrics.....	19.5%	G/HS/00			
5801.35.00	Warp pile fabrics, "pimple" (uncut).....	19.5%	G/HS/00			
5801.36.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut.....	19.5%	G/HS/00			
5801.90	Chenille fabrics.....	19.5%	G/HS/00			
5801.90.10	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	4.2%	G/HS/00			
5801.90.20	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/00			
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:					
5802.11.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:					
5802.19.00	Unbleached.....	11.1%	G/HS/00			
5802.20.00	Other.....	11.1%	G/HS/00			
5802.30.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials.....	19.5%	G/HS/00			
5803	Tufted textile fabrics.....	7%	G/HS/00			
5803.10.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:					
5803.90	Of cotton.....	11.3%	G/HS/00			
5803.90.10	Of other textile materials:					
5803.90.20	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/HS/00			
5803.90.30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	3%	G/HS/00			
5803.90.40	Of man-made fibers.....	17%	G/HS/00			
5804	Other.....	5%	G/HS/00			
5804.10.00	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs:					
5804.21.00	Tulles and other net fabrics.....	12%	G/HS/00			
5804.29.00	Mechanically made lace:					
5804.30.00	Of man-made fibers.....	16%	G/HS/00			
	Of other textile materials.....	10%	G/HS/00			
	Hand-made lace.....	15%	G/HS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelin, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up:					
5805.00.10	Hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings and valued over \$215 per square meter.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5805.00.20	Other:					
	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
5805.00.25	Other.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
5805.00.30	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5805.00.40	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolonca):					
5806.10	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:					
5806.10.10	Of cotton.....	8.9%	G/HS/88			
5806.10.20	Of man-made fibers.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
5806.10.30	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
5806.20.00	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.....	8%	G/HS/88			
5806.31.00	Other woven fabrics:					
	Of cotton.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5806.32	Of man-made fibers:					
	Silkboas.....	9%	G/HS/88			
5806.32.10	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
5806.32.20	Of other textile materials:					
5806.39	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
5806.39.10	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
5806.39.20	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5806.40.00	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolonca).....	16%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMA) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMA's on earlier concessions
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered; libret:					
5807.10	Labels.....	9%	G/NS/88			
5807.10.10	Other.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
5807.90	Other:					
5807.90.10	Labels.....	9%	G/NS/88			
5807.90.20	Other.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles; Braids, in the piece: Suitable for making or ornamenting headwear: Of abacs or ramie.....					
5808.10	Of other textile materials.....	Fres	G/NS/88			
5808.10.10	Other.....	3.6%	G/NS/88			
5808.10.20		8.4%	G/NS/88			
5808.90.30		7.6%	G/NS/88			
5808.90.00						
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5607, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.....	17%	G/NS/88			
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs; Embroidery without visible ground.....					
5810.10.00	Other embroidery: Of cotton.....	16%	G/NS/88			
5810.91.00		See additional U.S. note 1	G/NS/88			
5810.92.00	Of man-made fibers.....	See additional U.S. note 1	G/NS/88			
5810.99.00	Of other textile materials.....	See additional U.S. note 1	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INIT) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INIT's on earlier concessions
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:					
5811.00.10	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	15%	G/NS/00			
5811.00.20	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/NS/00			
5811.00.30	Of man-made fibers.....	16%	G/NS/00			
5811.00.40	Of other textile materials.....	4.4%	G/NS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 59</p> <p>IMPREGATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 6002.</p> <p>2. Heading 5903 applies to:</p> <p>(a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square meter and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:</p> <p>(1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color;</p> <p>(2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually chapter 39);</p> <p>(3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of color (chapter 39);</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(4) Fabrica partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually chapters 58 to 59, 58 or 60);</p> <p>(5) Pieces, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 59); or</p> <p>(6) Textile products of heading 5811.</p> <p>(b) Fabrica made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression "textile wall covering" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).</p> <p>This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).</p> <p>4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression "rubberized textile fabrics" means:</p> <p>(a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:</p> <p>(i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or</p> <p>(ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50 percent by weight of textile material;</p> <p>(b) Fabrica made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INN) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INN's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p>(c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square meter; and</p> <p>(d) Plates, sheets or strip, of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is more than mere reinforcement, other than textile products of heading 5811.</p> <p>5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:</p> <p>(e) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color;</p> <p>(b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvases being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);</p> <p>(c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;</p> <p>(d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;</p> <p>(e) wool veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4400);</p> <p>(f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);</p> <p>(g) Agglomerated or reconstituted oils, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or</p> <p>(h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (section XV).</p> <p>6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:</p> <p>(a) Transmission or conveyor belting of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (192) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	192's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).</p> <p>7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of section XI:</p> <p>(a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:</p> <p>(i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for cord clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes;</p> <p>(ii) Bolting cloth;</p> <p>(iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;</p> <p>(iv) Flat woven textile fabric with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;</p> <p>(v) Textile fabric reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;</p> <p>(vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5901	(b) Textile articles other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).					
5901.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amyloseous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations;					
5901.10.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amyloseous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like:	8%	G/HS/85			
5901.10.20	Of man-made fibers:	4.7%	G/HS/85			
5901.90	Other:	8%	G/HS/85			
5901.90.20	Of man-made fibers:	8%	G/HS/85			
5901.90.40	Other:	4.7%	G/HS/85			
5902	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:					
5902.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides:	6.6%	G/HS/85			
5902.20.00	Of polyesters:	6.6%	G/HS/85			
5902.90.00	Other:	6.6%	G/HS/85			
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastic, other than those of heading 5902:					
5903.10	With polyvinyl chloride:	5.3%	G/HS/85			
5903.10.10	Of man-made fibers:	5.3%	G/HS/85			
5903.10.15	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:	3.4%	G/HS/85			
5903.10.18	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics:	16%	G/HS/85			
5903.10.18	Other:					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (NRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	NRR's on earlier concessions
5903 (con.)	Textile fabrics impregnated, etc. (con.):					
5903.10 (con.)	With polyvinyl chloride (con.):					
	Of man-made fibers (con.):					
	Other:					
5903.10.20	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
5903.10.25	Other.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
5903.10.30	Other.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
5903.20	With polyurethane:					
5903.20.10	Of cotton.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
	Of man-made fibers:					
	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:					
5903.20.15	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics.....	3.4%	G/MS/88			
5903.20.18	Other.....	16%	G/MS/88			
5903.20.20	Other:					
	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
5903.20.25	Other.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
5903.20.30	Other.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
5903.90	Other:					
5903.90.10	Of cotton.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
	Of man-made fibers:					
	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:					
5903.90.15	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics.....	3.4%	G/MS/88			
5903.90.18	Other.....	16%	G/MS/88			
5903.90.20	Other:					
	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
5903.90.25	Other.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
5903.90.30	Other.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMN) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule	7 IMN's on earlier concessions
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:					
5904.10.00	Linoleum.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
5904.91.00	Other: With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5904.92.00	With other textile base.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5905.00	Textile wall coverings:					
5905.00.10	Backed with permanently affixed paper.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5905.00.90	Other.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:					
5906.10.00	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
5906.91	Other:					
5906.91.10	Knitted or crached:					
5906.91.10	Of cotton.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5906.91.20	Of man-made fibers: Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
5906.91.25	Other.....					
5906.91.30	Other.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
5906.99	Other:					
5906.99.10	Of cotton.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5906.99.20	Of man-made fibers: Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
5906.99.25	Other.....					
5906.99.30	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:					
5907.00.10	Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:	10%	G/NS/08			
5907.00.90	Other:	5.0%	G/NS/08			
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:	6.0%	G/NS/08			
5909.00	Textile hoisting and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials:					
5909.00.10	Of vegetable fibers:	4.5%	G/NS/08			
5909.00.20	Other:	6.5%	G/NS/08			
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material:					
5910.00.10	Of man-made fibers:	8%	G/NS/08			
5910.00.90	Other:	5.1%	G/NS/08			
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:					
5911.10	Textile fabric, felt and felt-lined woven fabric, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing and similar fabric for other technical uses:					
5911.10.10	Printers' rubberized blankets:	5.0%	G/NS/08			
5911.10.20	Other:	7.5%	G/NS/08			
5911.20	Belting cloth, whether or not made up:					
5911.20.10	Fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing:	6.5%	G/NS/08			
	Other:					
5911.20.20	Of silk:	Free	G/NS/08			
5911.20.30	Other:	6.5%	G/NS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5911 (con.)	Textile products and articles, etc. (con.):					
5911.31.00	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	7.5%	G/NS/05			
5911.32.00	Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	7.5%	G/NS/06			
5911.40.00	Weighing 650 g/m ² or more.....	17%	G/NS/06			
5911.90.00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair.....	7.5%	G/NS/06			
	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 60</p> <p style="text-align: center;">KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) Crochet lace of heading 5804; (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.</p> <p>2. This chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.</p> <p>3. Throughout this schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-banded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.</p> <p>Additional U.S. Notes</p> <p>1. For purposes of heading 6001, the term "loop pile fabric" refers to fabrics made by inserting fibers from card sliver into the loops of the ground fabric during knitting.</p> <p>2. For purposes of this chapter, the term "open-weave fabric" means fabrics with stable open weaves, whether or not containing inlaid designs.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6001	pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:					
6001.10	"Long pile" fabrics:					
6001.10.20	Of man-made fibers.....	19.5%	G/NS/BB			
6001.10.60	Other.....	11.7%	G/NS/BB			
6001.21.00	Looped pile fabrics:					
6001.22.00	Of cotton.....	11.7%	G/NS/BB			
6001.22.00	Of man-made fibers.....	19.5%	G/NS/BB			
6001.29.00	Of other textile materials.....	8%	G/NS/BB			
6001.91.00	Other:					
6001.91.00	Of cotton.....	21%	G/NS/BB			
6001.92.00	Of man-made fibers.....	19.5%	G/NS/BB			
6001.99.00	Of other textile materials.....	8%	G/NS/BB			
6002	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:					
6002.10	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:					
6002.10.40	Of cotton.....	10%	G/NS/BB			
6002.10.60	Other.....	9.3%	G/NS/BB			
6002.20	Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:					
6002.20.10	Open-work fabrics, werp knit.....	16%	G/NS/BB			
6002.20.30	Other:					
6002.20.30	Of cotton.....	10%	G/NS/BB			
6002.20.60	Of man-made fibers.....	8.6%	G/NS/BB			
6002.20.90	Other.....	7.5%	G/NS/BB			
6002.30	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:					
6002.30.20	Containing elastomeric yarn.....	14%	G/NS/BB			
6002.30.90	Other.....	8%	G/NS/BB			
6002.41.00	Other fabrics, werp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):					
6002.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	19%	G/NS/BB			
6002.42.00	Of cotton.....	14%	G/NS/BB			
6002.43.00	Of man-made fibers.....	14%	G/NS/BB			
6002.49.00	Other.....	14%	G/NS/BB			
6002.91.00	Other:					
6002.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	19%	G/NS/BB			
6002.92.00	Of cotton.....	14%	G/NS/BB			
6002.93.00	Of man-made fibers.....	14%	G/NS/BB			
6002.99.00	Other.....	14%	G/NS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 61</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Goods of heading 6212;</p> <p>(b) Born clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309;</p> <p>(c) Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).</p> <p>3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:</p> <p>(a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition. <p>All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are entered together (e.g., trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers or,</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>In the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.</p> <p>The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers; - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind; - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels. <p>(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments, (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt. <p>All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits of heading 6112.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IGR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IGR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>4. Headings 6105 and 6186 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimeter in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 centimeters by 10 centimeters. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.</p> <p>5. For the purposes of heading 6111:</p> <p>(a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimeters; it also covers babies' diapers;</p> <p>(b) Articles which are, <u>prima facie</u>, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.</p> <p>6. For the purposes of heading 6112, "ski suits", means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:</p> <p>(a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or</p> <p>(b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - one garment such as an anorak, wind-breaker or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition; and - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waistlevel, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall. 					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
		3	4	5	6	7
1	<p>The "all ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.</p> <p>All the components of a "all ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same color; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.</p> <p>7. Garments which are, <u>prima facie</u>, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.</p> <p>8. Articles of this chapter which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.</p> <p>9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purpose of heading 6111, the term "girls" means two or more different garments of headings 6111, 6209 or 6505 imported together, of corresponding sizes and intended to be worn together by the same persons.</p>					
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103: of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.24/kg + 20% 16.9%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
6101.10.00 6101.20.00	of cotton.....					

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
6101 (gen.)	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc. (con.): Of man-made fibers: Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6101.30						
6101.30.10						
6101.30.15	Other: Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.2g/kg + 20%	G/HS/88			
6101.30.20	Other: Of other textile materials.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6101.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	6.1%	G/HS/88			
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:					
6102.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	68.3g/kg + 20%	G/HS/88			
6102.20.00	Of cotton.....	16.9%	G/HS/88			
6102.30	Of man-made fibers: Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6102.30.05	Other: Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	68.3g/kg + 20%	G/HS/88			
6102.30.10	Other: Of other textile materials.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6102.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	6.1%	G/HS/88			
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: Suits: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Of synthetic fibers: Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair..... Other.....	77.2g/kg + 20%	G/HS/88			
6103.11.00						
6103.12						
6103.12.10		77.2g/kg + 20%	G/HS/88			
6103.12.20		30%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial reporting right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
6103 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.): Suits (con.): Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers: Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair..... Other..... Of cotton..... Other..... Ensembles: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Of cotton..... Of synthetic fibers.....	77.24/kg + 20%	G/HS/88			
6103.19		30%	G/HS/88			
6103.19.10		18.7%	G/HS/88			
6103.19.15		6%	G/HS/88			
6103.19.20		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6103.19.40		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6103.21.00		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6103.22.00			G/HS/88			
6103.23.00			G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
6103 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6103.29	Ensembles (con.):					
6103.29.10	Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/NS/80			
6103.29.20	Other.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/NS/80			
6103.31.00	Suit-type jackets and blazers:					
6103.32.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.2¢/kg + 20%	G/NS/80			
6103.33	Of cotton.....	16.9%	G/NS/80			
6103.33.10	Of synthetic fibers: Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.2¢/kg + 20%	G/NS/80			
6103.33.20	Other.....	30%	G/NS/80			
6103.39	Of other textile materials:					
6103.39.10	Of artificial fibers.....	30%	G/NS/80			
6103.39.20	Other.....	6%	G/NS/80			
6103.41	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shirts:					
6103.41.10	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6103.41.20	Trousers, breeches and shorts.....	77.2¢/kg + 20%	G/NS/80			
6103.42	Bib and brace overalls.....	17%	G/NS/80			
6103.42.10	Of cotton:					
6103.42.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts.....	17.1%	G/NS/80			
6103.42.20	Bib and brace overall.....	11%	G/NS/80			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rates of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
6103 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6103.43	Trousers, bib and braces overalls, etc. (con.):					
6103.43.10	Of synthetic fibers:					
	Trousers, breeches and shorts:					
	Containing 23 percent or more by					
	weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.2¢/kg + 20%	G/MS/85			
6103.43.15	Other.....	30%	G/MS/85			
6103.43.20	Bib and brace overalls.....	17%	G/MS/85			
6103.49	Of other textile materials:					
	Of artificial fibers:					
6103.49.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts.....	30%	G/MS/85			
6103.49.20	Bib and brace overalls.....	17%	G/MS/85			
6103.49.30	Other.....	6%	G/MS/85			
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:					
	Suits:					
6104.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/MS/85			
6104.12.00	Of cotton.....	18.8%	G/MS/85			
6104.13	Of synthetic fibers:					
6104.13.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/MS/85			
6104.13.20	Other.....	30%	G/MS/85			
6104.19	Of other textile materials:					
	Of artificial fibers:					
6104.19.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/MS/85			
6104.19.15	Other.....	30%	G/MS/85			
6104.19.20	Other.....	6%	G/MS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
6104 (con.) 6104.21.00	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.); Ensembles: Of wool or fine animal hair.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	6/15/88			
6104.22.00	Of cotton.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	6/15/88			
6104.23.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	6/15/88			
6104.29 6104.29.10	Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	6/15/88			
6104.29.20	Other.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	6/15/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
6104 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6104.31.00	Suit-type jackets and blazers:					
6104.32.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	68.3¢/kg + 20%	G/NS/88			
6104.33	Of cotton.....	16.9%	G/NS/88			
6104.33.10	Of synthetic fibers:					
	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	68.3¢/kg + 20%	G/NS/88			
6104.33.20	Other.....	30%	G/NS/88			
6104.39	Of other textile materials:					
6104.39.10	Of artificial fibers.....	30%	G/NS/88			
6104.39.20	Other.....	6%	G/NS/88			
6104.41.00	Dresses:					
6104.42.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6104.43	Of cotton.....	12.2%	G/NS/88			
6104.43.10	Of synthetic fibers:					
	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6104.43.20	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6104.44	Of artificial fibers:					
6104.44.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6104.44.20	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6104.49.00	Of other textile materials.....	6%	G/NS/88			
6104.51.00	Skirts and divided skirts:					
6104.52.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6104.53	Of cotton.....	8.8%	G/NS/88			
6104.53.10	Of synthetic fibers:					
	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6104.53.20	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6104.59	Of other textile materials:					
6104.59.10	Of artificial fibers.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6104.59.20	Other.....	6%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
6104 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.): Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6104.61.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6104.62	Of cotton:					
6104.62.10	Bib and brace overalls.....	11%	G/HS/88			
6104.62.20	Other.....	16.7%	G/HS/88			
6104.63	Of synthetic fibers:					
6104.63.10	Bib and brace overalls.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6104.63.15	Other:					
	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6104.63.20	Other.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6104.69	Of other textile materials:					
	Of artificial fibers:					
	Bib and brace overalls.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6104.69.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6104.69.20	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6104.69.30	Other.....					
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:					
6105.10.00	Of cotton.....	21%	G/HS/88			
6105.20	Of man-made fibers:					
6105.20.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6105.20.20	Other.....	34.6%	G/HS/88			
6105.90	Of other textile materials:					
6105.90.10	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6105.90.30	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6106	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted:					
6106.10.00	Of cotton.....	21%	G/HS/88			
6106.20	Of man-made fibers:					
6106.20.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6106.20.20	Other.....	34.6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6106 (con.) 6106.90 6106.90.10 6106.90.20 6106.90.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, etc. (con.): Of other textile materials: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Of silk or silk waste..... Other.....	17% 6% 5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and slatter articles, knitted or crocheted: Underpants and briefs: Of cotton..... Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials..... Nightshirts and pajamas: Of cotton..... Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Other.....	7.9% 16% 6% 9.5% 17% 17% 6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6107.11.00 6107.12.00 6107.19.00 6107.21.00 6107.22.00 6107.29 6107.29.20 6107.29.40	Other: Of cotton..... Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Other.....	9.3% 17% 17% 5.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6107.91.00 6107.92.00 6107.99 6107.99.20 6107.99.40	Women's or girls' slipes, petticoats, brisfs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and slatter articles, knitted or crocheted: Slipes and petticoats: Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials..... Briefs and panties: Of cotton..... Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials.....	16.2% 7% 8.1% 16.6% 14.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6100 6100.11.00 6100.19.00						
6108.21.00 6188.22.00 6100.29.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
6108 (con.)	Women's or girls' aljpes, petticoats, etc. (con.):					
6108.31.00	Nightdresses and pajamas:					
6108.32.00	Of cotton.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6108.39	Of man-made fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6108.39.10	Of other textile materials:					
6108.39.20	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6108.39.20	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
6188.91.00	Other:					
6188.92.00	Of cotton.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6108.92.00	Of man-made fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6108.99	Of other textile materials:					
6108.99.20	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6108.99.40	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
6109	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted:					
6109.10.00	Of cotton.....	21%	G/HS/88			
6199.90	Of other textile materials:					
6109.90.10	Of man-made fibers.....	34%	G/HS/88			
6109.90.15	Of wool, with long sleeves.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6109.90.20	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6110	Sweaters, pullovers, suashirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:					
6110.10	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6110.10.10	Woolly of cashmere.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6110.10.20	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6110.20	Of cotton:					
6110.20.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers.....	5%	G/HS/88			
6110.20.20	Other.....	20.7%	G/HS/88			
6110.30	Of man-made fibers:					
6110.30.10	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6110.30.15	Other: Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
6110 (con.)	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, etc. (con.):					
6110.30 (con.)	Of man-made fibers (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
6110.30.20	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			
6110.30.30	Other.....	34.2%	G/HS/88			
6110.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6111	Of other textile materials.....					
6111.10.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	17%	G/HS/88			
6111.20	Of wool or fine animal hair.....					
6111.20.10	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	21%	G/HS/88			
6111.20.20	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets.....	21%	G/HS/88			
6111.20.30	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets.....	21%	G/HS/88			
6111.20.40	Dresses.....	12.2%	G/HS/88			
6111.20.50	Other: Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	16.7%	G/HS/88			
6111.20.60	Other.....	8.6%	G/HS/88			
6111.30	Of synthetic fibers:					
6111.30.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6111.30.20	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
6111 (com.) 6111.30 (com.) 6111.30.30	Woolen garments and clothing accessories, etc. (com.): Of synthetic fibers (com.): T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	6/15/66			
6111.30.40	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	6/15/66			
6111.30.50	Other.....	17%	6/15/66			
6111.90	Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers: Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	30%	6/15/66			
6111.90.20	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	6/15/66			
6111.90.30	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	6/15/66			
6111.90.40	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	6/15/66			
6111.90.50	Other.....	17%	6/15/66			
6111.90.60	Other.....	6%	6/15/66			
6112	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted: Track suits: Of cotton..... Of synthetic fibers..... Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers..... Other.....	17%	6/15/66			
6112.11.00	Of cotton.....	17%	6/15/66			
6112.12.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	30%	6/15/66			
6112.19	Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers.....	30%	6/15/66			
6112.19.10	Of artificial fibers.....	30%	6/15/66			
6112.19.20	Other.....	23%	6/15/66			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff lines number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6112 (con.)	Trock suits, ski-suits and swimwear, etc. (con.):					
6112.20	Ski-suits:					
6112.20.10	Of man-made fibers.....	30%	G/MS/08			
6112.20.20	Other.....	16.3%	G/MS/08			
6112.31.00	Men's or boys' swimwear:					
6112.39.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	27.6%	G/MS/08			
6112.41.00	Of other textile materials.....	14%	G/MS/08			
6112.49.00	Women's or girls' swimwear:					
6112.49.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	26.3%	G/MS/08			
6112.49.00	Of other textile materials.....	14%	G/MS/08			
6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907.....	7.6%	G/MS/08			
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:					
6114.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/MS/08			
6114.20.00	Of cotton.....	11.3%	G/MS/08			
6114.30	Of man-made fibers:					
6114.30.10	Tops.....	30%	G/MS/08			
6114.30.20	Bodysuits and bodyshirts.....	34.3%	G/MS/08			
6114.30.30	Other.....	16.1%	G/MS/08			
6114.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	6%	G/MS/08			
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:					
6115.11.00	Panty hose and tights: Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.....	17%	G/MS/08			
6115.12.00	Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more.....	17%	G/MS/08			
6115.19.00	Of other textile materials.....	17%	G/MS/08			
6115.20.00	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.....	16.3%	G/MS/08			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
6115 (con.)	Panty hose, tights, stockings, etc. (con.):					
6115.91.00	Other:					
6115.92	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	12%	G/NS/88			
6115.92.10	Of cotton:					
6115.92.20	Containing lace or net.....	20%	G/NS/88			
6115.93	Other.....	14.4%	G/NS/88			
6115.93.10	Of synthetic fibers:					
6115.93.20	Containing lace or net.....	20%	G/NS/88			
6115.99	Other.....	15.5%	G/NS/88			
6115.99.14	Of other textile materials:					
6115.99.16	Of artificial fibers:					
6115.99.18	Containing lace or net.....	20%	G/NS/88			
6115.99.20	Other.....	15.5%	G/NS/88			
6116						
6116.10	Gloves, mittens and mitte, knitted or crocheted:					
6116.10.10	Gloves, mittens and mitte, impregnated, coated or covered with plastic or rubber:					
	Other:					
	Without fourchettes:	5.5%	G/NS/88			
	Cut and sewn from pre-existing machine-knit fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with plastic or rubber:					
	Of vegetable fibers.....	25%	G/NS/88			
6116.10.15	Other.....	19.8%	G/NS/88			
6116.10.25	Other.....	14%	G/NS/88			
6116.10.35	With fourchettes.....	14%	G/NS/88			
6116.10.45	Other:					
	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	33.16/kg + 7.4%	G/NS/88			
6116.91.00	Of cotton:					
6116.92	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitte.....	5.5%	G/NS/88			
6116.92.10						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
6116 (con.)	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted (con.):					
6116.92	Other (con.):					
6116.92	Of cotton (con.):					
6116.92.20	Other:					
	Made from a pre-existing machine-knit fabric.....	25%	G/NS/00			
6116.92.30	Other.....	10%	G/NS/00			
6116.93	Of synthetic fibers:					
6116.93.10	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	5.5%	G/NS/00			
6116.93.15	Other:					
	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33.30/kg + 7.4%	G/NS/00			
6116.93.20	Other.....	19.0%	G/NS/00			
6116.99	Of other textile materials:					
6116.99.30	Of artificial fibers:					
	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	5.5%	G/NS/00			
6116.99.60	Other.....	20%	G/NS/00			
6116.99.90	Other.....	4%	G/NS/00			
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:					
6117.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantilles, velts and the like:					
6117.10.10	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	10.2%	G/NS/00			
6117.10.20	Of man-made fibers.....	12%	G/NS/00			
6117.10.40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	10.1%	G/NS/00			
6117.10.60	Other.....	10.1%	G/NS/00			
6117.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats.....	8.2%	G/NS/00			
6117.60.00	Other accessories.....	15.5%	G/NS/00			
6117.90.00	Parts.....	15.5%	G/NS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff lines number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 62</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. This chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover: (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; (b) orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).</p> <p>3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204: (a) The term "julia" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising: - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.</p> <p>All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are entered together e.g., trousers and shorts, or</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.</p> <p>The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers; - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind; - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or tulleated silk lapels. <p>(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments, (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt. 	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski-suits of heading 6211.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of heading 6209: (a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimeters; it also covers babies' diapers; (b) Articles which are, <u>prima facie</u>, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.</p> <p>5. Garments which are, <u>prima facie</u>, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.</p> <p>6. For the purposes of heading 6211, "ski-suits", means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of: (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising: . one garment such as an anorak, windbreaker or skier article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INIT) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a tariff schedule in 6	INITs on earlier concessions 7
	<p>one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall. The "kit ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.</p> <p>All the components of a "kit ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same color; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.</p> <p>7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 centimeters, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 centimeters are to be classified in heading 6214.</p> <p>8. Articles of this chapter which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.</p> <p>9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note J/</u></p> <p>1. For the purpose of heading 6209 the term "jeans" means two or more different garments of headings 6111, 6209 or 6505 imported together, of corresponding sizes and intended to be worn together by the same person.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

J/ MISUS additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter (defining the term "water resistant" for garments classifiable in subheadings 6201.92.15, 6201.93.30, 6202.92.15, 6202.93.45, 6203.43.15, 6203.43.35, 6204.63.12, 6204.63.30 or 6211.20.15) is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (limit) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203: Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:					
6201.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	52.9%/kg + 21%	G/HS/05			
6201.12	Of cotton:					
6201.12.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/HS/05			
6201.12.20	Other.....	10%	G/HS/05			
6201.13	Of man-made fibers:					
6201.13.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/HS/05			
6201.13.30	Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	52.9%/kg + 21%	G/HS/05			
6201.13.40	Other.....	29.5%	G/HS/05			
6201.19.00	Of other textile materials.....	3%	G/HS/05			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on espier concessions 7
6201 (con.)	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc. (con.): Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and jackets): Of wool or fine animal hair: Padded, sleeveless jackets.....	17%	G/MS/88			
6201.91	Other.....	52.9%/kg + 21%	G/MS/88			
6201.91.10	Of cotton:					
6201.91.20	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfoul plume and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/MS/88			
6201.92.10	Other: (Water resistant)					
(6201.92.15)	Other.....					
6201.92.20	Of man-made fibers:	10%	G/MS/88			
6201.93	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfoul plume and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/MS/88			
6201.93.10	Other: Padded, sleeveless jackets.....					
6201.93.20	Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/MS/88			
6201.93.25	Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	52.9%/kg + 21%	G/MS/88			
(6201.93.30)	Other: (Water resistant)					
6201.93.35	Other.....	20.5%	G/MS/88			
6201.99.00	Of other textile materials.....	4.5%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204:					
6202.11.00	Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:					
6202.12	Of wool or fine animal hair:	46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/MS/88			
6202.12.10	Of cotton:					
	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down:	4.7%	G/MS/88			
6202.12.20	Other:	9.5%	G/MS/88			
6202.13	Of man-made fibers:					
6202.13.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down:	4.7%	G/MS/88			
6202.13.30	Other:					
	Containing 35 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:	46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/MS/88			
6202.13.40	Other:	29.5%	G/MS/88			
6202.19.00	Of other textile materials:	3%	G/MS/88			
	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):					
6202.91	Of wool or fine animal hair:	17%	G/MS/88			
6202.91.10	Padded, sleeveless jackets:	46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/MS/88			
6202.91.20	Other:					
6209.92	Of cotton:					
6202.92.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down:	4.7%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMS's on earlier concessions
6202 (con.)	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc. (con.):					
6209.92 (con.)	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), etc. (con.): Of cotton (con.):					
6202.92.15	Other: [Water resistant]					
6202.92.20	Other	9.5%	G/NS/88			
6202.93	Of man-made fibers:					
6202.93.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.7%	G/NS/88			
6202.93.20	Other: padded, sleeveless jackets	17%	G/NS/88			
6202.93.40	Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/NS/88			
6202.93.451	Other: [Water resistant]	20.5%	G/NS/88			
6202.93.50	Other	3%	G/NS/88			
6202.99.00	Of other textile materials					
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):					
6203.11	Suits: Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6203.11.10	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.5%	G/NS/88			
6203.11.20	Other	52.9¢/kg + 21%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INN) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INN's on earlier concessions
6203 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6203.12	Suits (con.):					
6203.12.10	Of synthetic fibers:					
	Containing 35 percent or more by weight	52.9%/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
	of wool or fine animal hair.....					
6203.12.20	Other.....	29%	G/HS/88			
6203.19	Of other textile materials:					
6203.19.10	Of cotton.....	16.5%	G/HS/88			
6203.19.20	Of artificial fibers:					
	Containing 35 percent or more by	52.9%/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
	weight of wool or fine animal hair.....					
	Other.....	29%	G/HS/88			
6203.19.30	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6203.19.40	Ensembles:					
	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	The rate	G/HS/88			
6203.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	applicable				
		to each				
		garment in				
		the ensemble				
		if separately				
		entered				
6203.22	Of cotton:					
6203.22.10	Judo, karats and other oriental	8%	G/HS/88			
	martial arts uniforms.....					
6203.22.30	Other.....	The rate	G/HS/88			
		applicable				
		to each				
		garment in				
		the ensemble				
		if separately				
		entered				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6203 (con.) 6203.23.00	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.): Ensembles (con.): Of synthetic fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6203.29 6203.29.20	Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers.....	The rate applicabls to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6203.29.30	Other.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6203.31.00	Suit-type jackets and blazers: Of wool or fine animal hair.....	22%	G/HS/88			
6203.32	Of cotton:					
6203.32.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers.....	3%	G/HS/88			
6203.32.20	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
6203.33	Of synthetic fibers:					
6203.33.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	22%	G/HS/88			
6203.33.20	Other.....	29%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (III)	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	III's on earlier concessions
6203 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6203.39	Suit-type jackets and blazers (con.):					
6203.39.10	Of other textile materials:					
	Containing 35 percent or more by					
	weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	22%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	29%	G/NS/88			
6203.39.20	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and	6.9%	G/NS/88			
6203.39.40	shorts:					
	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6203.41	Trousers, breeches and shorts.....	52.0%/kg + 21%	G/NS/88			
6203.41.10	Bib and brace overalls.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6203.41.20	Of cotton:					
6203.42	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of					
6203.42.10	down and waterfowl plume and of which					
	down comprises 35 percent or more by					
	weight; containing 10 percent or more by					
	weight of down.....	4.7%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
6203.42.20	Bib and brace overalls.....	11%	G/NS/88			
6203.42.40	Other.....	17.7%	G/NS/88			
6203.43	Of synthetic fibers:					
6203.43.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of					
	down and waterfowl plume and of which					
	down comprises 35 percent or more by					
	weight; containing 10 percent or more by					
	weight of down.....	4.7%	G/NS/88			
	Other:					
6203.43.15	Bib and brace overalls:					
6203.43.20	(Water resistant)	17%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....					
6203.43.25	Certified hand-loomed and	13%	G/NS/88			
	folklore products.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6203 (con.) 6203.43 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.); Trousers, bib and brace overalls, etc. (con.); Of synthetic fibers (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.):					
6203.43.30	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	52.96/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
(6203.43.35)	Other: (Water resistant trousers or breeches)					
6203.43.40 6203.49	Other.....	29.7%	G/HS/88			
6203.49.10	Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers: Bib and brace overalls.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6203.49.15	Trousers, breeches and shorts: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	13%	G/HS/88			
6203.49.20 6203.49.30	Other.....	29.7% 3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blouses, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): Suits: Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.11.00 6204.12.00	Of cotton.....	17.1%	G/HS/88			
6204.13	Of synthetic fibers: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.13.10 6204.13.20	Other.....	37.56/kg + 27.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suite, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6204.19	Suite (con.):					
6204.19.10	Of other textile materials:					
6204.19.20	Of artificial fibers:	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.19.30	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	37.5¢/kg *	G/HS/88			
6204.21.00	Other.....	27.5%	G/HS/88			
	Ensembles:	6.9%	G/HS/88			
	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
	Of cotton:	5%	G/HS/88			
6204.22	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6204.22.10	Other.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6204.22.30	Of synthetic fibers.....		G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right on the concession	Concession incorporated in a GATT schedule in	list's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6204.29	Ensembles (con.):					
6204.29.20	Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/NS/88			
6204.29.40	Other.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/NS/88			
6204.31	Suit-type jackets and blazers:					
6204.31.10	Of wool or fine animal hair: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	7.5%	G/NS/88			
6204.31.20	Other.....	46.3g/kg + 21%	G/NS/88			
6204.32	Of cotton:					
6204.32.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flex fibers.....	3%	G/NS/88			
6204.32.20	Other.....	10%	G/NS/88			
6204.33	Of synthetic fibers:					
6204.33.10	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	7.5%	G/NS/88			
6204.33.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flex fibers.....	3%	G/NS/88			
6204.33.40	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	46.3g/kg + 21%	G/NS/88			
6204.33.50	Other.....	20%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6204.39	Suit-type jackete and blazere (con.):					
	Of other textile materials:					
6204.39.20	Of artificial fibers:					
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/HS/00			
	Other.....	29%	G/HS/00			
6204.39.30		6.7%	G/HS/00			
6204.39.40						
6204.41	Dresses:					
6204.41.10	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	7.7%	G/HS/00			
	Other.....	17%	G/HS/00			
6204.42	Of cotton:					
6204.42.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	12.5%	G/HS/00			
	Other:					
6204.42.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers.....	5.9%	G/HS/00			
6204.43	Other.....	12.6%	G/HS/00			
6204.43.10	Of synthetic fibers:					
	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	12%	G/HS/00			
	Other:					
6204.43.20	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	7.5%	G/HS/00			
6204.43.30	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/00			
6204.43.40	Other.....	17%	G/HS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMS's on earlier concessions
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6204.44	Dresses (con.):					
6204.44.20	Of artificial fibers: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	12%	G/NS/88			
6204.44.30	Other: Containing 35 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6204.44.40	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6204.49.00	Of other textile materials.....	7.5%	G/NS/88			
6204.51.00	Skirts and divided skirts:					
6204.51.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6204.52	Of cotton:					
6204.52.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	8.5%	G/NS/88			
6204.52.20	Other.....	8.7%	G/NS/88			
6204.53	Of synthetic fibers:					
6204.53.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	12%	G/NS/88			
6204.53.20	Other: Containing 35 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6204.53.30	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6204.59	Of other textile materials:					
6204.59.10	Of artificial fibers: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	12%	G/NS/88			
6204.59.20	Other: Containing 35 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6204.59.30	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6204.59.40	Other.....	7.2%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.): Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/86			
6204.61.00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which					
6204.62	down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/HS/86			
6204.62.10	Other: Rib and brace overalls.....	9.5%	G/HS/86			
6204.62.20	Other: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	7.5%	G/HS/86			
6204.62.30	Other.....	17.7%	G/HS/86			
6204.62.40	Of synthetic fibers: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which					
6204.63	down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/HS/86			
6204.63.10	Other: Rib and brace overalls: (water resistant) Other.....	17%	G/HS/86			
6204.63.12	Other: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	12%	G/HS/86			
6204.63.15	Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/86			
6204.63.20						
6204.63.25						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6204.63 (con.)	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, etc. (con.):					
	Of synthetic fibers (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
	Other:					
	(Water resistant trousers or breeches)					
	Other.....	30.4%	G/HS/88			
6204.63.35	Of other textile materials:					
6204.69	Of artificial fibers:					
	bib and brace overalls.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.69.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts:					
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.69.20	Other.....					
6204.69.25	Of silk or silk waste.....	30.4%	G/HS/88			
6204.69.30	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6204.69.90	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
6205	Men's or boys' shirts:					
6205.10	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	9.8%	G/HS/88			
6205.10.10	Other.....	52.9%/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
6205.10.20	Of cotton:					
	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	9.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	21%	G/HS/88			
6205.20.10	Of man-made fibers:					
6205.20.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	13%	G/HS/88			
6205.30.10	Other:					
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	52.9%/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
6205.30.15	Other.....	30.9%/kg + 27.5%	G/HS/88			
6205.30.20	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IIR's on earlier concessions
6205 (com.)	Men's or boys' shirts (com.):					
6205.90	Of other textile materials:	7.5%	G/NS/88			
6205.90.20	Of silk or silk waste:	3%	G/NS/88			
6205.90.40	Other:					
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:					
6206.10.00	Of silk or silk waste:	7.5%	G/NS/88			
6206.20	Of wool or fine animal hair:	17%	G/NS/88			
6206.20.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products:					
6206.20.20	Other: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:	7.6%	G/NS/88			
6206.20.30	Other:	82.7¢/kg + 21%	G/NS/88			
6206.30	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products:	9.6%	G/NS/88			
6206.30.10	Other:					
6206.30.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers:	3.7%	G/NS/88			
6206.30.30	Other:	16.4%	G/NS/88			
6206.40	Of man-made fibers:					
6206.40.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products:	12%	G/NS/88			
6206.40.20	Other: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:	8%	G/NS/88			
6206.40.25	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:	82.7¢/kg + 21%	G/NS/88			
6206.40.30	Other:	28.6%	G/NS/88			
6206.90.00	Of other textile materials:	7.1%	G/NS/88			
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: Underpants and briefs:					
6207.11.00	Of cotton:	6.5%	G/NS/88			
6207.19.00	Of other textile materials:	11.2%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
6207 (con.)	Men's or boys' singlets and other, etc. (con.):					
6207.21.00	sleeveless singlets and pajamas:	9.5%	G/MS/88			
6207.22.00	Of cotton.....	17%	G/MS/88			
6207.29.00	Of man-made fibers.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
	Of other textile materials.....					
6207.91	Other:					
6207.91.10	Of cotton:					
	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and	9.5%	G/MS/88			
	similar articles.....					
6207.91.30	Other.....	6.5%	G/MS/88			
6207.92	Of man-made fibers:					
6207.92.20	Bathrobes, dressing gowns	17%	G/MS/88			
	and similar articles.....					
6207.92.40	Other.....	11.2%	G/MS/88			
6207.99	Of other textile materials:					
	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
	Bathrobes, dressing gowns	17%	G/MS/88			
	and similar articles.....					
6207.99.20	Other.....	6.5%	G/MS/88			
6207.99.40	Other.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
6207.99.60	Other.....					
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, pajamas, briefs, panties, nightdresses, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:					
6208.11.00	slips and petticoats:	17%	G/MS/88			
6208.19	Of man-made fibers.....					
6208.19.20	Of other textile materials:	11.9%	G/MS/88			
6208.19.40	Of cotton.....	9.3%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....					
6208.21.00	Nightdresses and pajamas:	9.5%	G/MS/88			
6208.22.00	Of cotton.....	17%	G/MS/88			
6208.29.00	Of man-made fibers.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
	Of other textile materials.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Presoner concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
6208 (con.)	Women's or girls' singlets, etc. (con.):					
6208.91	Other:					
6208.91.10	Of cotton:					
	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.....	8.5%	G/NS/BB			
	Other.....					
6208.91.30	Of man-made fibers.....	11.9%	G/NS/BB			
6208.92.00	Of other textile materials:	17%	G/NS/BB			
6208.99	Of wool or fine animal hair:	17%	G/NS/BB			
6208.99.20	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	7.5%	G/NS/BB			
6208.99.60	Of silk or silk waste.....	3%	G/NS/BB			
6208.99.80	Other.....					
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:					
6209.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	46.34/kg + 21%	G/NS/BB			
6209.20	Of cotton:					
6209.20.10	Dresses.....	12.6%	G/NS/BB			
6209.20.20	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	16.5%	G/NS/BB			
	Other:					
6209.20.30	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	17.7%	G/NS/BB			
	Other.....					
6209.20.50	Of synthetic fibers:	9.9%	G/NS/BB			
6209.30	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	26.6%	G/NS/BB			
6209.30.10	Imported as parts of sets.....					
6209.30.20	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	30.4%	G/NS/BB			
	Other.....					
6209.30.30	Of other textile materials:	17%	G/NS/BB			
6209.90	Of artificial fibers:					
6209.90.10	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	26.6%	G/NS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IRR's on earlier concessions
6209 (con.)	Babies' garments and clothing accessories (con.):					
6209.90	Of other textile materials (con.):					
6209.90.20	Of artificial fibers (con.):					
	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except	30.4%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6209.90.30	Other.....	3%	G/NS/88			
6209.90.40	Other.....					
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602,					
	5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:					
6210.10	Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:					
6210.10.20	Of fabrics formed on a base of paper	5.6%	G/NS/88			
	or covered or lined with paper.....					
6210.10.40	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6210.20	Other garments, of the type described in					
	subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:					
6210.20.10	Of man-made fibers.....	7.6%	G/NS/88			
6210.20.20	Other.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
6210.30	Other garments, of the type described in					
	subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:					
6210.30.10	Of man-made fibers.....	7.6%	G/NS/88			
6210.30.20	Other.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
6210.40	Other men's or boys' garments:					
6210.40.10	Of man-made fibers.....	7.6%	G/NS/88			
6210.40.20	Other.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
6210.50	Other women's or girls' garments:					
6210.50.10	Of man-made fibers.....	7.6%	G/NS/88			
6210.50.20	Other.....	6.6%	G/NS/88			
6211	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments:					
	Swimwear:					
6211.11	Men's or boys':					
6211.11.10	Of man-made fibers.....	29.6%	G/NS/88			
6211.11.20	Other.....	8%	G/NS/88			
6211.12	Women's or girls':					
6211.12.10	Of man-made fibers.....	23.5%	G/NS/88			
6211.12.30	Other.....	8%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (init) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	Init's on earlier concessions
6211 (con.)	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other, etc. (con.):					
6211.20	Ski-suits:					
6211.20.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/NS/86			
6211.20.15	Other: (Water resistant)					
6211.20.20	Other: Men's or boys': Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits.....	29.5%	G/NS/86			
6211.20.30	Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits.....	29.9%	G/NS/86			
6211.20.40	Other.....	17%	G/NS/86			
6211.20.50	Women's or girls': Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits.....	29.8%	G/NS/86			
6211.20.60	Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits.....	30.4%	G/NS/86			
6211.20.70	Other.....	17%	G/NS/86			
6211.31.00	Other garments, men's or boys': Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/NS/86			
6211.32.00	Of cotton.....	6.6%	G/NS/86			
6211.33.00	Of man-made fibers.....	17%	G/NS/86			
6211.39.00	Of other textile materials.....	3%	G/NS/86			
6211.41.00	Other garments, women's or girls': Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/NS/86			
6211.42.00	Of cotton.....	6.6%	G/NS/86			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMS) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMS's on earlier concessions 7
6211 (con.)	Track suite, ski-suit and swimwear; other, etc. (con.):					
6211.43.00	Other garments, women's or girls' (con.):	17%	G/NS/88			
6211.49.00	Of man-made fibers.....	7.6%	G/NS/88			
6212	Of other textile materials.....					
6212.10	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:					
6212.10.10	Brassieres:	32%	G/NS/88			
6212.10.20	Containing lace, net or embroidery.....					
6212.10.20	Other.....	18%	G/NS/88			
6212.20.00	Girdles and panty-girdles.....	25%	G/NS/88			
6212.30.00	Corsets.....	25%	G/NS/88			
6212.90.00	Other.....	7%	G/NS/88			
6213	Handkerchiefs:					
6213.10	Of silk or silk wasts:					
6213.10.10	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk wasts.....	7.5%	G/NS/88			
6213.10.20	Other.....	7.5%	G/NS/88			
6213.20	Of cotton:					
6213.20.10	Washed, not containing lace or embroidery.....	14%	G/NS/88			
6213.20.20	Other.....	7.5%	G/NS/88			
6213.90	Of other textile materials:					
6213.90.10	Of man-made fibers.....	11.5%	G/NS/88			
6213.90.20	Other.....	10.7%	G/NS/88			
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantilles, veils and the like:					
6214.10	Of silk or silk wasts:					
6214.10.10	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk wasts.....	7.7%	G/NS/88			
6214.10.20	Other.....	7.7%	G/NS/88			
6214.20.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	13.3%	G/NS/88			
6214.30.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	10.6%	G/NS/88			
6214.40.00	Of artificial fibers.....	10.6%	G/NS/88			
6214.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	12%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats:					
6215.10.00	Of silk or silk waste.....	8%	G/HS/88			
6215.20.00	Of man-made fibers.....	26.5%/kg + 13.5%	G/HS/88			
6215.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	8%	G/HS/88			
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts:					
	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:					
	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Without fourchettes:					
	Cut and sewn from pre-existing machine-woven fabric that is impregnated, coated with plastics or rubber:					
6216.00.15	Of vegetable fibers.....	25%	G/HS/88			
6216.00.20	Other.....	22%/kg + 11%	G/HS/88			
6216.00.25	With fourchettes.....	16%	G/HS/88			
6216.00.30	Other:					
	Of cottons:					
	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
	[Other]					
(6216.00.38)	Of man-made fibers:					
	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
6216.00.44	Other.....					
6216.00.48	Other:					
	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	22%/kg + 11%	G/HS/88			
6216.00.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
6216.00.60	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:					
	Accessories.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			
6217.10.00	Parts.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			
6217.90.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff lines number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in the GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 63</p> <p>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; NEEDLE CRAFT KITS; WOVEN CLOTHING AND WOVEN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. Subchapter 1 applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.</p> <p>2. Subchapter 1 does not cover: (a) Goods of chapters 56 to 62; or (b) Woven clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.</p> <p>3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods: (a) Articles of textile materials: (i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof; (ii) blankets and travelling rugs; (iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; (iv) furnishings, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805. (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.</p> <p>In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements: (i) They must show signs of appreciable wear; and (ii) They must be entered in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff line number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
	1. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES					
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs:					
6301.10.00	Electric blankets.....	13%	G/HS/BS			
6301.20.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair.....	4.44/1kg + 15%	G/HS/BS			
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton.....	9.5%	G/HS/BS			
6301.40.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers.....	13%	G/HS/BS			
6301.90.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs.....	14.3%	G/HS/BS			
6302	bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:					
6302.10.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted.....	7.6%	G/HS/BS			
6302.21	Other bed linen, printed:					
6302.21.10	Of cotton: Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work....	23.6%	G/HS/BS			
6302.21.20	Other.....	7.6%	G/HS/BS			
6302.22	Of man-made fibers:					
6302.22.10	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work....	17% J/	G/HS/BS			
6302.22.20	Other.....	13%	G/HS/BS			
6302.29.00	Of other textile materials.....	9%	G/HS/BS			
6302.31	Other bed linen:					
6302.31.10	Of cotton: Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work....	23.6%	G/HS/BS			
6302.31.20	Other.....	7.6%	G/HS/BS			
6302.32	Of man-made fibers:					
6302.32.10	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work....	17% J/	G/HS/BS			

J/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for the interim staged rates for this subheading.

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
6302 (con.)	Bed linen, table linen, etc. (con.):					
6302.32	Other bed linen (con.):					
6302.32.20	Of man-made fibers (con.):					
6302.32.20	Other.....	13%	G/MS/88			
6302.39.00	Of other textile materials.....	8.6%	G/MS/88			
6302.40	Table linen, knitted or crocheted:					
6302.40.10	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton).....	12.8%	G/MS/88			
6302.40.20	Other.....	7.7%	G/MS/88			
6302.51	Other table linen:					
6302.51.10	Of cotton:					
6302.51.10	Tablecloths and napkins:					
6302.51.20	Damasks.....	6.9%	G/MS/88			
6302.51.30	Other:					
6302.51.30	Plain woven.....	5.5%	G/MS/88			
6302.51.40	Other.....	6.6%	G/MS/88			
6302.52	Other.....	7.2%	G/MS/88			
6302.52.10	Of flax:					
6302.52.20	Tablecloths and napkins.....	10.2%	G/MS/88			
6302.52.20	Other.....	6.2%	G/MS/88			
6302.55.00	Of man-made fibers.....	12.8%	G/MS/88			
6302.55.00	Of other textile materials.....	10%	G/MS/88			
6302.59.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton.....	10.3%	G/MS/88			
6302.91.00	Other:					
6302.91.00	Of cotton.....	10.5%	G/MS/88			
6302.92.00	Of flax.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
6302.93	Of man-made fibers:					
6302.93.10	Pile or tufted construction.....	7%	G/MS/88			
6302.93.20	Other.....	11.3%	G/MS/88			
6302.99	Of other textile materials:					
6302.99.10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	5.4%	G/MS/88			
6302.99.20	Other.....	9.5%	G/MS/88			
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances; knitted or crocheted:					
6303.11.00	Of cotton.....	11.7%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IBR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IBR's on earlier concessions
6303 (con.)	Cartelme (including dresses), etc. (con.):					
6303.12.00	Knitted or crocheted:	12.6%	G/NS/85			
6303.19.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	12.6%	G/NS/85			
	Of other textile materials.....					
6303.91.00	Other:	11.7%	G/NS/85			
6303.92.00	Of cotton.....	12.6%	G/NS/85			
6303.99.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	12.6%	G/NS/85			
	Of other textile materials.....					
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:					
6304.11	Bedspreads:					
6304.11.10	Knitted or crocheted:	13.6%	G/NS/85			
6304.11.20	Of cotton.....	13%	G/NS/85			
6304.11.30	Of man-made fibers.....	11.7%	G/NS/85			
6304.19	Other:					
6304.19.05	Of cotton:					
	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming or applique work.....	13.6%	G/NS/85			
6304.19.10	Other.....	5%	G/NS/85			
6304.19.15	Of man-made fibers:					
	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming or applique work.....	17% J/	G/NS/85			
6304.19.20	Other.....	13%	G/NS/85			
6304.19.30	Other.....	12.5%	G/NS/85			
6304.91.00	Other:					
6304.92.00	Knitted or crocheted.....	11.5%	G/NS/85			
6304.92.00	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.....	7.2%	G/NS/85			
6304.93.00	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers.....	10.6%	G/NS/85			

J/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex I for the interim staged rates for this subheading.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IR's on earlier concessions
6304 (con.)	Other furnishing articles, etc. (con.):					
6304.99	Other (con.): Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials: Well hangings of wool or fine animal hair:					
6304.99.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	7.5%	G/NS/88			
6304.99.15	Other.....	12.8%	G/NS/88			
6304.99.20	Other: Of vegetable fibers (except cotton)....	12.8%	G/NS/88			
6304.99.40	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair.....	7.5%	G/NS/88			
6304.99.60	Other.....	6.4%	S/NS/88			
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:					
6305.10.00	Of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303.....	Free	G/NS/88			
6305.20.00	Of cotton.....	7%	G/NS/88			
6305.31.00	Of man-made textile materials: Of polyethylenes or polypropylene strip or the like.....	9.5%	G/NS/88			
6305.39.00	Other.....	9.5%	G/NS/88			
6305.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	7%	G/NS/88			
6306	Of other textile materials.....					
6306.11.00	Terpauline, awnings, sunblinds; tents; awls for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:					
6306.12.00	Terpauline, awnings and sunblinds:					
6306.19.00	Of cotton.....	16%	G/NS/88			
	Of synthetic fibers.....	10%	G/NS/88			
6306.21.00	Of other textile materials.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			
	Tents:					
	Of cotton.....	16%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IHR's on earlier concessions
6306 (con.)	Tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds; tents; etc. (con.):					
6306.22	Tents (con.):					
6306.22.10	Of synthetic fibers:	5.0%	G/HS/88			
6306.22.90	Respecting tents:	10%	G/HS/88			
6306.29.00	Other.....	5.0%	G/HS/88			
	Of other textile materials.....					
6306.31.00	Sails:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
6306.39.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Of other textile materials.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
6306.41.00	Pneumatic mattresses:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
6306.49.00	Of cotton.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Of other textile materials.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
6306.91.00	Other:	7%	G/HS/88			
6306.99.00	Of other textile materials.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:					
6307.10	Flourcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:					
6307.10.10	Dust cloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	10.5%	G/HS/88			
6307.10.20	Life-jackets and life-belts.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6307.20.00	Other:					
6307.90	Lebans.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.30	Cords and tassels.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.40	Corset facings, footwear facings or similar facings.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.50	Surgical drapes: Of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper.....	5.0%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.60	Other.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.70	Tops for pats, of textile material.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.85	Wall banners, of man-made fibers.....	11.0%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.90	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (1982) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	1987's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6308.00.00	II. NEEDLECRAFT SETS Needlecraft sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or napkins, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.....	13%	G/NS/88			
6309.00.00	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS Worn clothing and other worn articles.....	1.8%	G/NS/88			
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables, and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:					
6310.10	Sorted:					
6310.10.10	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	6.2¢/kg	G/NS/88			
6310.10.20	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
6310.90	Other:					
6310.90.10	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	6.2¢/kg	G/NS/88			
6310.90.20	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating rate (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION XII</p> <p>FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING- CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</p>					